

El Dorado Irrigation District

Standard Detail Drawings *for* Water, Sewer, and Recycled Water



January 4, 2010

Revision History

Section	Drawing Number and Name	Date
Water	W26 Temporary Meter and Backflow Device	7/14/2011
Water	W26A Temporary Meter and Backflow Device	7/14/2011
Water	W13 Valve Operating Shaft Extension Installation	11/16/2012
Water	W26 Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe	2/21/2012
Water	W26A Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe	2/21/2012
Water	W20 - 1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	4/12/2012
Water	W20A - 2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	4/12/2012
Water	W08A - Manufacturers List	5/15/2013
Water	W10B - Dewatering Subgrade	10/25/2013
Water	W20 - 1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	10/25/2013
Water	W20A - 2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	10/25/2013
Water	W35A Water Service for Residential Dual Plumbed Homs	10/25/2013
Sewer	S03 Manufacturer's List	10/25/2013
Water	W10C - Downstream Recycled Water Service Line Crossing	3/18/2014
Water	W20B - Double Check Valve Backflow Preventer	3/18/2014
Water	W20C - 3/4" and 1" Water Service for Residential Dual Plumbed	3/18/2014
Water	W09 - Separation Standards for SS- Deleted	4/4/2014
Water	W09A - Separation Standards for SD and RW- Deleted	4/4/2014
Water	W35A - Water Service for Residential Dual Plumbed Homes	4/4/2014
Water	W10B - Dewatering Subgrade	4/4/2014
Water	W26A - Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe	4/4/2014
Sewer	S03 - Manufacturer' s List	4/4/2014
Water	W15A - 2 Inch In-Line Blow-Off for 8" Lines or Less	4/24/2014
Water	W16 - 1 Inch and 2 Inch Air Valve Assembly	4/24/2014
Water	W19 - Locating Wire Installation	4/24/2014
Water	W20 - 1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	4/24/2014
Water	W20A - 2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	4/24/2014
Water	W30 - Water Quality Sampling Station	4/24/2014
Sewer	S08 - Sewer Service Connection	4/24/2014
Sewer	S08A - Deleted/Removed	4/24/2014
Sewer	S08B - Sewer Service Backwater Valve	4/24/2014
Sewer	S08C - Pumped Sewer Service to Force Main	4/24/2014
Sewer	S08D - Pumped Sewer Service to Gravity	4/24/2014
Sewer	S09 - Precast Base Manhole	4/24/2014
Sewer	S09D - Access Manhole Shaft Locations	4/24/2014
Sewer	S09E - Cast-In-Place Manhole Base	4/24/2014
Sewer	S12 - 1 and 2 Inch Combination Air Valve Assembly	4/24/2014
Recycled	R06A - 2 Inch In-Line Blow-Off	4/24/2014
Recycled	R07 - 1 and 2 Inch Air Valve Assembly	4/24/2014
Recycled	R08 - 1 inch Service and Meter Box Installation	4/24/2014
Water	W20 - 1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	5/9/2014
Water	W20A - 2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	5/9/2014
Water	W38 - Pressure Reducing Station Below Ground	2/20/2015

Revision History

Section	Drawing Number and Name	Date
Water	W06 - Sample CIP Cover Sheet	8/7/2015
Water	W07 - Sample Commercial Cover Sheet	8/7/2015
Water	W08B - Manufacturers List	8/7/2015
Water	W22 - Up To 2 Inch RP Backflow Device	8/7/2015
Recycled	R02A - Recycled Water General Notes	8/7/2015
Recycled	R02B - Recycled Water General Notes	8/7/2015
Recycled	R04A - Manufacturer's List	8/7/2015
Recycled	R08 - 1in Recycled Service and Meter Box Installation for 3-4in	8/7/2015
Sewer	S03 Manufacturer's List	8/7/2015
Water	W11 - Thrust Block Details	11/9/2015
Water	W16 - 1 Inch and 2 Inch Air Valve Assembly	11/9/2015
Water	W22A - 3 Inch and Larger RP Backflow Device	11/9/2015
Water	W36A - Sub Meter Cluster Assembly	11/9/2015
Sewer	S03 - Manufacturer's List	11/9/2015
Sewer	S07 - Sewer Trench Section	11/9/2015
Sewer	S08C - Pumped Sewer Service to Force Main	11/9/2015
Sewer	S08D - Pumped Sewer Service to Gravity Sewer	11/9/2015
Sewer	S11A - 4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	11/9/2015
Sewer	S12 - Sewer Force Main 1in and 2in Combination Air Valve Asse	11/9/2015
Sewer	S14 - Tracing Wire Installation	11/9/2015
Recycled	R04B - Manufacturer's List	11/9/2015
Water	W08 - Manufacture's List	2/3/2016
Water	W17 - Typical Fire Hydrant Installation	3/29/2016
Water	W18 - Typical Fire Hydrant and ARV Location	3/29/2016
Water	W22 - 3-4in to 2in Reduced Pressure Principle BPA	3/29/2016
Water	W39 - Above Ground PRS- New	3/29/2016
Sewer	S11 - 4 Inch In Line Blow Off	4/25/2016
Sewer	S11A - 4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	4/25/2016

2010 El Dorado Irrigation District Complete Standard Details Index
Water, Sewer, Recycled Water, Security
 Updated-3/29/2016

By Index Number	Alphabetical
AG1 Automatic Gate	R07 1 & 2 Inch ARV
CR1 Single Card Reader Controlled Door	S12 1 and 2 Inch Air Valve
CR11 Retrofit Application for Single Card Reader Controlled Door	W16 1 Inch and 2 Inch Air Valve
CR2 Double Card Reader Controlled Door	W20 1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation
D1 Hollow Metal Exterior Single Door	R08 1in Recycled Service and Meter Box Installation for 3-4in and 1in
D2 Hollow Metal Exterior Double Door	R06 2 Inch Dead End Blow Off
DC1 Single Door with Alarm Contact	W15 2 Inch Dead End Blow Off
DC2 Double Door with Alarm Contacts	R06A 2 Inch In Line Blow Off
DC2 Double Door with Alarm Contacts	W15A 2 Inch In Line Blow Off
DC4 Single Door with Alarm Contact, Local Sounder and Hold Open Timer	W20A 2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation
FC1A Fixed Camera EX40N	W22A 3 Inch and Larger RP Backflow Device
FC1B Fixed Camera EX80	W20C 3-4 Inch and 1 Inch Water Service for Residential Dual Plumbed Homes
FC1C Fixed Camera EX82	W24 4 Inch and Larger RPDA Backflow Device
FC1C Fixed Camera EX82	R06C 4 Inch Dead End Blow Off
FC2 Fixed Camera EX85	S11A 4 Inch Dead End Blow Off
FC3 Fixed Camera Pelco	W15C 4 Inch Dead End Blow Off
G1 Single Leaf Pedestrian Gate for WT2	R06B 4 Inch In Line Blow Off
LE1 Lock Enclosure	S11 4 Inch In Line Blow Off
OSR1 On Site RW Notes	W15B 4 Inch In Line Blow Off
OSR1A On Site RW Notes	W39 Above Ground PRS
OSR2 Irrigation Legend	S09D Access Manhole Shaft Locations
OSR3 Dual Plumbed Service	AG1 Automatic Gate
OSR4 Irrigation Layout	W27A Barrier Post
OSR5 Double Check Valve	W29 Bore Casing Details
OSR6 On Site Pipe Trenching	W34 Bulk Meter
OSR7 On Site Buried Electric Valve	W14 Butterfly Valve Installation
OSR8 On Site Irrigation Controller	S09E Cast In Place Manhole Base
PF1 Perimeter Fence, 8 Feet	W33 Concrete Encasement
PF2 Perimeter Fence, 7 Feet	R11 Construction Meter Connection
PF3 Perimeter Fence, 6 Feet, Non Critical Facilities	S09I Cul De Sac Manhole
PF4 Perimeter Fence, Concrete Masonry Unit	W32 Cul De Sacs
PTZ1 Pan, Tilt, Zoom Camera, Pelco Spectra IV	W37 Cut In Tee
PTZ1 Pan, Tilt, Zoom Camera, Pelco Spectra IV	W35 DC Backflow Device for Dual Plumbed Service
R01 RW Symbol Legend	W10B Dewatering Subgrade
R02 General Notes	CR2 Double Card Reader Controlled Door
R02A Recycled Water General Notes	OSR5 Double Check Valve
R02B Recycled Water General Notes	W20B Double Check Valve Backflow Preventer
R03 Plan Check List	DC2 Double Door with Alarm Contacts
R04 Manufacturer's List	DC2 Double Door with Alarm Contacts
R04A Manufacturer's List	W10C Downstream Recycled Water Service Line Crossing
R04A Manufacturer's List	S09F Drop Manhole
R04B Manufacturer's List	OSR3 Dual Plumbed Service
R05 Trench Section	S10 End Of Main Cleanout
R05A Unstable Grade	W18 Fire Hydrant and ARV Location
R06 2 Inch Dead End Blow Off	W17 Fire Hydrant Installation
R06A 2 Inch In Line Blow Off	FC1A Fixed Camera EX40N
R06B 4 Inch In Line Blow Off	FC1B Fixed Camera EX80
R06C 4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	FC1C Fixed Camera EX82
R07 1 & 2 Inch ARV	FC1C Fixed Camera EX82
R08 1in Recycled Service and Meter Box Installation for 3-4in and 1in Meters	FC2 Fixed Camera EX85
R09 RW Valve Box	FC3 Fixed Camera Pelco
R10 Flushing Connection	R10 Flushing Connection
R11 Construction Meter Connection	W12 Gate Valve Installation
S01 Sewer Collection Basins	R02 General Notes
S02 Sewer Symbols Legend	S06 General Sewer Notes
S03 Manufacturers List	W04 General Water Notes
S04 Sewer Plan Check List	S13 Grease Interceptor
S05 Sample Sewer Plan and Profile Sheet	D2 Hollow Metal Exterior Double Door
S06 General Sewer Notes	D1 Hollow Metal Exterior Single Door
S07 Sewer Trench Section	OSR4 Irrigation Layout
S07A Unstable Subgrade	OSR2 Irrigation Legend
S08 Sewer Service Connection	W19 Locating Wire Installation
S08B Sewer Service Backwater Valve	LE1 Lock Enclosure
S08C Pumped Sewer Service to Force Main	S09C Manhole Break in Connection
S08D Pumped Sewer Service to Gravity	S09A Manhole Channel
S09 Precast Base Manhole	S09B Manhole Cone Section
S09A Manhole Channel	S03 Manufacturers List
S09B Manhole Cone Section	W08 Manufacturers List
S09C Manhole Break in Connection	W08A Manufacturers List
S09D Access Manhole Shaft Locations	W08B Manufacturers List
S09E Cast In Place Manhole Base	W08C Manufacturers List
S09F Drop Manhole	R04 Manufacturer's List
S09G Metering Manhole	R04A Manufacturer's List
S09H Shallow Manhole	R04A Manufacturer's List
S09I Cul De Sac Manhole	R04B Manufacturer's List
S10 End Of Main Cleanout	W27 Marker Post
S11 4 Inch In Line Blow Off	W21A Meter Box Clearances
S11A 4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	W21 Meter Box Placement
S12 1 and 2 Inch Air Valve	S09G Metering Manhole
S13 Grease Interceptor	OSR7 On Site Buried Electric Valve
S13A Sand Oil Interceptor	OSR8 On Site Irrigation Controller
S14 Tracing Wire Installation	OSR6 On Site Pipe Trenching
SC1 SCADA Control Integration with 28703	OSR1 On Site RW Notes
TF1 Temporary Construction Fence	OSR1A On Site RW Notes
TH1 Tank Hatch Hasp	PTZ1 Pan, Tilt, Zoom Camera, Pelco Spectra IV
W01 Water Service Zones	PTZ1 Pan, Tilt, Zoom Camera, Pelco Spectra IV

2010 El Dorado Irrigation District Complete Standard Details Index
Water, Sewer, Recycled Water, Security
 Updated-3/29/2016

By Index Number	Alphabetical		
W02	Water System Design Symbols Legend	PF3	Perimeter Fence, 6 Feet, Non Critical Facilities
W03	Signature Block	PF2	Perimeter Fence, 7 Feet
W04	General Water Notes	PF1	Perimeter Fence, 8 Feet
W05	Preconstruction Check List	PF4	Perimeter Fence, Concrete Masonry Unit
W06	Sample CIP Cover Sheet	W28	Pipeline Creek Crossing
W06A	Sample CIP General Notes and Symbology Sheet	W31	Piping At Street Intersections
W06B	Sample CIP Water Plan and Profile	R03	Plan Check List
W07	Sample Commercial Cover Sheet	W25	Polyethylene Wrap
W07A	Sample Commercial General Notes Sheet	S09	Precast Base Manhole
W07B	Sample Commercial Site Plan Sheet	W05	Preconstruction Check List
W07C	Sample Commercial Plan and Profile Sheet	W38	Pressure Reducing Station Below Ground
W08	Manufacturers List	S08C	Pumped Sewer Service to Force Main
W08A	Manufacturers List	S08D	Pumped Sewer Service to Gravity
W08B	Manufacturers List	R02A	Recycled Water General Notes
W08C	Manufacturers List	R02B	Recycled Water General Notes
W10	Water Trench Section	CR11	Retrofit Application for Single Card Reader Controlled Door
W10A	Unstable Subgrade	R01	RW Symbol Legend
W10B	Dewatering Subgrade	R09	RW Valve Box
W10C	Downstream Recycled Water Service Line Crossing	W06	Sample CIP Cover Sheet
W11	Thrust Block Details	W06A	Sample CIP General Notes and Symbology Sheet
W11A	Thrust Block Details	W06B	Sample CIP Water Plan and Profile
W12	Gate Valve Installation	W07	Sample Commercial Cover Sheet
W13	Valve Operating Shaft Extension Installation	W07A	Sample Commercial General Notes Sheet
W14	Butterfly Valve Installation	W07C	Sample Commercial Plan and Profile Sheet
W15	2 Inch Dead End Blow Off	W07B	Sample Commercial Site Plan Sheet
W15A	2 Inch In Line Blow Off	S05	Sample Sewer Plan and Profile Sheet
W15B	4 Inch In Line Blow Off	S13A	Sand Oil Interceptor
W15C	4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	SC1	SCADA Control Integration with 28703
W16	1 Inch and 2 Inch Air Valve	S01	Sewer Collection Basins
W17	Fire Hydrant Installation	S04	Sewer Plan Check List
W18	Fire Hydrant and ARV Location	S08B	Sewer Service Backwater Valve
W19	Locating Wire Installation	S08	Sewer Service Connection
W20	1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	S02	Sewer Symbols Legend
W20A	2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	S07	Sewer Trench Section
W20B	Double Check Valve Backflow Preventer	S09H	Shallow Manhole
W20C	3-4 Inch and 1 Inch Water Service for Residential Dual Plumbed Homes	W03	Signature Block
W21	Meter Box Placement	CR1	Single Card Reader Controlled Door
W21A	Meter Box Clearances	DC1	Single Door with Alarm Contact
W22	Up To 2 Inch RP Backflow Device	DC4	Single Door with Alarm Contact, Local Sounder and Hold Open Timer
W22A	3 Inch and Larger RP Backflow Device	G1	Single Leaf Pedestrian Gate for WT2
W23	Slope Protection	W23	Slope Protection
W24	4 Inch and Larger RPDA Backflow Device	W36	Sub Meter and Meter Box Installation
W25	Polyethylene Wrap	W36A	Sub Meter Cluster Assembly
W26	Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe	TH1	Tank Hatch Hasp
W26A	Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe	TF1	Temporary Construction Fence
W27	Marker Post	W26	Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe
W27A	Barrier Post	W26A	Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe
W28	Pipeline Creek Crossing	W11	Thrust Block Details
W29	Bore Casing Details	W11A	Thrust Block Details
W30	Water Quality Sampling Station	S14	Tracing Wire Installation
W31	Piping At Street Intersections	R05	Trench Section
W32	Cul De Sacs	R05A	Unstable Grade
W33	Concrete Encasement	S07A	Unstable Subgrade
W34	Bulk Meter	W10A	Unstable Subgrade
W35	DC Backflow Device for Dual Plumbed Service	W22	Up To 2 Inch RP Backflow Device
W36	Sub Meter and Meter Box Installation	W13	Valve Operating Shaft Extension Installation
W36A	Sub Meter Cluster Assembly	W30	Water Quality Sampling Station
W37	Cut In Tee	W01	Water Service Zones.mxd
W38	PressureReducingStationBelowGround	W02	Water System Design Symbols Legend
W39	Above Ground PRS	W10	Water Trench Section

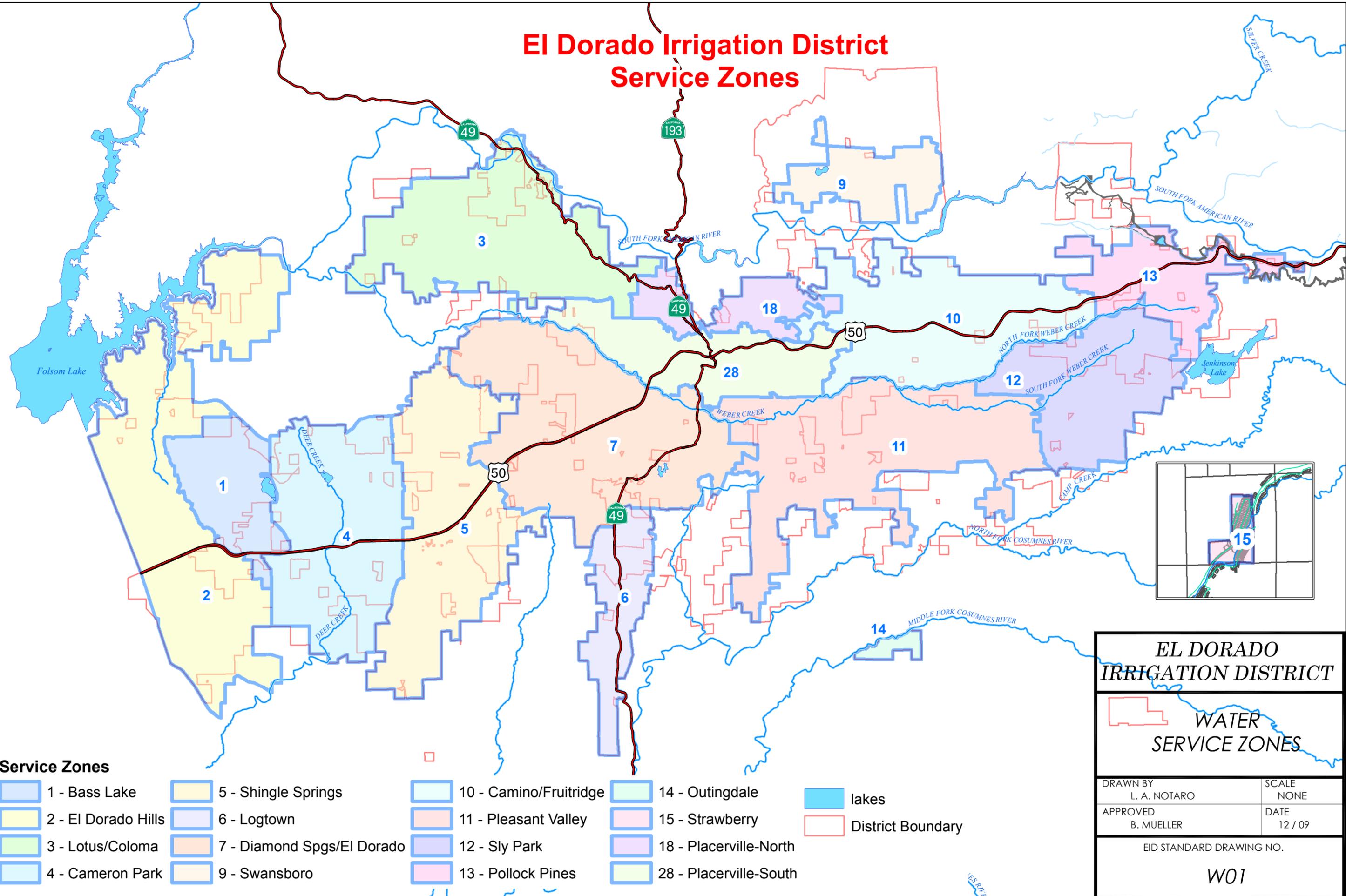
Standard Detail Drawings
for
Water

2010 El Dorado Irrigation District Water Standard Details Index

Updated-3/29/2016

By Index Number		Alphabetical	
W01	Water Service Zones.mxd	W16	1 Inch and 2 Inch Air Valve
W02	Water System Design Symbols Legend	W20	1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation
W03	Signature Block	W15	2 Inch Dead End Blow Off
W04	General Water Notes	W15A	2 Inch In Line Blow Off
W05	Preconstruction Check List	W20A	2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation
W06	Sample CIP Cover Sheet	W22A	3 Inch and Larger RP Backflow Device
W06A	Sample CIP General Notes and Symbology Sheet	W20C	3/4" & 1" Water Service for Residential Dual Plumbed
W06B	Sample CIP Water Plan and Profile	W24	4 Inch and Larger RPDA Backflow Device
W07	Sample Commercial Cover Sheet.bak	W15C	4 Inch Dead End Blow Off
W07A	Sample Commercial General Notes Sheet.bak	W15B	4 Inch In Line Blow Off
W07B	Sample Commercial Site Plan Sheet.bak	W39	Above Ground PRS
W07C	Sample Commercial Plan and Profile Sheet	W27A	Barrier Post
W08	Manufacturers List	W29	Bore Casing Details
W08A	Manufacturers List	W34	Bulk Meter
W08B	Manufacturers List	W14	Butterfly Valve Installation
W08C	Manufacturers List	W33	Concrete Encasement
W10	Water Trench Section	W32	Cul De Sacs
W10A	Unstable Subgrade	W37	Cut In Tee
W10B	Dewatering Subgrade	W35	DC Backflow Device for Dual Plumbed Service
W10C	Downstream Recycled Water Service Line Crossing	W10B	Dewatering Subgrade
W11	Thrust Block Details	W20B	Double Check Valve Backflow Preventer
W11A	Thrust Block Details	W10C	Downstream Recycled Water Service Line Crossing
W12	Gate Valve Installation	W18	Fire Hydrant and ARV Location
W13	Valve Operating Shaft Extension Installation	W17	Fire Hydrant Installation
W14	Butterfly Valve Installation	W12	Gate Valve Installation
W15	2 Inch Dead End Blow Off	W04	General Water Notes
W15A	2 Inch In Line Blow Off	W19	Locating Wire Installation
W15B	4 Inch In Line Blow Off	W08	Manufacturers List
W15C	4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	W08A	Manufacturers List
W16	1 Inch and 2 Inch Air Valve	W08B	Manufacturers List
W17	Fire Hydrant Installation	W08C	Manufacturers List
W18	Fire Hydrant and ARV Location	W27	Marker Post
W19	Locating Wire Installation	W21A	Meter Box Clearances
W20	1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	W21	Meter Box Placement
W20A	2 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	W28	Pipeline Creek Crossing
W20B	Double Check Valve Backflow Preventer	W31	Piping At Street Intersections
W20C	3/4" & 1" Water Service for Residential Dual Plumbed	W25	Polyethylene Wrap
W21	Meter Box Placement	W05	Preconstruction Check List
W21A	Meter Box Clearances	W38	Pressure Reducing Station Below Ground
W22	Up To 2 Inch RP Backflow Device	W06	Sample CIP Cover Sheet
W22A	3 Inch and Larger RP Backflow Device	W06A	Sample CIP General Notes and Symbology Sheet
W23	Slope Protection	W06B	Sample CIP Water Plan and Profile
W24	4 Inch and Larger RPDA Backflow Device	W07	Sample Commercial Cover Sheet.bak
W25	Polyethylene Wrap	W07A	Sample Commercial General Notes Sheet.bak
W26	Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe	W07C	Sample Commercial Plan and Profile Sheet
W26A	Temporary Meter Jumper Pipe	W07B	Sample Commercial Site Plan Sheet.bak
W27	Marker Post	W03	Signature Block
W27A	Barrier Post	W23	Slope Protection
W28	Pipeline Creek Crossing	W36	Sub Meter and Meter Box Installation
W29	Bore Casing Details	W36A	Sub Meter Cluster Assembly
W30	Water Quality Sampling Station	W26	Temporary Meter and Backflow Device
W31	Piping At Street Intersections	W26A	Temporary Meter and Backflow Device
W32	Cul De Sacs	W11	Thrust Block Details
W33	Concrete Encasement	W11A	Thrust Block Details
W34	Bulk Meter	W10A	Unstable Subgrade
W35	DC Backflow Device for Dual Plumbed Service	W22	Up To 2 Inch RP Backflow Device
W36	Sub Meter and Meter Box Installation	W13	Valve Operating Shaft Extension Installation
W36A	Sub Meter Cluster Assembly	W30	Water Quality Sampling Station
W37	Cut In Tee	W01	Water Service Zones.mxd
W38	Pressure Reducing Station Below Ground	W02	Water System Design Symbols Legend
W39	Above Ground PRS	W10	Water Trench Section

El Dorado Irrigation District Service Zones



H:\Engineering Efficiency Effort\Task-Standard Details\Water\AutoCAD Set\W01 - Water Service Zones.mxd

Service Zones

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 - Bass Lake | 5 - Shingle Springs | 10 - Camino/Fruitridge | 14 - Outingdale | lakes |
| 2 - El Dorado Hills | 6 - Logtown | 11 - Pleasant Valley | 15 - Strawberry | District Boundary |
| 3 - Lotus/Coloma | 7 - Diamond Spgs/El Dorado | 12 - Sly Park | 18 - Placerville-North | |
| 4 - Cameron Park | 9 - Swansboro | 13 - Pollock Pines | 28 - Placerville-South | |

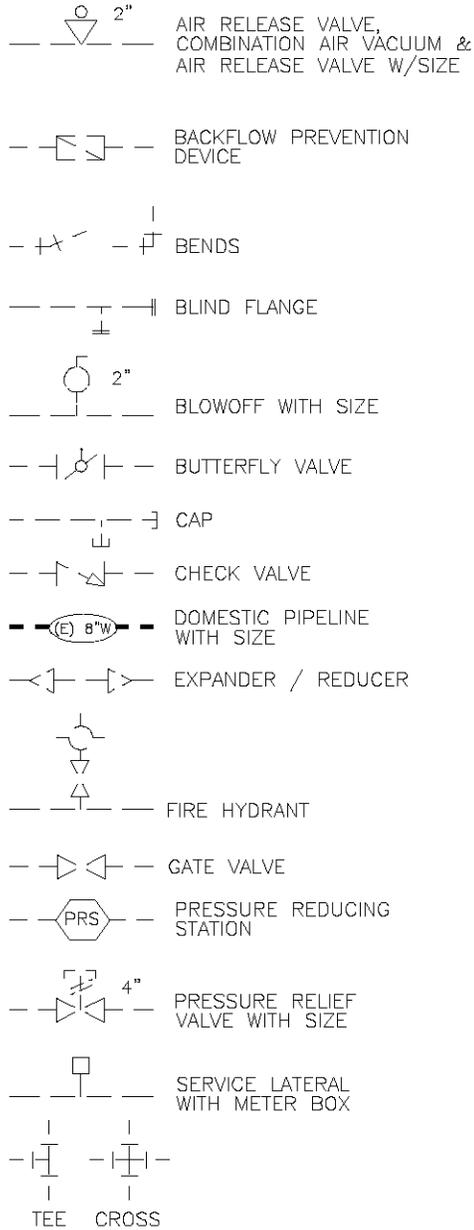
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

WATER SERVICE ZONES

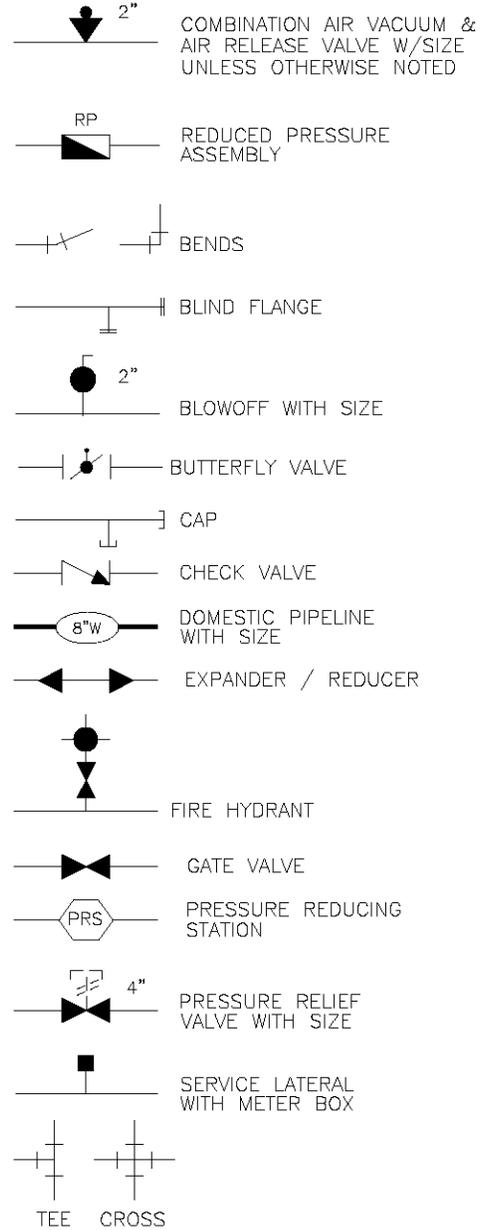
DRAWN BY L. A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 12 / 09

EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
W01

EXISTING



PROPOSED



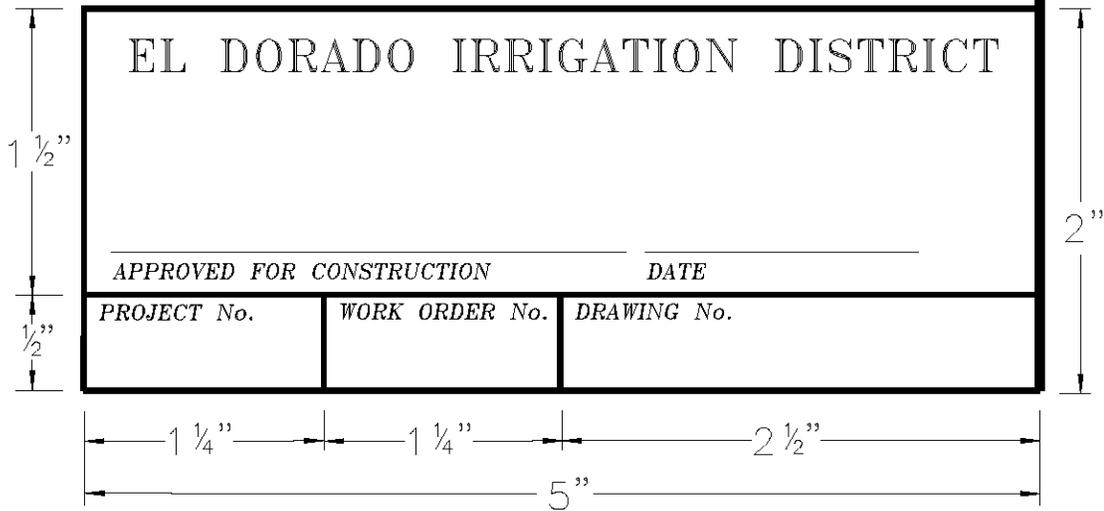
NOTES

1. THESE SYMBOLS SHALL BE USED ON ALL PLANS SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF EID
2. VALVE SIZE IS SAME AS LINE SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. DESIGN ENGINEER TO DENOTE SIZE OF AIR VALVE ON PLANS.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
WATER SYSTEM DESIGN SYMBOLS LEGEND					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				W02

COVER SHEET: OTHER SIGNATURE BLOCKS,
NOTES AND KEY MAPS AS
REQUIRED BY PROJECT.

PREPRINTED MEDIA
OR INKED EDGE



NOTES

SIGNATURE BLOCK SHALL BE PLACED IN
LOWER RIGHT CORNER OF COVER SHEET.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SIGNATURE BLOCK					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W03
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

GENERAL WATER NOTES

- 1 WORK SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED UNDER THE APPROVAL, INSPECTION AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT (EID). CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND EID'S LATEST VERSION OF THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.
- 2 CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE WITH EID INSPECTION 5 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DOING WORK WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STARTED NO LATER THAN FIVE(5) DAYS AFTER THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.
- 3 LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY – THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
- 4 CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTED BY THE WORK AND SHALL CONTACT UNDERGROUND SERVICES ALERT (USA) 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK FOR DETERMINATION AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (PHONE 1-800-642-2444)
- 5 CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING WATER FACILITY SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID TIE-IN PROCEDURES PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.
- 6 WHERE EXCAVATIONS FOR ANY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION EXCEED 5 FEET IN DEPTH, CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FORM CAL/OSHA IN SACRAMENTO (PHONE 1-916-263-2800) POST PERMIT AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS.
- 7 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EID INSPECTION 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OR RESTART OF WORK.
- 8 ONLY EID PERSONNEL SHALL OPERATE ANY VALVES ON EXISTING WATER SYSTEM.
- 9 THE TOTAL SITE REQUIRED FIRE FLOW IS _____GPM AT 20 PSIG RESIDUAL.
- 10 BASED UPON A HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE OF ____FT AT STATIC CONDITIONS AND ____FT DURING FIRE FLOW AND MAXIMUM DAY DEMANDS, THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRESSURES ARE CALCULATED TO BE ____PSI AND ____PSI RESPECTIVELY.
- 11 PIPELINES SHALL BE DISINFECTED, FLUSHED AND HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID'S TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.
- 12 SERVICE INSTALLATIONS IN ROADWAYS WITH CUTS OR FILLS GREATER THAN 6 FEET IN HEIGHT AND SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL HAVE THE METER BOX SET AT FINISH GRADE NEXT TO THE ROAD IN THE LOCATION DIRECTED BY EID. THE SERVICE LINE SHALL THEN BE EXTENDED 5 FEET BEYOND THE SLOPE CATCH POINT WITH PVC SCHEDULE 40 SIZED TO MATCH THE SERVICE. PLACE STEEL T-POSTS PAINTED BLUE AT THE END OF THIS SERVICE LINE.
- 13 LIDS SHALL BE MARKED "WATER".
- 14 CURBS SHALL BE WET STAMPED WITH A "W" BRAND WHERE WATER SERVICES INTERCEPT.
- 15 CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COPY OF EID'S CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS ON THE JOB.
- 16 REVISIONS TO THE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITTING BY EID.
- 17 STAKING INFORMATION: MINIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 50 FEET (25 FEET IN RADIUS) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY EID. INFORMATION WILL INCLUDE OFFSET, TYPE OF FACILITY AND CUT TO FLOW LINE ON THE FRONT OF THE STAKE AND ELEVATION AND STATION NUMBER ON THE BACK. ANGLE POINTS AND APPURTENANCES TO BE STAKED INCLUDING LINE AND CURB STAKES AS NEEDED, CUT SHEETS REQUIRED WHERE SUBGRADE HAS NOT BEEN MADE.

H:\ENGINEERING EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\WATER\W04 - GENERAL WATER NOTES.DWG

20091008.10:49:45

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>GENERAL WATER NOTES</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				<i>W04</i>

PRECONSTRUCTION CHECKLIST

PROJECT NAME: _____ PROJECT W.O. #: _____

INSPECTOR: _____ DATE: _____

CONTRACTOR:

1. Safety is the responsibility of the Contractor; OSHA permit required on-site and PSM training when needed.
2. Structural backfill requirements apply to all manholes; 95% relative compaction required for backfill within 5 feet of structures.
3. What type of material is Contractor going to be using on water, recycled water and/or sewer for bedding and shading? Lab testing required.
4. Protective coatings on manholes: Bit. Coat Exterior; Interior Lining as Directed.
5. Tests for water: coliform, continuity, hydrostatic and cross connection test. Tests for recycled water: continuity, hydrostatic and cross connection test. Tests for sewer: air, hydro hydro manholes, mandrel, ball and flush and video inspection.
6. Fire hydrant thrust blocks and clearance to utility trench 36" when possible, 24" minimum.
7. Conform with EID approved materials list or provide 4 copies of submittals for review & approval, per section 01000, paragraph 2.2 of the Technical Specifications.
8. Thrust Blocks -- Conform to W09 -- Reducers need special design.
9. Tracer wire is required on all appurtenances.
10. One-piece valve risers, use C900 pipe, purple risers for recycled water valves.
11. Starting date of project?
12. No common trenches.
13. Staking Information: minimum spacing shall be 50 feet (25 feet in radius) unless otherwise directed by the District. Information to include offset, type of facility and cut to flow line on the front of the stake and elevation and station number on the back. Angle points and appurtenances to be staked including line and curb stakes as needed. Cut sheets required for sewer, water and recycled water when subgrade has not been made or when pipeline profile does not parallel road surface profile.
14. Contractor to have a set of EID standard specifications on-site.
15. Extend water, recycled water and sewer services as required.
16. Any damage to installed water, recycled water and sewer facilities, as a result of work by other trades, shall be repaired by the wet utility contractor, no exceptions.
17. Ductile iron pipe poly encasement, tube type.
18. Poly wrap all fittings and valves; coat all bolts and nuts.
19. If work does not start within 5 days, another Pre-job may be required.
20. Open graded material not allowed in EID trenches.
21. Certificate of Compliance required for all materials - upfront.
22. Obtain copies or other verification of appropriate Contractor License. Class A or C-34.
23. All Change Orders for this work must be reviewed and approved by EID and DOT.
24. No work on Change Orders until approved by EID and DOT.
25. Ask if Asbestos Mitigation Plan is required for project -- if so request copy.
26. Easements: Must be provided and approved by Right-of-Way before Punch List and/or Certificate of Substantial Completion is provided.
27. Inspection costs can be reduced by keeping your inspector informed of work schedules, especially when no work is to be performed on District facilities for one day or longer. Other ways include anticipating changes in advance and use of correct materials.

Form E-36 rev 04/09

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>PRECONSTRUCTION CHECK LIST</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				<i>W05</i>

H:\ENGINEERING EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\WATER\AUTOCAD SET\W05 - PRECONSTRUCTION CHECK LIST.DWG

20100127.085435

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
 CONTRACT DRAWINGS
 FOR

CONTRACT No. XXX-XX

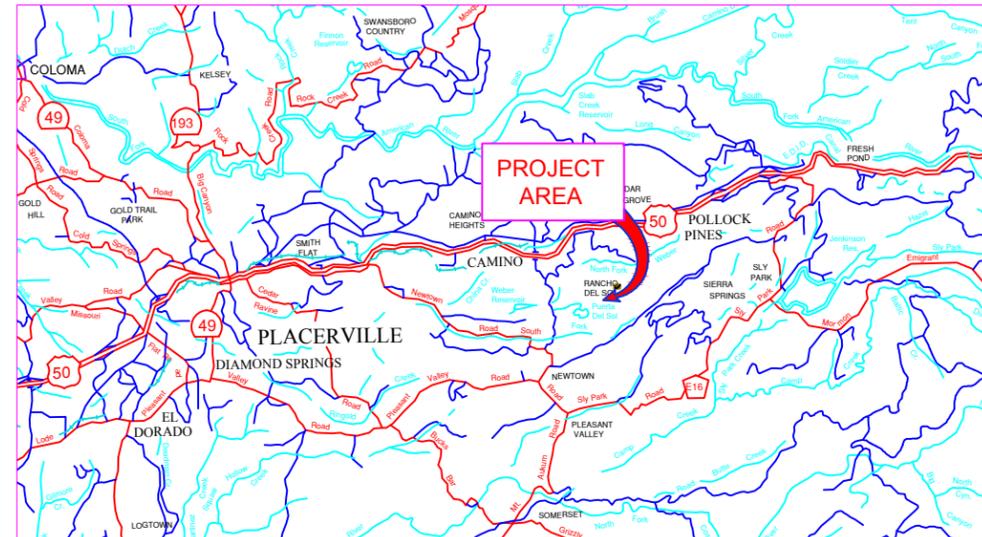
PROJECT PHASE

PROJECT TITLE

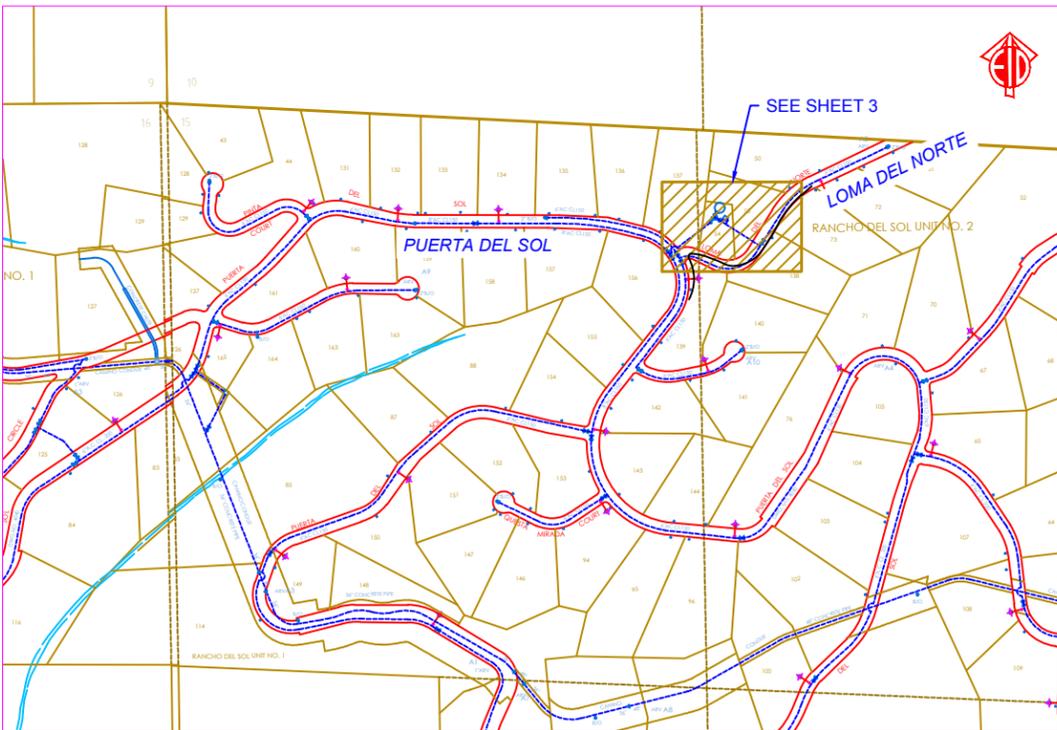
PROJECT No. XXXXXX.XX



AERIAL MAP
 FOR SCHEMATIC USE ONLY



VICINITY MAP
 NO SCALE



INDEX MAP
 FOR SCHEMATIC USE ONLY

SHEET INDEX

1. TITLE SHEET
2. GENERAL NOTES AND SYMPOLOGY
3. SITE PLAN - EXISTING / DEMO
4. SITE PLAN - WATER / SEWER
5. PLAN AND PROFILE

Board of Directors

- George Osborne - District 1
- Greg Prada - District 2
- Bill George - District 3
- Dale Coco, MD - District 4
- Alan Day - District 5

General Manager

Jim Abercrombie

APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION:

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SAMPLE CIP COVER SHEET					
DRAWN BY: L. A. NICIARDO	SCALE: 1" = 10'	REVISION:	DATE: 06/11/10	BY: B. MUELLER	ED STANDARD: W06
APPROVED:	DATE: 12/09				

BRIAN MUELLER
 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING
 EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

DATE

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\20_REFERENCES\2010 PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAIL TASK-STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\1 WATER DWGS\AUTOCAD SET\W06 - SAMPLE CIP COVER SHEET.DWG

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	APPD
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

DRAWN BY:	DRAFTER
CHECKED BY:	ENGINEER
SCALE:	AS SHOWN

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
 2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P. O. BOX 1047
 PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

PROJECT PHASE
 PROJECT TITLE
 TITLE SHEET

DATE:	PROJECT DATE	SHEET
PROJECT NO.:	XXXXXX.XX	1
DWG. NO.:	XXXX	X
		SHEETS

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\2010 PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAIL TASK STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\#1 WATER DWGS\AUTOCAD SET\W06A - SAMPLE CIP GENERAL NOTES AND SYMBOLOGY SHEET.DWG

LEGEND	LEGEND	SITE PLAN SYMBOLOGY	PIPING SYMBOLOGY																																							
 PINE TREE  OAK TREE  DEMOLITION DESIGNATION DESIGN CRITERIA CAPACITY: 300,000 GAL 5,287 GAL/FT DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER 30'-0" SIDE WALL HT 57'-0" OVERFLOW, AFF 57.25' KNUCKLE RADIUS 3'-0" CONNECTIONS: INLET/OUTLET 8" OVERFLOW 8" MAIN DRAIN 8" FLOOR DRAIN 4" ROOF VENT 24" SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY C SNOW (Pg) 56 lbs/ft ² WIND SPEED 85 mph	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">EXISTING</th> <th style="text-align: left;">PROPOSED</th> </tr> <tr> <td> AIR RELEASE VALVE, COMBINATION AIR VACUUM & AIR RELEASE VALVE W/ SIZE</td> <td> COMBINATION AIR VACUUM & AIR RELEASE VALVE W/ SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td> BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE</td> <td> REDUCED PRESSURE ASSEMBLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td> DETECTOR CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY</td> <td> DETECTOR CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td> BENDS</td> <td> BENDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td> BLIND FLANGE</td> <td> BLIND FLANGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> BLOWOFF WITH SIZE</td> <td> BLOWOFF WITH SIZE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> BUTTERFLY VALVE</td> <td> BUTTERFLY VALVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> CAP</td> <td> CAP</td> </tr> <tr> <td> CHECK VALVE</td> <td> CHECK VALVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> DOMESTIC PIPELINE WITH SIZE</td> <td> DOMESTIC PIPELINE WITH SIZE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> EXPANDER / REDUCER</td> <td> EXPANDER / REDUCER</td> </tr> <tr> <td> FIRE HYDRANT</td> <td> FIRE HYDRANT</td> </tr> <tr> <td> GATE VALVE</td> <td> GATE VALVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> PRESSURE REDUCING STATION</td> <td> PRESSURE REDUCING STATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td> PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE WITH SIZE</td> <td> PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE WITH SIZE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> SERVICE LATERAL WITH METER BOX</td> <td> SERVICE LATERAL WITH METER BOX</td> </tr> <tr> <td> TEE</td> <td> TEE</td> </tr> <tr> <td> CROSS</td> <td> CROSS</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTES</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> THESE SYMBOLS SHALL BE USED ON ALL PLANS SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF E.I.D. VALVE SIZE IS SAME AS LINE SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DESIGN ENGINEER TO DENOTE TYPE OF AIR VALVE ON PLANS. 	EXISTING	PROPOSED	 AIR RELEASE VALVE, COMBINATION AIR VACUUM & AIR RELEASE VALVE W/ SIZE	 COMBINATION AIR VACUUM & AIR RELEASE VALVE W/ SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	 BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE	 REDUCED PRESSURE ASSEMBLY	 DETECTOR CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	 DETECTOR CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	 BENDS	 BENDS	 BLIND FLANGE	 BLIND FLANGE	 BLOWOFF WITH SIZE	 BLOWOFF WITH SIZE	 BUTTERFLY VALVE	 BUTTERFLY VALVE	 CAP	 CAP	 CHECK VALVE	 CHECK VALVE	 DOMESTIC PIPELINE WITH SIZE	 DOMESTIC PIPELINE WITH SIZE	 EXPANDER / REDUCER	 EXPANDER / REDUCER	 FIRE HYDRANT	 FIRE HYDRANT	 GATE VALVE	 GATE VALVE	 PRESSURE REDUCING STATION	 PRESSURE REDUCING STATION	 PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE WITH SIZE	 PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE WITH SIZE	 SERVICE LATERAL WITH METER BOX	 SERVICE LATERAL WITH METER BOX	 TEE	 TEE	 CROSS	 CROSS	 EMBANKMENT SLOPE  50.5 CONTOUR  VEGETATION  CO CLEAN OUT  MH MANHOLE  PP POWER POLE  TP TELEPHONE POLE  WH WHARF HYDRANT  X 75.5 EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION  75.8 FINISHED SPOT ELEVATION  HORIZONTAL CP-X, CONTROL POINT  BENCHMARK  TH-"X" IDENTIFICATION AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SOIL TEST HOLE  GUYWIRE NOTES: 1. UTILITIES THAT ARE SUSPENDED ABOVE GRADE ARE DESIGNATED BY THE PREFIX "OH".  TELEPHONE LINE  ELECTRIC LINE  DRAINAGE FLOW  CHAIN LINK FENCE  PROPERTY LINE  CENTERLINE	VALVES  GATE VALVE  GLOBE VALVE  BALL VALVE  CHECK VALVE  BUTTERFLY VALVE  DIAPHRAGM VALVE  PLUG VALVE  PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE  AIR RELIEF / VACUUM VALVE ARV = AIR RELIEF VIARV = VACUUM/AIR RELIEF  PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE  BALANCING VALVE  NEEDLE VALVE  SOLENOID VALVE MISCELLANEOUS  VARIABLE AREA METER  ROTAMETER  UNION  FLANGED CONNECTION  MECHANICAL JOINT - RESTRAINED  WYE-STRAINER  FLOW METER  FLEXIBLE HOSE OR TUBING  FLEXIBLE PIPING CONNECTION  LINE SIZE CHANGE (CONCENTRIC REDUCER)  LINE SIZE CHANGE (ECCENTRIC REDUCER)  LINE TURNING DOWN  LINE TURNING UP  BLIND FLANGE  GROOVED COUPLING (VICTAULIC OR EQUAL)  SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING  FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER (FCA)  HARNESSED MECHANICAL COUPLING  HARNESSED FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER (HFCA)  DOUBLE MECHANICAL JOINT	MISCELLANEOUS (CONTINUED)  PRESSURE GAGE (W/COCK)  THERMOMETER  TRAP  QUICK DISCONNECT CAM & GROOVE COUPLING  CAP or PLUG  INTERIOR CLEANOUT  HB-X HOSE VALVE, HOSE BIBB OR FLUSHING CONNECTION  HR HOSE RACK  FD FLOOR DRAIN  PIPE IN SECTION  BU BELL UP (PLAN)  D DRAIN (SECTION OR SCHEMATIC) NOTES: SYMBOLOGY SHOWN IS FOR SINGLE LINE PIPING. DOUBLE LINE PIPING SYMBOLS ARE SIMILAR. MATERIALS IN PLAN/SECTION  DEMOLITION (FEATURES AS INDICATED ON PLANS)  DEMOLITION (CONCRETE SLABS, WALKWAYS OR PAVING AS NOTED)  CONCRETE  GRAVEL (IN PLAN)  ASPHALT (IN PLAN)  GRANULAR FILL  SAND (IN SECTION)  EARTH  STRUCTURAL FILL OR ENGINEERED FILL AS INDICATED ON PLANS  METAL (SECTION)  GRATING (PLAN)  CHECKERED PLATE  RIGID INSULATION  BATT INSULATION  WOOD - CONTINUOUS  WOOD - NON CONTINUOUS  PLYWOOD  ACCOUSTICAL INSULATION
EXISTING	PROPOSED																																									
 AIR RELEASE VALVE, COMBINATION AIR VACUUM & AIR RELEASE VALVE W/ SIZE	 COMBINATION AIR VACUUM & AIR RELEASE VALVE W/ SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED																																									
 BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE	 REDUCED PRESSURE ASSEMBLY																																									
 DETECTOR CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	 DETECTOR CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY																																									
 BENDS	 BENDS																																									
 BLIND FLANGE	 BLIND FLANGE																																									
 BLOWOFF WITH SIZE	 BLOWOFF WITH SIZE																																									
 BUTTERFLY VALVE	 BUTTERFLY VALVE																																									
 CAP	 CAP																																									
 CHECK VALVE	 CHECK VALVE																																									
 DOMESTIC PIPELINE WITH SIZE	 DOMESTIC PIPELINE WITH SIZE																																									
 EXPANDER / REDUCER	 EXPANDER / REDUCER																																									
 FIRE HYDRANT	 FIRE HYDRANT																																									
 GATE VALVE	 GATE VALVE																																									
 PRESSURE REDUCING STATION	 PRESSURE REDUCING STATION																																									
 PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE WITH SIZE	 PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE WITH SIZE																																									
 SERVICE LATERAL WITH METER BOX	 SERVICE LATERAL WITH METER BOX																																									
 TEE	 TEE																																									
 CROSS	 CROSS																																									

GENERAL WATER NOTES

- WORK SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED UNDER THE APPROVAL, INSPECTION AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT (EID). CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND EID'S LATEST VERSION OF THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE WITH EID INSPECTION 5 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DOING WORK WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STARTED NO LATER THAN FIVE(5) DAYS AFTER THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.
- LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTED BY THE WORK AND SHALL CONTACT UNDERGROUND SERVICES ALERT (USA) 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK FOR DETERMINATION AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (PHONE 1-800-642-2444)
- CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING WATER FACILITY SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID TIE-IN PROCEDURES PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.
- WHERE EXCAVATIONS FOR ANY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION EXCEED 5 FEET IN DEPTH, CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FORM CALOSHA IN SACRAMENTO (PHONE 1-916-263-2800) POST PERMIT AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EID INSPECTION 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OR RESTART OF WORK.
- ONLY EID PERSONNEL SHALL OPERATE ANY VALVES ON EXISTING WATER SYSTEM.
- THE TOTAL SITE REQUIRED FIRE FLOW IS _____ GPM AT 20 PSIG RESIDUAL.
- BASED UPON A HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE OF _____ FT AT STATIC CONDITIONS AND _____ FT DURING FIRE FLOW AND MAXIMUM DAY DEMANDS, THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRESSURES ARE CALCULATED TO BE _____ PSI AND _____ PSI RESPECTIVELY.
- PIPELINES SHALL BE DISINFECTED, FLUSHED AND HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID'S TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.
- SERVICE INSTALLATIONS IN ROADWAYS WITH CUTS OR FILLS GREATER THAN 6 FEET IN HEIGHT AND SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL HAVE THE METER BOX SET AT FINISH GRADE NEXT TO THE ROAD IN THE LOCATION DIRECTED BY EID. THE SERVICE LINE SHALL THEN BE EXTENDED 5 FEET BEYOND THE SLOPE CATCH POINT WITH PVC SCHEDULE 40 SIZED TO MATCH THE SERVICE. PLACE STEEL T-POSTS PAINTED BLUE AT THE END OF THIS SERVICE LINE.
- LIDS SHALL BE MARKED "WATER".
- CURBS SHALL BE WET STAMPED WITH A "W" BRAND WHERE WATER SERVICES INTERCEPT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COPY OF EID'S CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS ON THE JOB.
- REVISIONS TO THE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY EID.
- STAKING INFORMATION: MINIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 50 FEET (25 FEET IN RADIUS) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY EID. INFORMATION WILL INCLUDE OFFSET, TYPE OF FACILITY AND CUT TO FLOW LINE ON THE FRONT OF THE STAKE AND ELEVATION AND STATION NUMBER ON THE BACK. ANGLE POINTS AND APPURTENANCES TO BE STAKED INCLUDING LINE AND CURB STAKES AS NEEDED, CUT SHEETS REQUIRED WHERE SUBGRADE HAS NOT BEEN MADE.

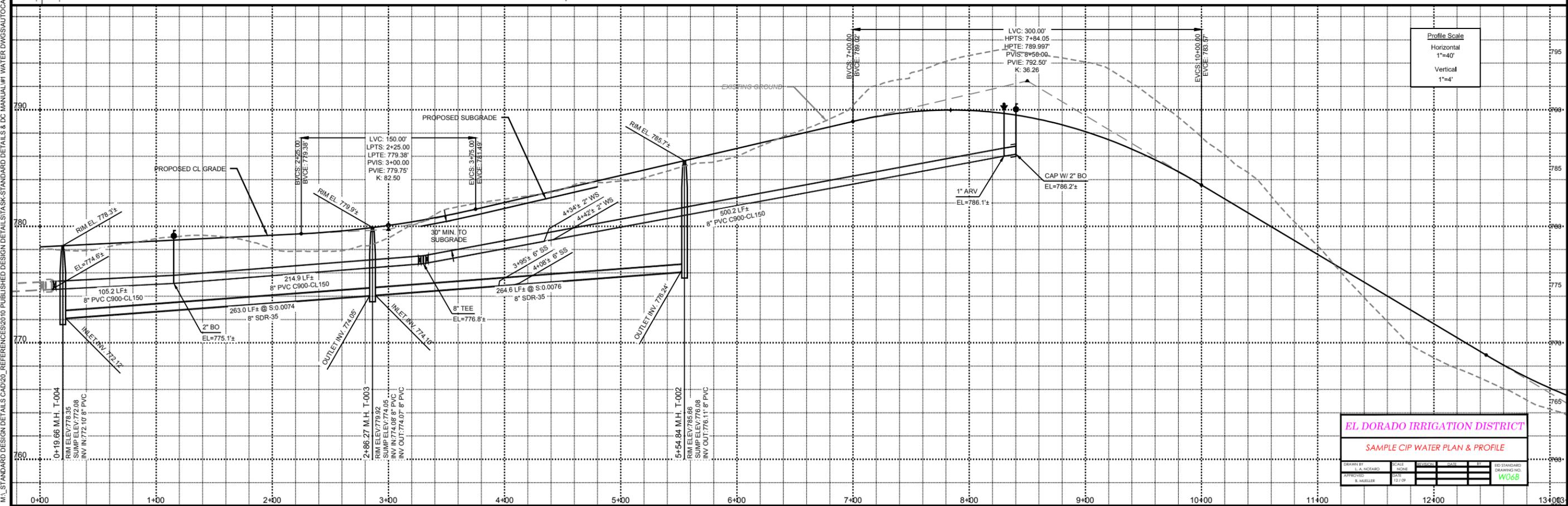
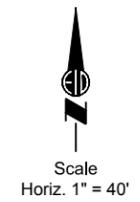
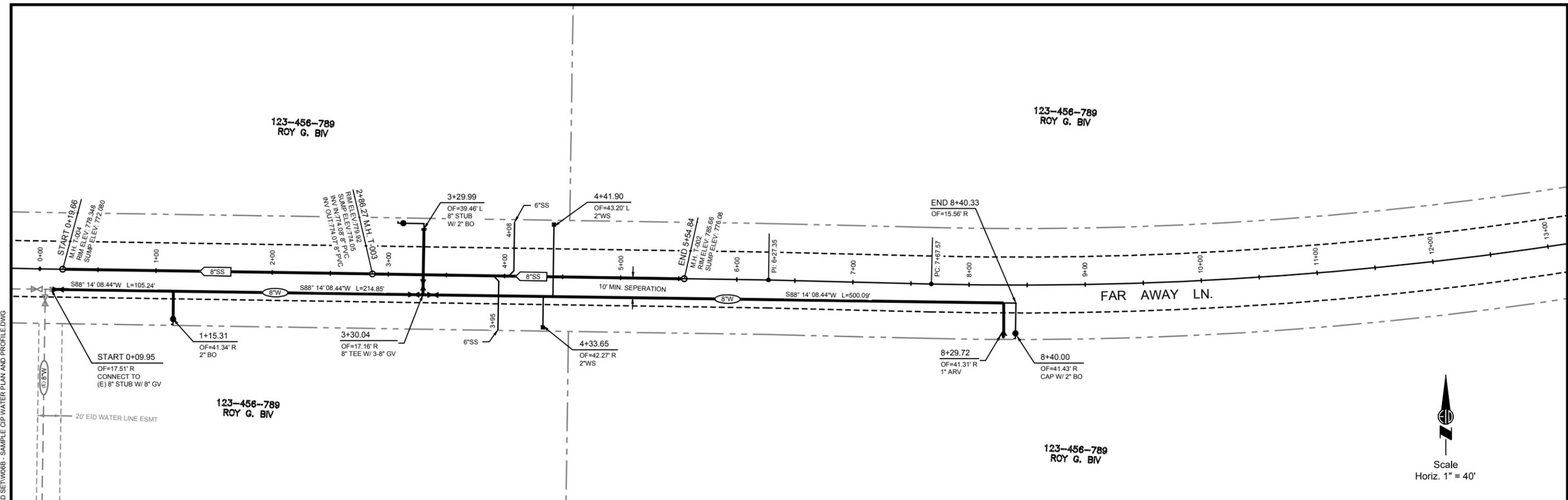
ABBREVIATIONS

CONC	----	CONCRETE
FEL+C	----	FUSION EPOXY LINED + COATED
(E)	----	EXISTING
BMP	----	BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
SWPPP	----	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
EG	----	EXISTING GROUND
FG	----	FINISHED GROUND
TOC	----	TOP OF CONCRETE

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SAMPLE CIP GENERAL NOTES & SYMBOLOGY SHEET					
DRAWN BY: L.A. NICORARO	SCALE: AS SHOWN	REVISION: 	DATE: 	BY: 	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W06A
APPROVED: E. HUELLER	DATE: 12/01/10				

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY	APPD	DRAWN BY	PROJECT PHASE	PROJECT DATE	SHEET
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG	DRAFTER	EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT 2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047 PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667	PROJECT NAME GENERAL NOTES AND SYMBOLOGY	PROJECT DATE XXXXXX.XX
					CHECKED BY: ENGINEER		DWG. NO. XXXX	2
					SCALE: AS SHOWN		OF	X
								SHEETS

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\20_PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAILS\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\1 WATER DWGS\AUTOCAD SET\W06B - SAMPLE CIP WATER PLAN AND PROFILE.DWG



EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
SAMPLE CIP WATER PLAN & PROFILE

DRAWN BY E. H. HOFFMAN	SCALE 1" = 40'	DATE 12/09	SHEET NO. 5
APPROVED B. MUELLER	PROJECT NO. XXXXXX.XX	DRAWING NO. XXXX	SHEETS X

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APPD
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

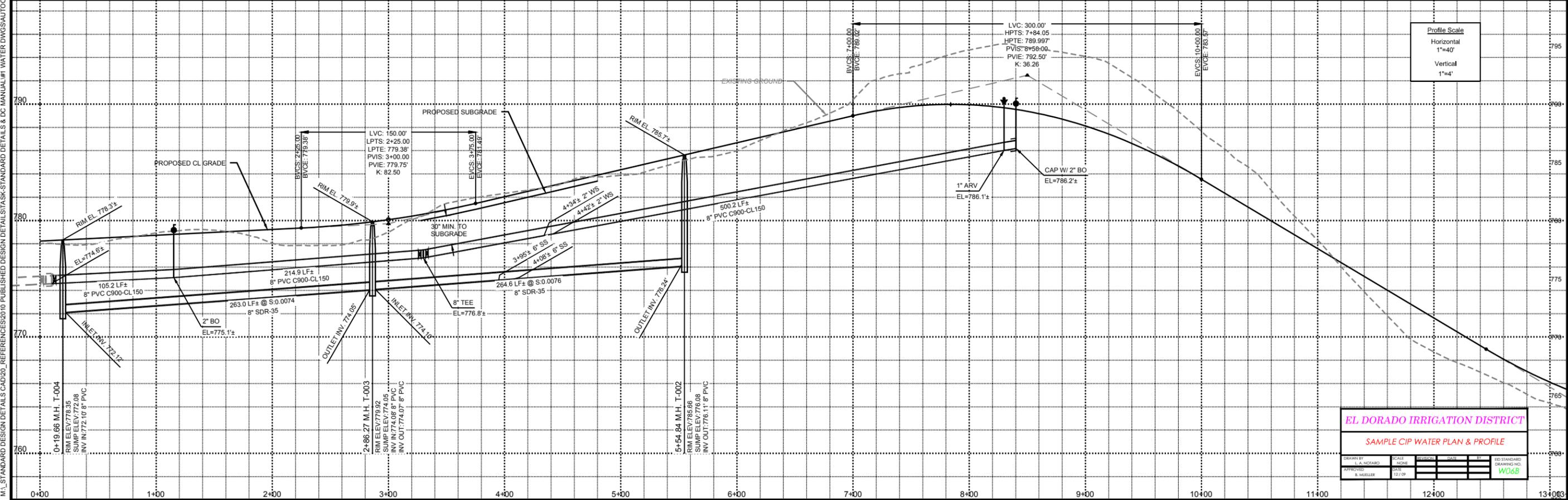
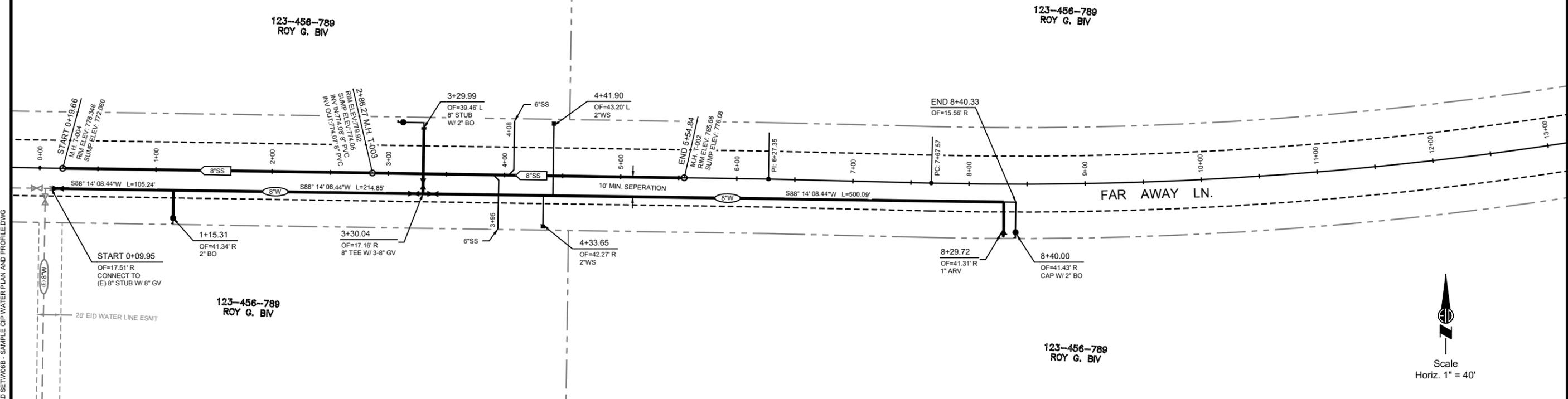
DRAWN BY DRBY	DRAWN BY ENG
CHECKED BY:	ENGINEER
SCALE:	AS SHOWN

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
 2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047
 PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

PROJECT PHASE
 PROJECT NAME
 PLAN AND PROFILE

DATE XXXX	SHEET 5
PROJECT NO. XXXXXX.XX	OF X
DWG. NO. XXXX	SHEETS

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\20_PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAILS\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\1 WATER DWGS\AUTOCAD SET\W08B - SAMPLE CIP WATER PLAN AND PROFILE.DWG



EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
SAMPLE CIP WATER PLAN & PROFILE

DRAWN BY E. H. HOFFMAN	SCALE 12" / 0'	REVISION 1	DATE 12/09	DESIGNED BY B. MUELLER	CHECKED BY B. MUELLER	DATE 12/09	DRAWING NO. W08B
---------------------------	-------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------	---------------------

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APPD
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

DRAWN BY DRBY	ENGINEER ENG	AS SHOWN
-------------------------	------------------------	----------

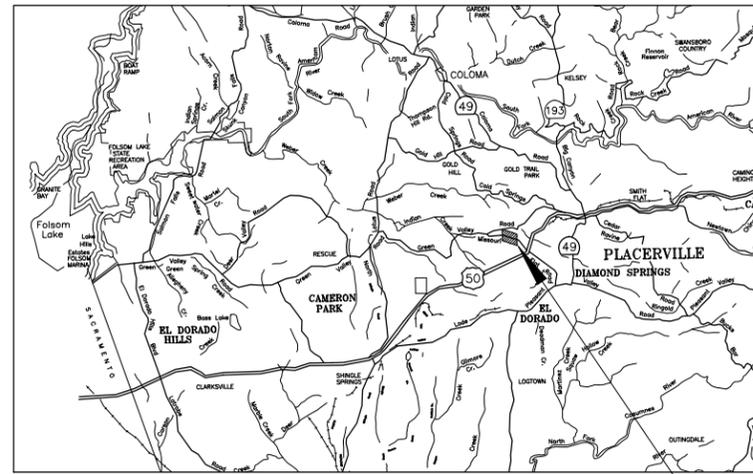
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047
PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

PROJECT PHASE
PROJECT NAME
PLAN AND PROFILE

DATE PROJECT DATE	SHEET 5
PROJECT NO. XXXXXX.XX	OF X
DWG. NO. XXXX	SHEETS

YOUR PROJECT NAME

APN: XXX-XXX-XX



VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE

SITE

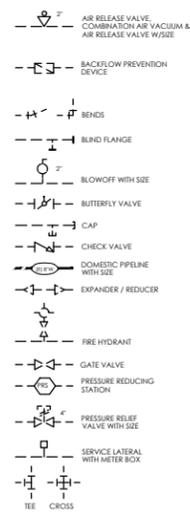


WITH UTILITIES OMITTED, SITE MAP OPTIONAL

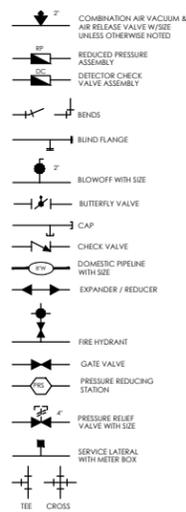
SITE MAP

LEGEND

EXISTING



PROPOSED



SHEET INDEX

- COVER SHEET
- NOTES
- UTILITY PLAN
- SAMPLE PLAN & PROFILE SHEET

Water Material List

Item	Manufacturer	Model/Type/Size	Quantity
Pipe			
Services			
Fire Hydrants			
Valves (by type)			

Sewer Material List

Item	Manufacturer	Model/Type/Size	Quantity
Pipe			
Manholes			
Services			

WATER SERVICE CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the water system as shown on Drawing number _____, sheets _____ through _____ has been designed to provide each facility of this project with adequate water pressure and fire flow as of the date shown, based on criteria supplied by the El Dorado Irrigation District.

Registered Civil Engineer _____ RCE No. _____ Date _____

SEWER SERVICE CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the sewer system as shown on Drawing number _____, sheets _____ through _____ has been designed to provide each facility of this project with sewer service as of the date shown, based on criteria supplied by the El Dorado Irrigation District.

Registered Civil Engineer _____ RCE No. _____ Date _____

RECORD DRAWING CERTIFICATE

This set of Plans, having been reviewed by me, reflect all approved revisions to the project known to me, and all field deviations to the planned improvements by the construction contractor, as reported to me as of _____ (Date) _____. It does not represent field verification of planned improvements by me.

Registered Civil Engineer _____ RCE No. _____ Date _____

BENCH MARK/ BASIS OF BEARINGS

B.M. No. _____ Elevation _____
 Type of Marker: _____
 Location: _____

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SAMPLE COMMERCIAL COVER AND SYMBOLOLOGY SHEET					
DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	ED STANDARD DRAWING NO.
L. A. NOTARO	NONE	1	12/09	DR	W07
APPROVED	DATE				
B. MUELLER	12 / 09				

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT		
APPROVED BY	DATE	
PROJECT No.	WORK ORDER No.	DRAWING No.

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SET\SW07_SAMPLE COMMERCIAL COVER SHEET.DWG

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

DRAWN BY:	DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY:	ENGINEER
SCALE:	AS SHOWN

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
 2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047
 PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

PROJECT PHASE
 PROJECT NAME
 CURRENT SHEET TITLE

DATE:	PROJECT DATE	SHEET
PROJECT NO.:	XXXXXX.XX	1
DWG. NO.:	XXXX	X
		OF
		SHEETS

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\20_REFERENCES\2010_PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAIL TASK-STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\#1 WATER DWGS\AUTOCAD SET\W07A - SAMPLE COMMERCIAL GENERAL NOTES SHEET.DWG

GENERAL WATER NOTES

1. WORK SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED UNDER THE APPROVAL, INSPECTION AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT (EID). CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND EID'S LATEST VERSION OF THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE WITH EID INSPECTION 5 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DOING WORK WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STARTED NO LATER THAN FIVE(5) DAYS AFTER THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.
3. LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTED BY THE WORK AND SHALL CONTACT UNDERGROUND SERVICES ALERT (USA) 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK FOR DETERMINATION AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (PHONE 1-800-642-2444)
5. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING WATER FACILITY SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID TIE-IN PROCEDURES PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.
6. WHERE EXCAVATIONS FOR ANY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION EXCEED 5 FEET IN DEPTH, CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FORM CAL/OSHA IN SACRAMENTO (PHONE 1-916-263-2800) POST PERMIT AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EID INSPECTION 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OR RESTART OF WORK.
8. ONLY EID PERSONNEL SHALL OPERATE ANY VALVES ON EXISTING WATER SYSTEM.
9. THE TOTAL SITE REQUIRED FIRE FLOW IS _____ GPM AT 20 PSIG RESIDUAL.
10. BASED UPON A HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE OF _____ FT AT STATIC CONDITIONS AND _____ FT DURING FIRE FLOW AND MAXIMUM DAY DEMANDS, THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRESSURES ARE CALCULATED TO BE _____ PSI AND _____ PSI RESPECTIVELY.
11. PIPELINES SHALL BE DISINFECTED, FLUSHED AND HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID'S TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.
12. SERVICE INSTALLATIONS IN ROADWAYS WITH CUTS OR FILLS GREATER THAN 6 FEET IN HEIGHT AND SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL HAVE THE METER BOX SET AT FINISH GRADE NEXT TO THE ROAD IN THE LOCATION DIRECTED BY EID. THE SERVICE LINE SHALL THEN BE EXTENDED 5 FEET BEYOND THE SLOPE CATCH POINT WITH PVC SCHEDULE 40 SIZED TO MATCH THE SERVICE. PLACE STEEL T-POSTS PAINTED BLUE AT THE END OF THIS SERVICE LINE.
13. LIDS SHALL BE MARKED "WATER".
14. CURBS SHALL BE WET STAMPED WITH A "W" BRAND WHERE WATER SERVICES INTERCEPT.
15. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COPY OF EID'S CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS ON THE JOB.
16. REVISIONS TO THE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY EID.
17. STAKING INFORMATION: MINIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 50 FEET (25 FEET IN RADIUS) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY EID. INFORMATION WILL INCLUDE OFFSET, TYPE OF FACILITY AND CUT TO FLOW LINE ON THE FRONT OF THE STAKE AND ELEVATION AND STATION NUMBER ON THE BACK. ANGLE POINTS AND APPURTENANCES TO BE STAKED INCLUDING LINE AND CURB STAKES AS NEEDED, CUT SHEETS REQUIRED WHERE SUBGRADE HAS NOT BEEN MADE.

GENERAL SEWER NOTES

1. ALL WORK WILL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY THE EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT (EID). ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND EID'S LATEST VERSION OF THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE WITH EID INSPECTION 5 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DOING WORK WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STARTED NO LATER THAN FIVE (5) DAYS AFTER THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.
3. LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTED BY THE WORK AND SHALL CONTACT UNDERGROUND SERVICES ALERT (USA) 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK FOR DETERMINATION AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (PHONE 1-800-642-2444)
5. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING SEWER FACILITIES SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID TIE-IN PROCEDURES PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
6. WHERE EXCAVATIONS FOR ANY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION EXCEED 5 FEET IN DEPTH, CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FORM CAL/OSHA IN SACRAMENTO (PHONE 1-916-263-800).
7. SERVICE INSTALLATIONS IN ROADWAYS WITH CUTS OR FILLS GREATER THAN 6 FEET IN HEIGHT AND SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL HAVE THE CLEAN OUT SET AT FINISH GRADE NEXT TO THE ROAD IN THE LOCATION DIRECTED BY THE DISTRICT. THE SERVICE LINE SHALL THEN BE EXTENDED 5 FEET BEYOND THE SLOPE CATCH POINT WITH PVC SDR 35 SIZED TO MATCH THE SERVICE. PLACE STEEL T-POSTS PAINTED GREEN AT THE END OF THIS SERVICE LINE.
8. ALL LIDS SHALL BE MARKED "SEWER".
9. ALL CURBS SHALL BE WET STAMPED WITH AN "S" BRAND WHERE SEWER SERVICES INTERCEPT.
10. LINED MANHOLES REQUIRED.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COPY OF THE EID'S CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS ON THE JOB.
12. ALL REVISIONS TO THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY EID.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE EID INSPECTOR 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OR RESTART OF WORK.
14. STAKING INFORMATION: MINIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 50 FEET (25 FEET IN RADIUS) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY EID. INFORMATION WILL INCLUDE OFFSET, TYPE OF FACILITY AND CUT TO FLOW LINE ON THE FRONT OF THE STAKE AND ELEVATION AND STATION NUMBER ON THE BACK. ANGLE POINTS AND APPURTENANCES TO BE STAKED INCLUDING LINE AND CURB STAKES AS NEEDED, CUT SHEETS REQUIRED WHERE SUBGRADE HAS NOT BEEN MADE.
15. ON REPLACEMENT PROJECTS, THE EXISTING FACILITY MUST REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW UTILITY IS ACCEPTED AND PUT INTO SERVICE.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SAMPLE COMMERCIAL GENERAL NOTES SHEET					
<small>DRAWN BY</small> E. WULLER	<small>SCALE</small> 12 / 08	<small>REVISION</small>	<small>DATE</small>	<small>BY</small>	<small>EID STAMPING</small> W07A

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APPD
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

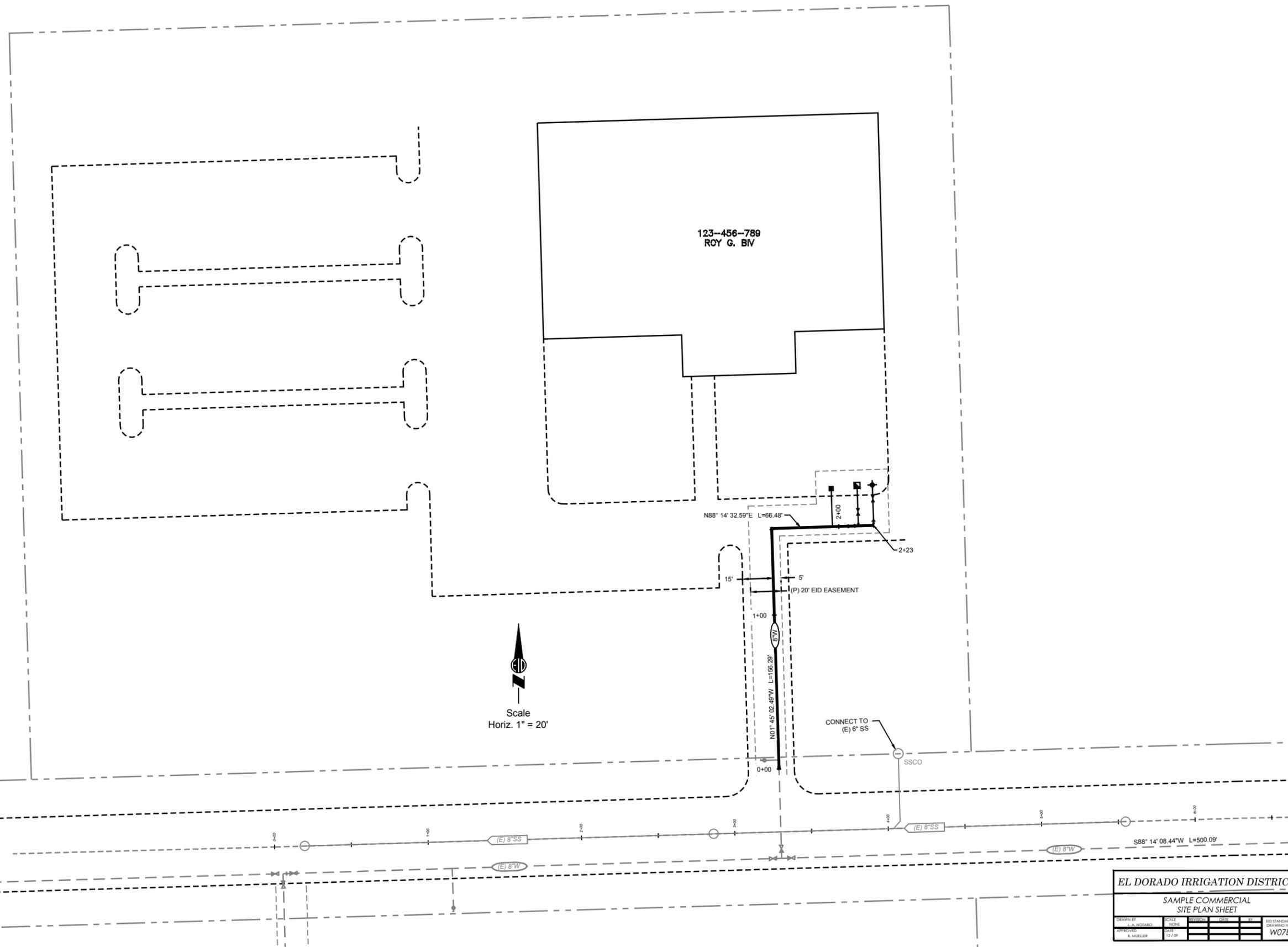
<small>DRAWN BY:</small>	DRAWN BY
<small>CHECKED BY:</small>	ENGINEER
<small>SCALE:</small>	AS SHOWN

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047
PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

PROJECT PHASE
PROJECT NAME
CURRENT SHEET TITLE

<small>DATE:</small>	PROJECT DATE	<small>SHEET</small>	2
<small>PROJECT NO.:</small>	XXXXXX.XX	<small>OF</small>	X
<small>DWG. NO.:</small>	XXXX	<small>SHEETS</small>	

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\20_REFERENCES\2010 PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAIL TASK-STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\#1 WATER DWGS\AUTOCAD SET\W07B - SAMPLE COMMERCIAL SITE PLAN SHEET.DWG



EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SAMPLE COMMERCIAL SITE PLAN SHEET					
DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	ID STANDARD
L. A. NICARDO	1\"/>				

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

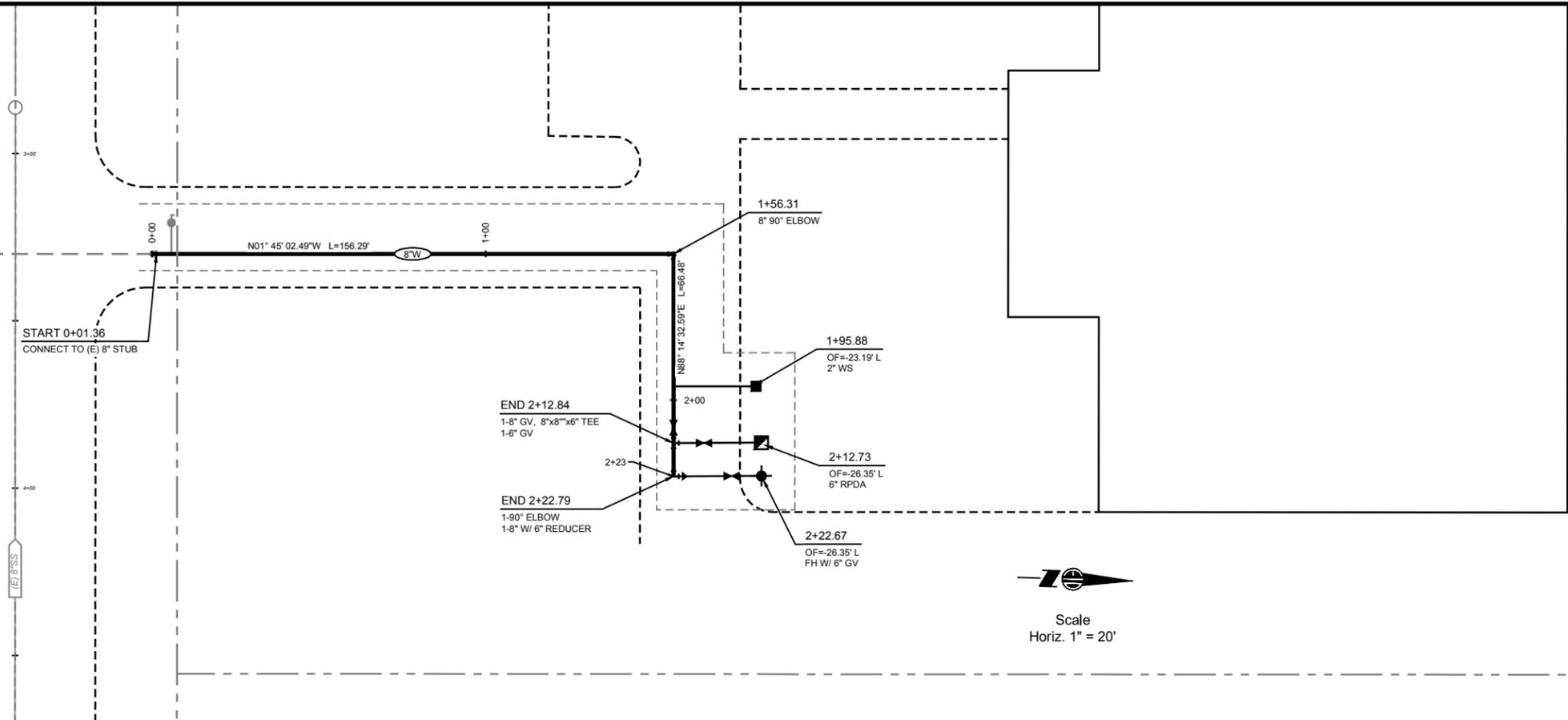
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
SCALE:	

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
 2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047
 PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

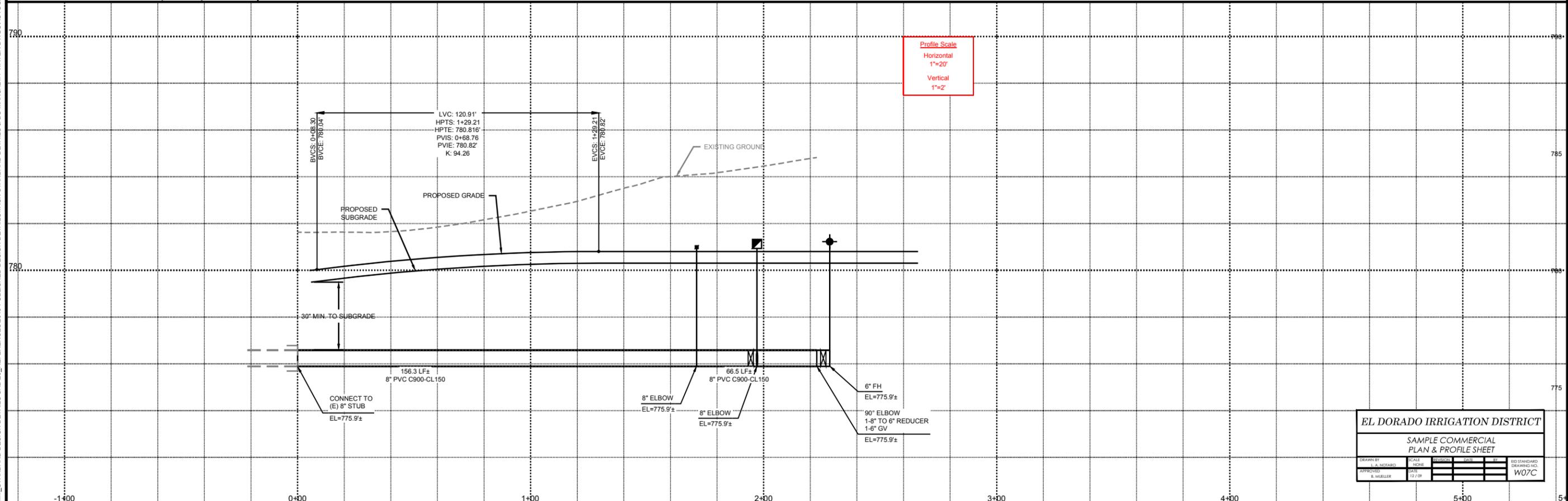
PROJECT PHASE
 PROJECT NAME
 UTILITY PLAN

DATE:	PROJECT DATE	SHEET
	XXXXXX.XX	3
PROJECT NO.:		OF
		X
DWG. NO.:	XXXX	SHEETS

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\2010 REFERENCES\2010 PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAIL TASK-STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\1 WATER DWGS\AUTOCAD SET\W07C - SAMPLE COMMERCIAL PLAN AND PROFILE SHEET.DWG



Scale
Horiz. 1" = 20'



Profile Scale
Horizontal 1"=20'
Vertical 1"=2'

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
SAMPLE COMMERCIAL
PLAN & PROFILE SHEET

DRAWN BY L.A. NICHARD	SCALE AS SHOWN	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	ED STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED E. HULLER	DATE 12/07				W07C

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APPD
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

DRAWN BY:	DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY:	ENGINEER
SCALE:	AS SHOWN

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047
PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

PROJECT PHASE
PROJECT NAME
PLAN AND PROFILE

DATE:	PROJECT DATE	SHEET
	XXXXXX.XX	4
DWG. NO.:	XXXX	OF
		X
		SHEETS

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W08 MANUFACTURER'S LIST.DWG

20160111.080500

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #			
AIR RELEASE VALVE	TO ALLOW AIR DISCHARGE & REENTRY AND/OR VACUUM RELEASE FOR WATERLINES	CAST IRON BODY WITH SS PARTS 150 PSI MINIMUM COMBINATION AIR VACUUM AND AIR RELEASE 1" & 2"	APCO 143C.1, 145C.1	CRISPIN UL10, UL20	VALMATIC 201CC, 202C	
ANGLE METER	FOR WATER METERS 1" 2"	ALL BRONZE, LOCKING WING W/ SS INSERT STIFFENER STAB TYPE X METER COUPLING NUT FIP THREAD X METER FLANGE	FORD BA43444WQNL BFA13777WQNL	JONES E1974WSG100 E1975WSG	MUELLER B24267N B24258N B24286N	
REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE DETECTOR ASSEMBLY	FOR PREVENTION OF CROSS CONNECTION CONTAMINATION. AND DETECTION OF LEAKS OR UNAUTHORIZED USE. 2-1/2" - 10" PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE	CAST IRON WITH FUSION EPOXY COATING & 5/8" SR II BY-PASS METER	WILKINS 375ADA	WATTS 909RPDA	FEBCO 826YD	
BUTTERFLY VALVE*	ALLOW OR PREVENT FLOW THROUGH WATER MAINS. 12" - 54" * MUST BE ANSI/NSF APPROVED	CAST IRON, RUBBER SEALED, EPOXY LINED & COATED MJ OR FLANGE CLASS 250	PRATT TRITON HP-250ii	MUELLER XP250 DRILLED 125		
CORPORATION STOP WITH AWWA IP THREAD	FOR WATER METERS 1" 2"	ALL BRONZE MIP x MIP MIP x MIP	FORD FB5004NL FB5007NL	JONES E1943 E1943	MUELLER B20013N B2969N	
CURB STOP	FOR WATER BLOW-OFF 3/4" - 1" 1-1/2" - 2"	ALL BRONZE, LOCKING WING FULL PORT FIP X FIP FIP X FIP	FORD B11444WNL B11777WNL	JONES E1900W E1900W	MUELLER B20200N B20200N	
BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY	FOR PREVENTION OF CROSS CONNECTION CONTAMINATION. FOR WATER SERVICES. 3/4" - 2" 2-1/2" - 10"	REDUCED PRESSURE TYPE REDUCED PRESSURE TYPE	FEBCO LF825Y	WATTS LF909	WILKINS 975XL2, 375XL 375XL, 375AXL	
BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY FOR DUAL PLUMBED HOMES	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE TYPE FOR DUAL-PLUMBED HOMES 3/4" WATER SERVICE * MUST BE USC APPROVED	2 SINGLE INDEPENDENTLY ACTING CHECK VALVES, ALL BRONZE	WILKINS 350XL			
DUCTILE IRON PIPE	FOR WATER MAINS 4" - 64"	ASPHALTIC OUTSIDE COATING WITH MORTAR LINING, RUBBER GASKET PUSH-ON TYPE AWWA C151	PACIFIC STATES TYTON JOINT	US PIPE TYTON JOINT	AMERICAN TYTON JOINT	

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

MANUFACTURER'S LIST

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 01/07/16	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W8
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #			
 FIRE HYDRANT	FOR FIRE PROTECTION	5-1/4" MAIN VALVE, TWO 2-1/2" HOSE NOZZLE NST, ONE 4-1/2" PUMPER NOZZLE NST, DRY BARREL, 6" BELL INLET, OPEN LEFT	MUELLER SUPER CENTURION 250 A423	CLOW MEDALLION F-2545		
FITTINGS - DUCTILE IRON	FOR USE WITH WATER MAINS PVC OR DI	ASPHALTIC OUTSIDE COATING WITH MORTAR LINING, MECH. JOINT FLANGE, BENDS, TEES, CROSSES CAPS, REDUCERS, COUPLINGS, PLUGS AND ADAPTORS	SIGMA	STAR	TYLER-UNION	
FLEXIBLE COUPLING	FOR USE WITH WATER MAINS	EPOXY LINED AND COATED	MUELLER	TPS HYMAX	SMITH BLAIR	ROMAC
GATE VALVE, BRASS	FOR USE WITH WATER SERVICE 1/4" - 3"	BRONZE, ABOVE GRND	RED AND WHITE 206AB, 280AB	MATCO 514T		
GATE VALVE, RESILIENT SEAT	FOR USE WITH WATER MAIN 4" - 12" * MUST BE ANSI/NSF APPROVED	DUCTILE IRON, RESILIENT SEAT, FUSION EPOXY LINED AND COATED NON-RISING STEM, MANUALLY OPERATED	MUELLER A2360	AFC AFC2500	CLOW F6100	
PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	FOR USE WITH WATER MAIN 4" - 16"	DUCTILE IRON BODY WITH FUSION EPOXY COATED INSIDE, STAINLESS STEEL TRIM AND CONTROL TUBING	CLA-VAL 9001 SERIES			
PRESSURE REGULATOR	FOR USE WITH WATER METER 1/2" - 2" WITH SRII METER	BRONZE BODY WITH BY-PASS GLOBE TYPE VALVE	CLA-VAL 9001 SERIES	WATTS LFU5BZ3		
PVC PIPE	FOR WATER MAINS 4" - 12" * MUST BE ANSI/NSF APPROVED	AWWA C900 INTEGRAL BELL CAST IRON PIPE O.D. DR18/DR14	ROYAL PVC C900	JM EAGLE PVC C900	VINYLTECH PVC C900	DIAMOND PVC C900
SERVICE FITTINGS, BRASS	FOR USE WITH WATER SERVICE 1" - 2" POLYETHYLENE, CTS	STAINLESS STEEL INSERT MIP FIP INSTA-TITE OR COMPRESSION	FORD 52 INSERT C84NL C14NL	JONES E2805 E2605 E2607	MUELLER H15424N H15428N H15451N	

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

MANUFACTURER'S LIST

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 05/03/13	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W08A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

20130503.110706

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W08B MANUFACTURER'S LIST.DWG

20150611.080400

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #			
SERVICE SADDLE IP THREAD	FOR SERVICE TAP TO PVC, DI, OR MLCC PIPE ON 2" - 12" MAINS	BRONZE FULL BODY SADDLE FOR PVC C900	FORD S90	JONES J996	MUELLER ALL BRASS H16000 SERIES	
		DOUBLE STRAP BRONZE FOR DI AND AC	202B	J979	H16100 SERIES	
SERVICE TUBING	FOR WATER SERVICE 3/4" - 2" 200 psi MIN. * MUST BE ANSI/NSF APPROVED	FLEXIBLE POLYETHYLENE, COPPER TUBING SIZE PE4710	DRISCOPIPE ULTRALINE 5100	ADS PE360B	ENDOT PE4710	INTERSTATE PE4710
						
TAPPING SLEEVE MLCC & OTHER	MLCC PIPE 12" & GREATER UP TO 150psi ALL OTHER PIPE TYPES UP TO 150psi	CAST IRON, FLOATING HEAD TAPPING SLEEVE EPOXY LINED & COATED	FORD 200583	JCM 412 432	ROMAC SST III	
		ALL SS WITH TEXT PORT				
VALVE BOX	FOR WATER SERVICE AND WATER MAINS	BLOW-OFF	CONCRETE	OLD CASTLE B30 WITH STEEL COVER B36 WITH STEEL COVER		
		GATE VALVE	CONCRETE TRAFFIC AREA TYPE	G5 WITH IRON LID		
		WATER METER	CONCRETE	B9 WITH B09 CP IRON LID		
		AIR RELEASE VALVE	CONCRETE TRAFFIC AREA	B36 WITH B3661D LID B40 WITH B4061D LID B1730 WITH STEEL LID		
		PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE	CONCRETE W/READING LID	R27 PIT WITH CHECKER PLATE		
TRACER WIRE	TO BE PLACED ON ALL PIPE	10 AWG TRACER WIRE DIRECT BURY	SERVICE WIRE CO.	COPPERHEAD		
WARNING TAPE	TO BE PLACED OVER ALL PIPE	12" WIDE BLUE NON-METALLIC TAPE, "WATERLINE"	NORTHTOWN	CHRISTY		
WATER SERVICE METER	FOR WATER SERVICE		SENSUS			
	3/4" - 2" FOR DOMESTIC IRRIGATION RESIDENTIAL	ALL BRONZE SEALED-REGISTER POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT TYPE MAGNETIC DRIVE W/ STRAINER	SRII			
	2" - 6" INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL	ALL BRONZE SINGLE-REGISTER MAGNETIC COMPOUND W/ STRAINER, BY-PASS	SRH SM951-R1			
	1-1/2" - 10" AGRICULTURE COMMERCIAL	ALL BRONZE TURBO MAGNETIC DRIVE	SERIES W-DRS			

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

MANUFACTURER'S LIST

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 06/11/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W08B
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

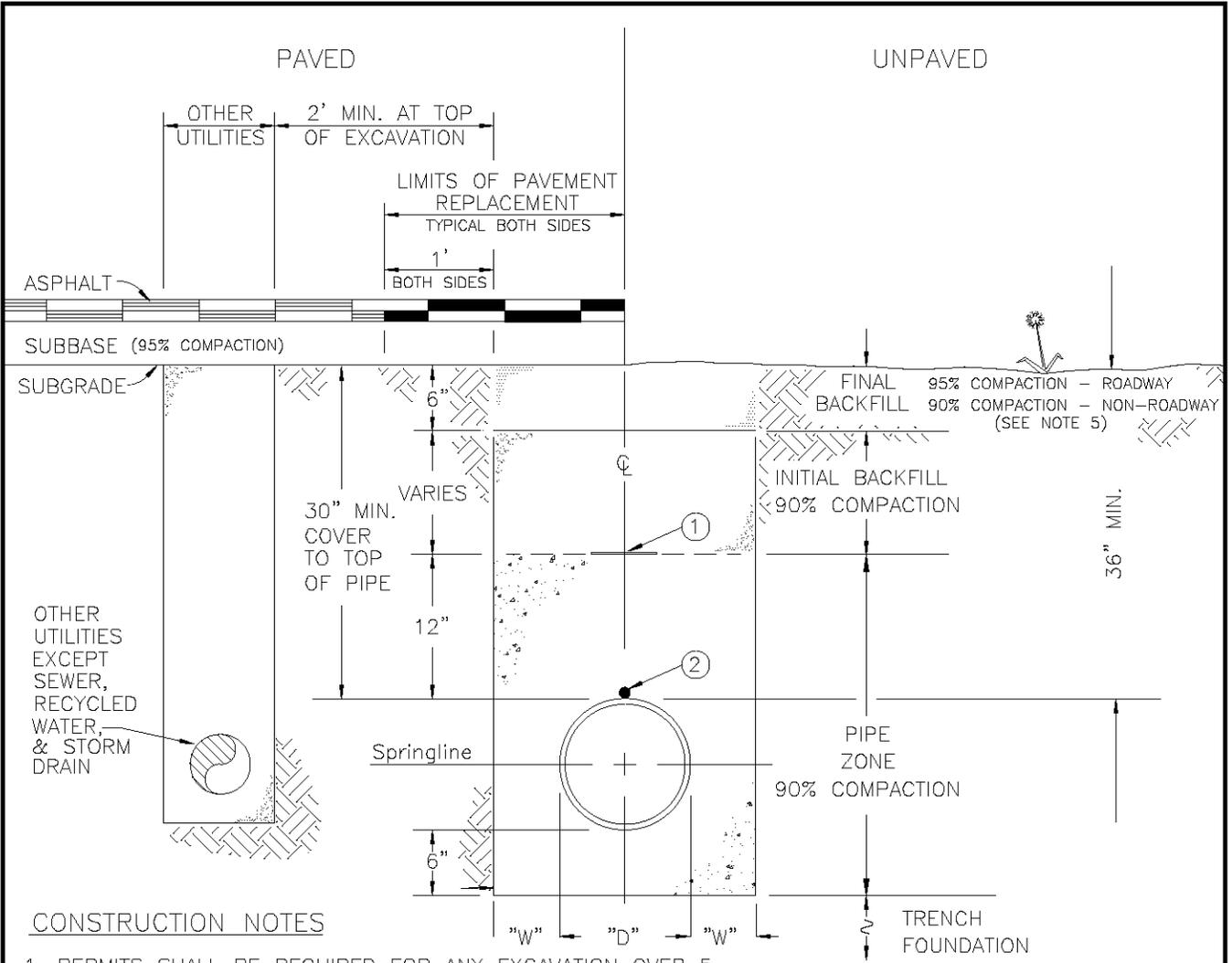
H:\ENGINEERING EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\WATER\AUTOCAD SET\W08C - MANUFACTURERS LIST.DWG

20100127.091515

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #			
VALVE BOX RISER DEBRIS CAP	FOR 8" DIAMETER RISER	<u>RED</u> HANDLE FOR VALVES NORMALLY CLOSED. <u>BLUE</u> HANDLE FOR VALVES NORMALLY OPEN. MUST HAVE LOCKABLE SYSTEM IN PLACE LOCK NOT REQUIRED. MUST HAVE I.D. TAG.	<i>SW SERVICES</i>			

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
MANUFACTURER'S LIST					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. <i>W08C</i>
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

H:\ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\WATER\AUTOCAD SET\W10 - WATER TRENCH SECTION.DWG



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. PERMITS SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ANY EXCAVATION OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH, INTO WHICH A PERSON IS REQUIRED TO DESCEND OR ANY EXCAVATION LESS THAN 5 FEET IN DEPTH IN SOILS WHERE HAZARDOUS GROUND MOVEMENT MAY BE EXPECTED AND INTO WHICH A PERSON IS REQUIRED TO DESCEND.
2. PIPE TO BE LAID WITH LABEL UP ON EACH JOINT.
3. ROAD REPAIR SHALL CONFORM TO JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY PERMIT CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
4. COMPACTION IS RELATIVE TO ASTM 1557.
5. ENCROACHMENT PERMIT CONDITIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE WHEN MORE RESTRICTIVE.
6. SEWER UTILITIES ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN 10' HORIZONTALLY AND/OR 1' VERTICALLY OF WATER FACILITIES.
7. RECYCLED WATER AND STORM DRAIN UTILITIES ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN 4' HORIZONTALLY AND/OR 1' VERTICALLY OF WATER FACILITIES.
8. PIPE SIZES BELOW 6" REQUIRE A MINIMUM TRENCH CLEARANCE OF 6" ON EACH SIDE OF PIPE.
9. INSTALL #10 TRACER WIRE ON ALL APPURTENANCES. INSTALL A PULL BOX AT EVERY 1000 FEET INTERVAL OF TRACING WIRE ALONG THE PIPE MAIN.

TRENCH WIDTH TABLE		
PIPE SIZE	TOTAL TRENCH WIDTH	
	MIN	MAX
6"	18"	24"
8"	20"	26"
12"	24"	30"
16"	40"	52"
20"	44"	56"
24"	48"	60"
30"	54"	66"
36"	60"	72"
42"	66"	78"
48"	72"	84"

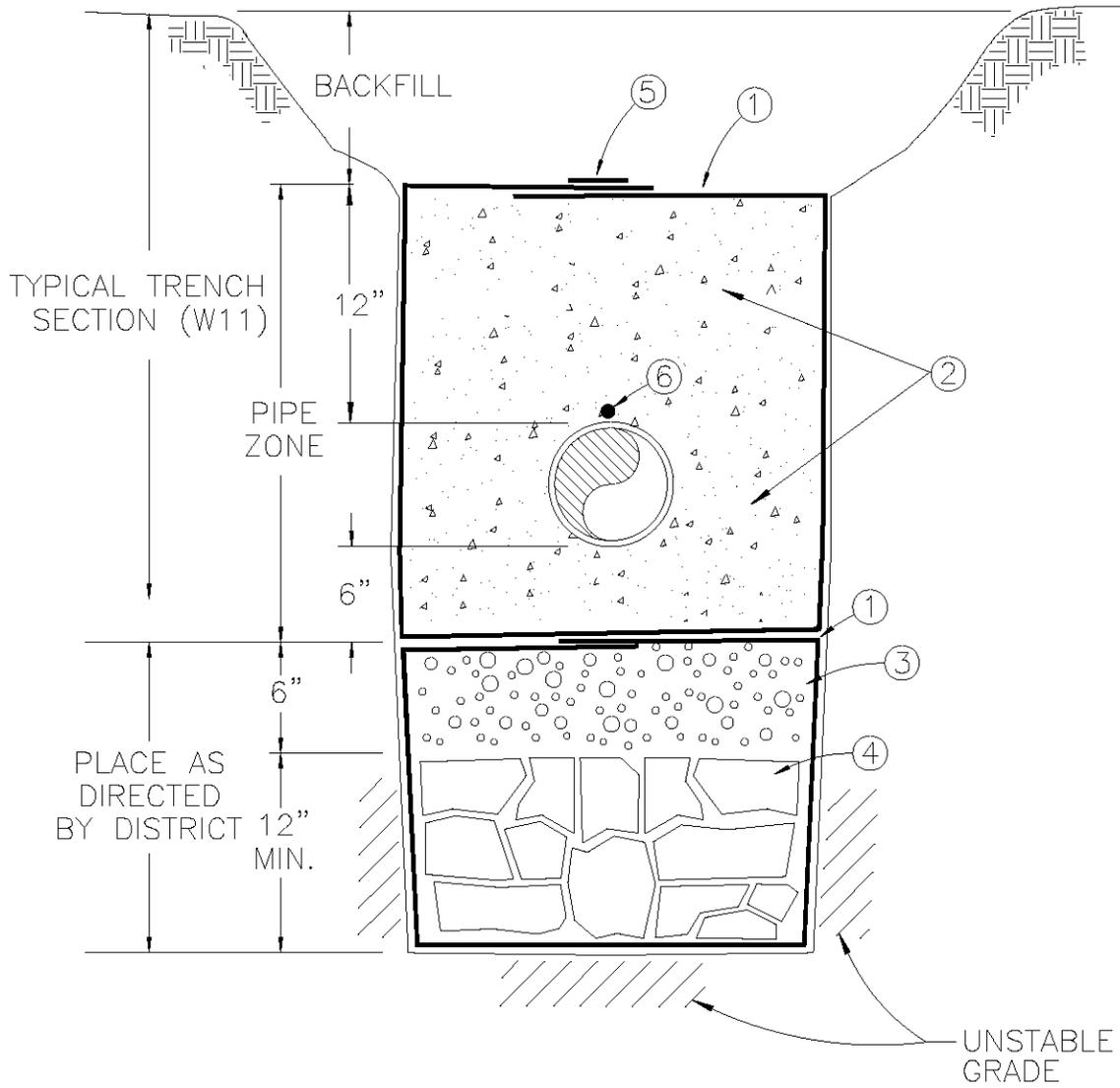
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	12" WIDE BLUE NON-METALLIC WARNING TAPE MARKED WATERLINE
②	TRACING WIRE #10 A.W.G. DIR. BUR.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

WATER TRENCH SECTION

DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W10
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

20100127.091852

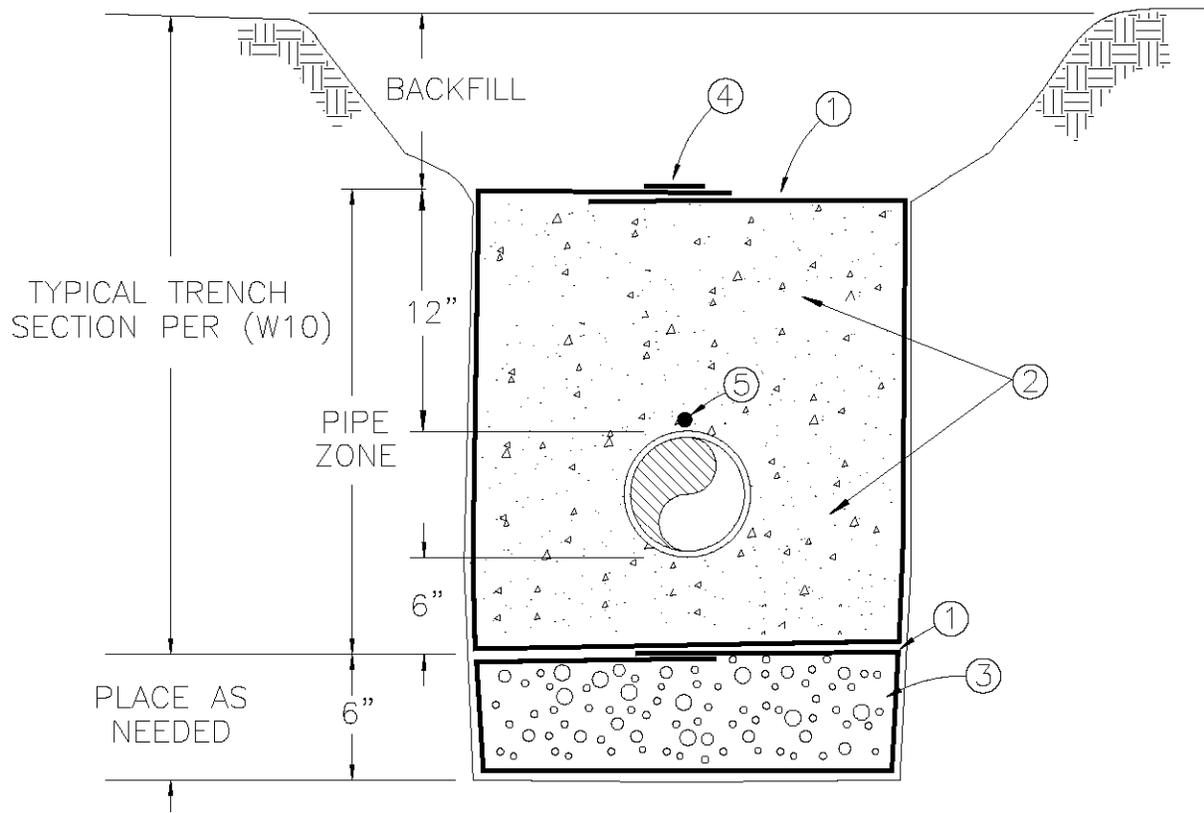


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE CLOTH, MIN. 8 OZ.
②	PIPE ZONE MATERIAL
③	3/4" CRUSHED ROCK
④	3" TO 6" LARGE, ANGULAR ROCK, BROKEN CONCRETE.
⑤	12" WIDE BLUE NON-METALLIC WARNING TAPE MARKED WATERLINE
⑥	TRACING WIRE #10 A.W.G. DIR. BUR.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCTION SHALL HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL BY EID.
2. ALL EXCAVATION SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH CAL/OSHA REQUIREMENTS.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
UNSTABLE SUBGRADE					
DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				W10A



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE CLOTH, MIN. 8 OZ.
②	PIPE ZONE MATERIAL
③	3/4" CRUSHED ROCK
④	12" WIDE BLUE NON-METALLIC WARNING TAPE MARKED WATERLINE
⑤	TRACING WIRE #10 A.W.G. DIR. BUR.

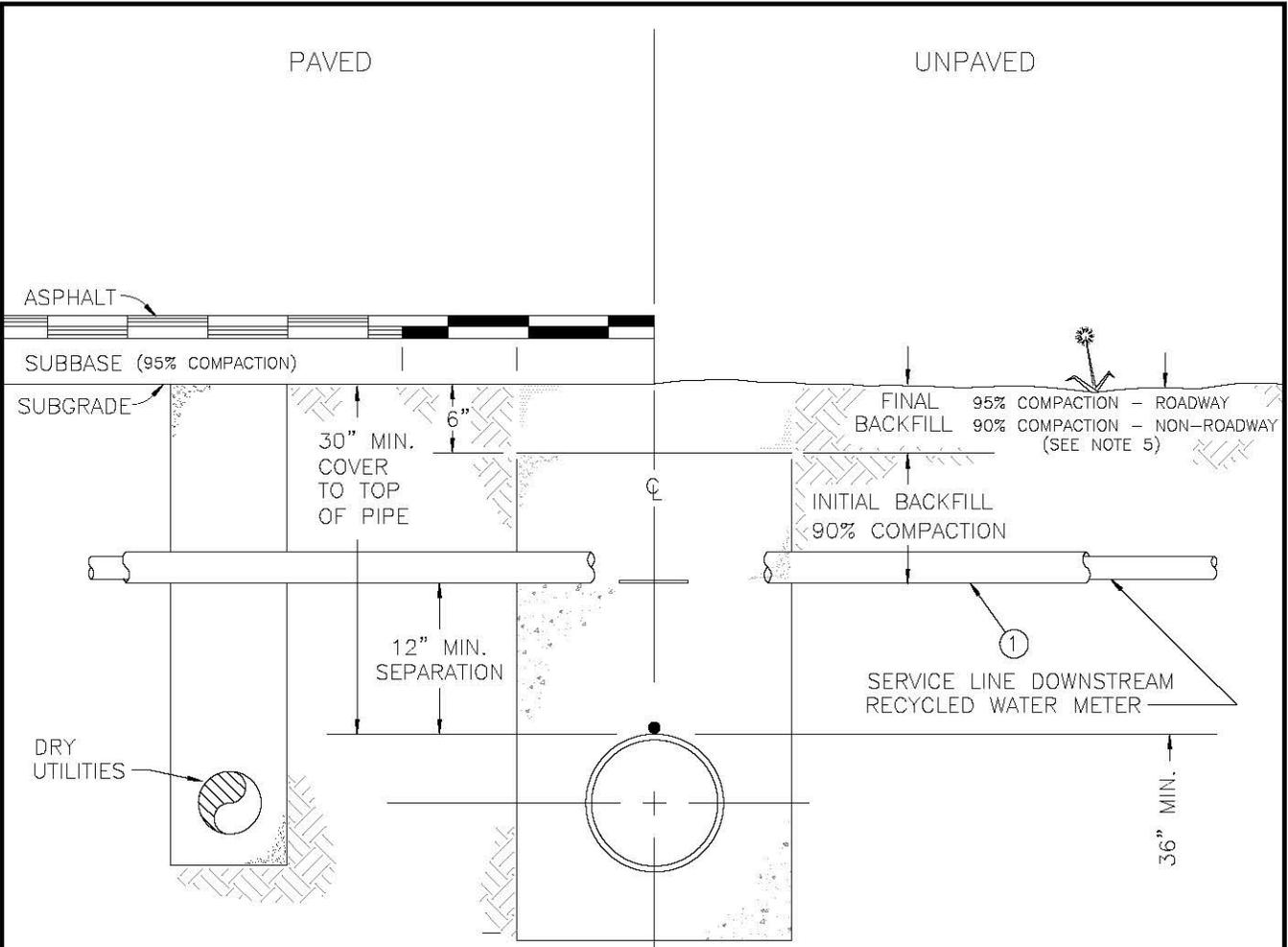
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCTION SHALL HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL BY EID.
2. ALL EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH CAL/OSHA REQUIREMENTS.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
DEWATERING SUBGRADE				
DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 12/16/13	BY TS
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/13			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W10B

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W10C TRENCH SECTION WITH RECYCLED WATER SERVICE LINE CROSSING.DWG

20140126.1356



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

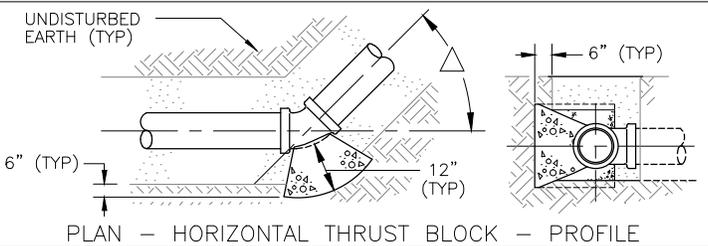
1. COMPACTION IS RELATIVE TO ASTM 1557.
2. APPLICABLE TO RECYCLED WATER SERVICE LINES DOWNSTREAM OF METER.
3. RECYCLED WATER IS DEFINED AS DISINFECTED TERTIARY RECYCLED WATER TITLE 22.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	PURPLE PVC SCH 40 SLEEVE 5' EACH SIDE OF CENTERLINE OF WATER CROSSING

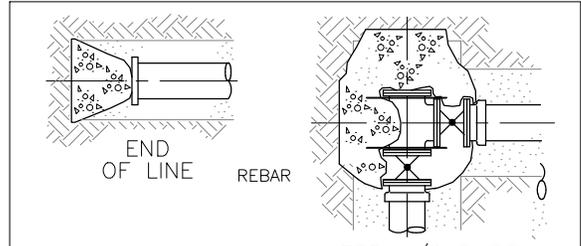
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
DOWNSTREAM RECYCLED WATER SERVICE LINE CROSSING					
DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W10C
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 01/2014				

NOTES

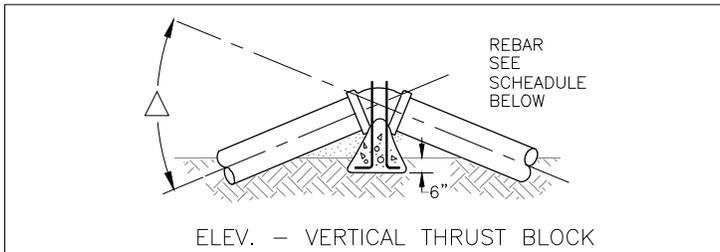
1. THRUST BLOCK DESIGN IS BASED ON TEST PRESSURE=200psi, SOIL BEARING PRESSURE=1500lbs/SF. INSTALLATIONS USING HIGHER PRESSURE OR LOWER SOIL BEARING PRESSURE SHALL BE ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY, AND SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL BY EID ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
2. THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CALTRANS CLASS "B" CONCRETE.
3. THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST UNDISTURBED SOIL.
4. JOINTS, NUTS AND BOLTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF CONCRETE AND BE ABLE TO BE OPERATED WITHOUT DISTURBING THRUST BLOCK(S).
5. REBAR SHALL BE SHAPED WITH 90° BEND AT END, AND MINIMUM OF 3" CLEARANCE FROM SOIL.
6. COAT EXPOSED REBAR WITH 80 MILS OF COLD-APPLIED BITUMASTIC WATER PROOFING COMPOUND. WRAP EXTERIOR OF VALVE AND ACTUATOR WITH 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE SHEETING AND TAPE PER EID SPECIFICATION.
7. ALL REBAR SHALL BE GRADE 60 STEEL. 1



PIPE DIA. (in)	HORIZONTAL THRUST BLOCK BEARING AREA (S.F.)			
	D=11.25°	D=22.50°	D=45°	D=90°
4 & 6	1.0	2.0	4.0	7.0
8	2.0	3.0	7.0	12.0
10	3.0	5.0	10.0	18.0
12	4.0	7.0	14.0	26.0



PIPE DIA. (in)	THRUST BLOCK BEARING AREA (S.F.)
4 & 6	5.0
8	8.0
10	13.0
12	18.0



PIPE DIA. (in)	VERTICAL THRUST BLOCK VOL. OF CONCRETE (C.Y.)			
	D=11.25°	D=22.50°	D=45°	D=90°
4 & 6	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.6
8	0.6	1.2	2.4	4.5
10	0.9	1.8	3.6	6.8
12	1.3	2.6	5.1	9.5

REBAR SIZES (VERTICAL THRUST ONLY)		
PIPE SIZE	D	REBAR
4-10	0° to 90°	#5
12	0° to 22.5°	#5
12	45°	#7
12	90°	#8

REBAR SIZES (HORIZONTAL THRUST ONLY)	
PIPE SIZE	REBAR
UP TO 10"	#4
12"	#5

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W11 THRUST BLOCK DETAILS.DWG

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

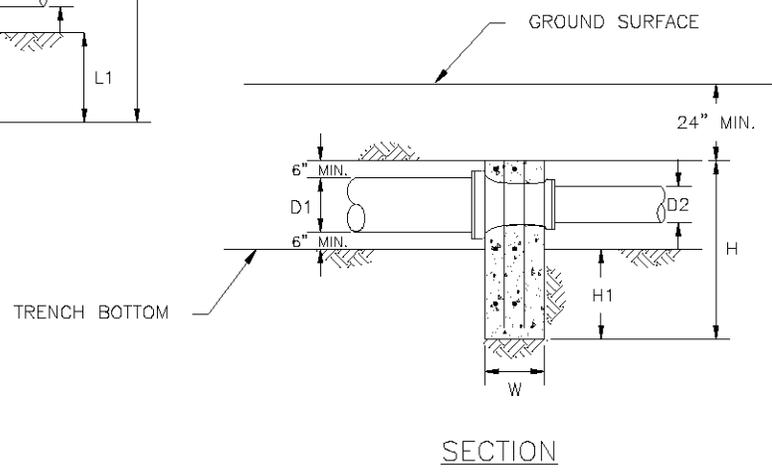
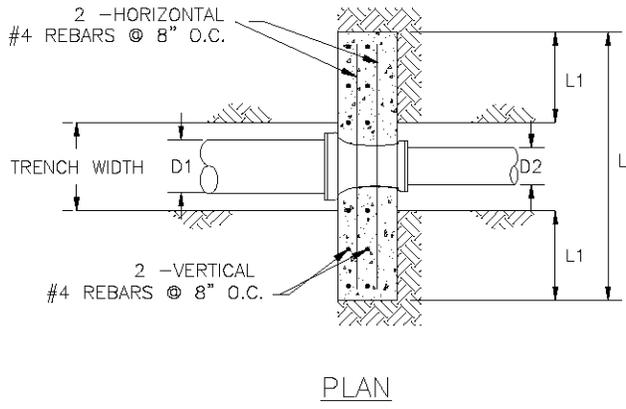
THRUST BLOCK DETAILS

DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 10/29/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W11
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

20151029.094900

H:\ENGINEERING EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\WATER\AUTOCAD SET\W11A - THRUST BLOCK DETAILS.DWG

20100127.103139



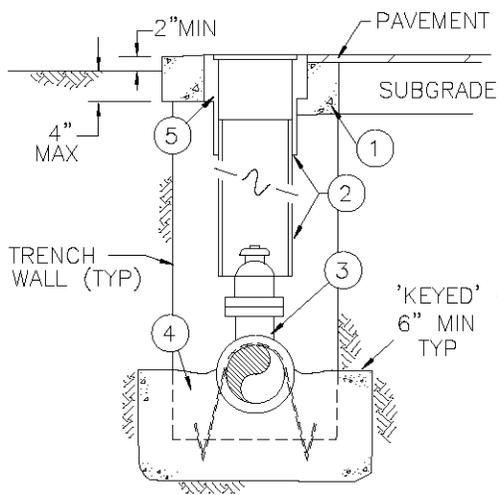
D1xD2 (IN)	REDUCER						TOTAL AREA INCL. TRENCH (IN ²)	MIN. BEARING AREA** (IN ²)	THRUST (LBS)
	TRENCH WIDTH* (IN)	L (IN)	H (IN)	H1 (IN)	L1 (IN)				
18X12	36	86	57	25	25	4902	3750	31819	
18X10	36	94	62	30	29	5828	4614	39597	
18X8	36	100	66	34	32	6600	5382	45960	
16X12	36	72	48	18	18	3456	2376	19798	
16X10	36	82	54	24	23	4428	3294	27576	
16X8	36	88	58	28	26	5104	3966	33940	
12X10	30	52	34	8	11	1768	954	7778	
12X8	30	62	41	15	16	2542	1762	14142	
12X6	30	68	45	19	19	3060	2280	19091	
12X4	30	72	48	22	21	3456	2676	22627	
10X8	30	48	32	8	9	1536	816	6364	
10X6	30	56	37	13	13	2072	1352	11313	
10X4	30	62	41	17	16	2542	1822	14849	
8X6	24	42	28	6	9	1176	648	4950	
8X4	24	48	32	10	12	1536	1008	8485	
6X4	24	38	25	5	7	950	470	3535	

* IF A DIFFERENT TRENCH WIDTH IS USED, THE THRUST BLOCK SHALL MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM BEARING AREA SHOWN.
 ** BEARING AREA REQUIRED ON UNDISTURBED SOIL OUTSIDE OF TRENCH.

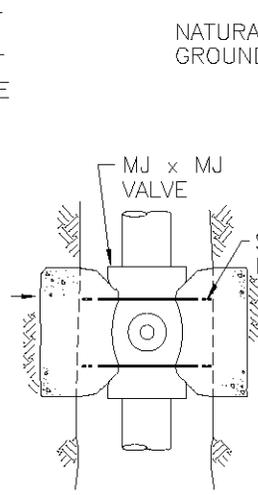
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

THRUST BLOCK DETAILS

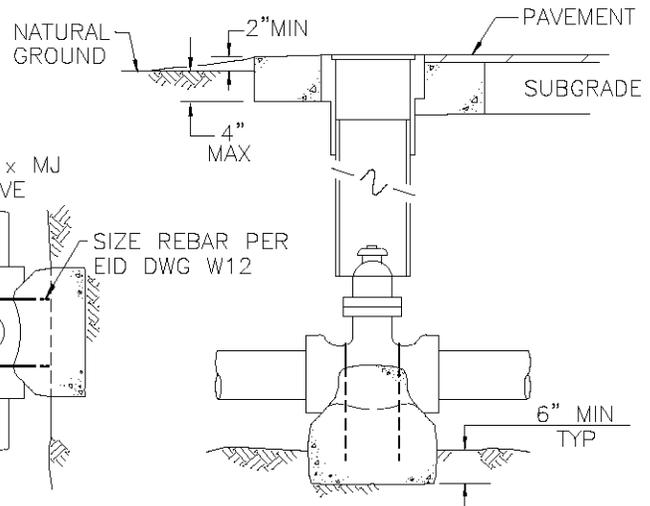
DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W11A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



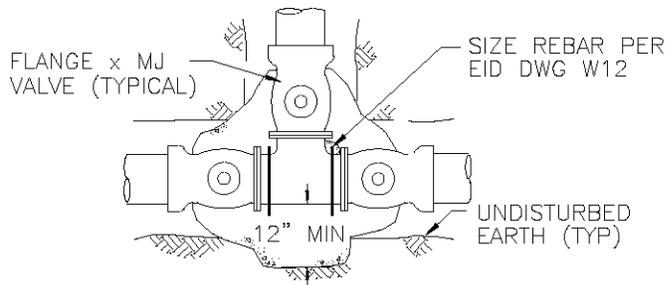
IN-LINE END VIEW



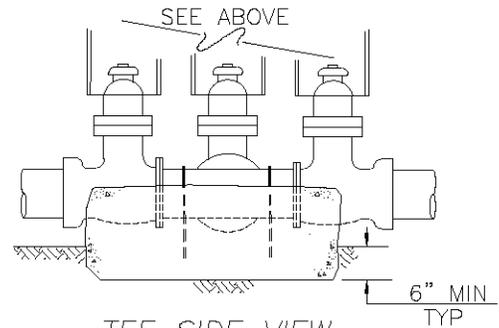
IN-LINE INSTALLATION



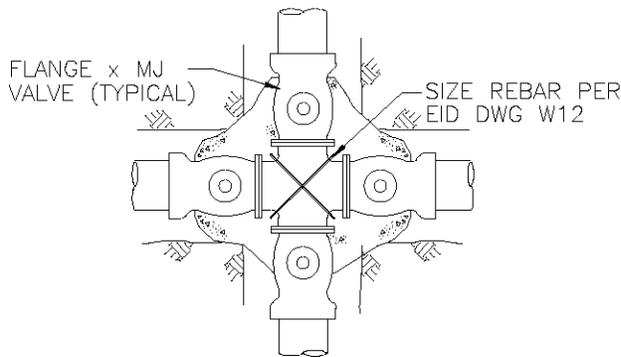
IN-LINE SIDE VIEW



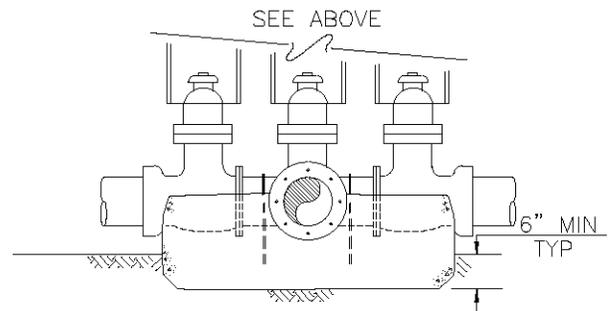
TEE INSTALLATION



TEE SIDE VIEW



CROSS INSTALLATION



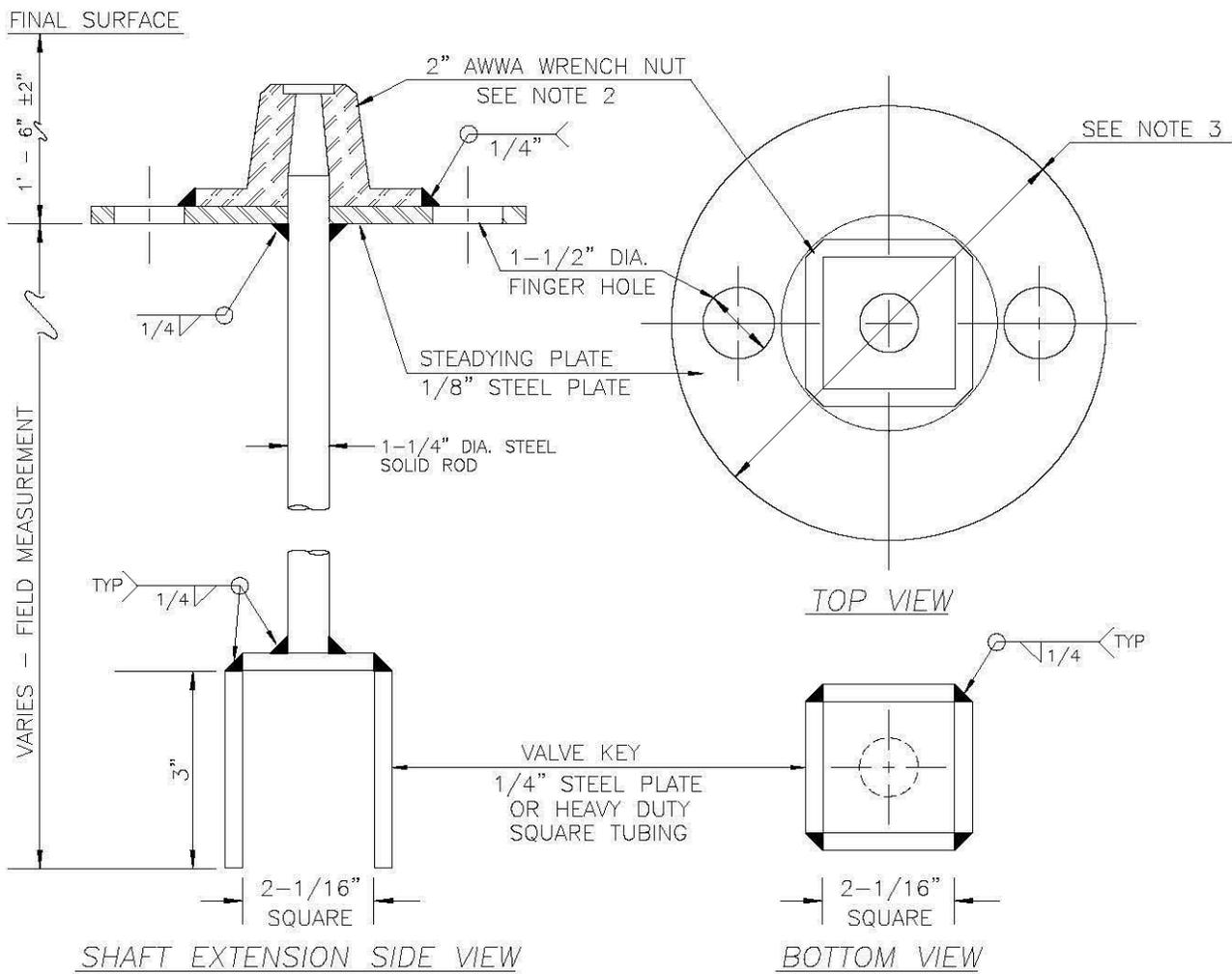
CROSS SIDE VIEW

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CENTER AND PLUMB RISER OVER VALVE NUT.
2. SHAFT EXTENSION REQUIRED WHERE TOP OF NUT IS MORE THAN 3' BELOW FINISH GROUND. SHAFT SHALL BE 1-1/4" DIA. WITH A SELF-CENTERING DEVICE. SEE EID DWG W14.

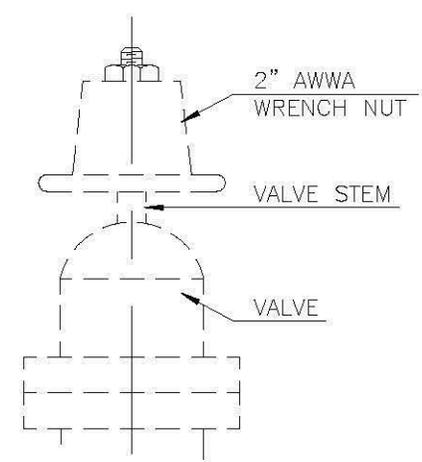
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONCRETE COLLAR
②	8" PVC-C900 PIPE RISER ONE PIECE
③	GATE VALVE
④	THRUST BLOCK, SEE EID DWG W12
⑤	G5 CONCRETE VALVE BOX WITH IRON LID

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
GATE VALVE INSTALLATION				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W12



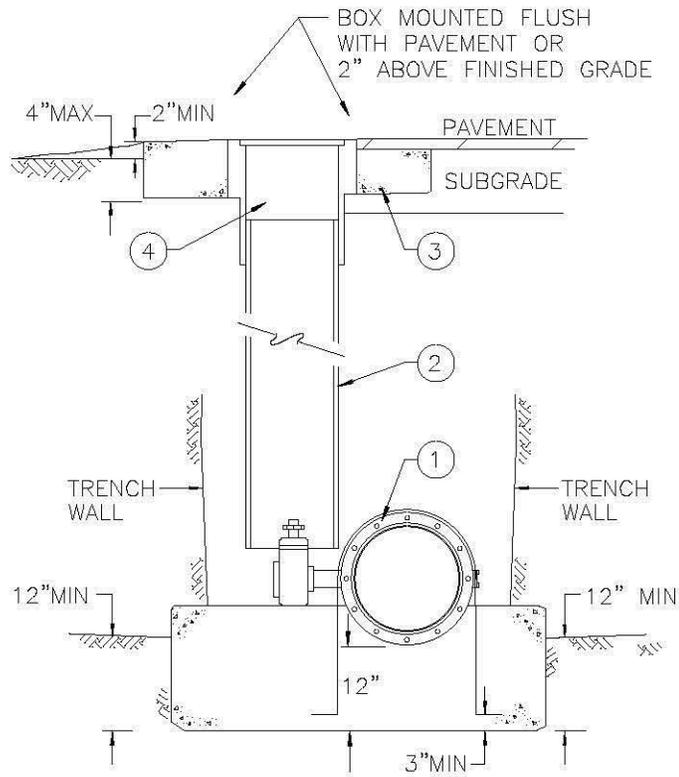
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. AN EXTENSION SHALL BE REQUIRED WHEN THE VALVE OPERATING NUT IS 36" OR MORE BELOW THE FINAL SURFACE, OR AS SPECIFIED.
2. WRENCH NUT SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN AWWA C500. PEEN TOP OF SHAFT TO SECURE THE NUT, OR ATTACH BY WELDING.
3. STEADYING PLATE DIAMETER SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE INSIDE DIAMETER OF THE VALVE BOX EXTENSION MINUS 3/4".
4. SHAFT EXTENSION SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO PIPE AND CONTRACTOR MUST DEMONSTRATE FREE MOVEMENT OF EXTENSION ASSEMBLY PRIOR TO SIGN-OFF.
5. TOP OF SHAFT EXTENSION MUST BE BETWEEN 18"-30" FROM THE TOP OF 8" RISER PIPE AND ALLOW FOR PROPER INSTALLATION OF DEBRIS CAP IN 8" RISER.

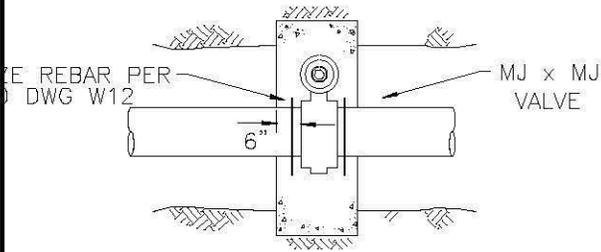


OPERATING NUT & VALVE KEY ASSEMBLIES AT VALVE

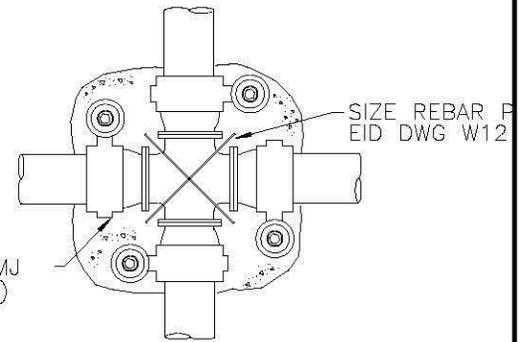
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
VALVE OPERATING SHAFT EXTENSION INSTALLATION					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 11/11	BY GB	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W13
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 11/11				



ELEVATION



PLAN VIEW



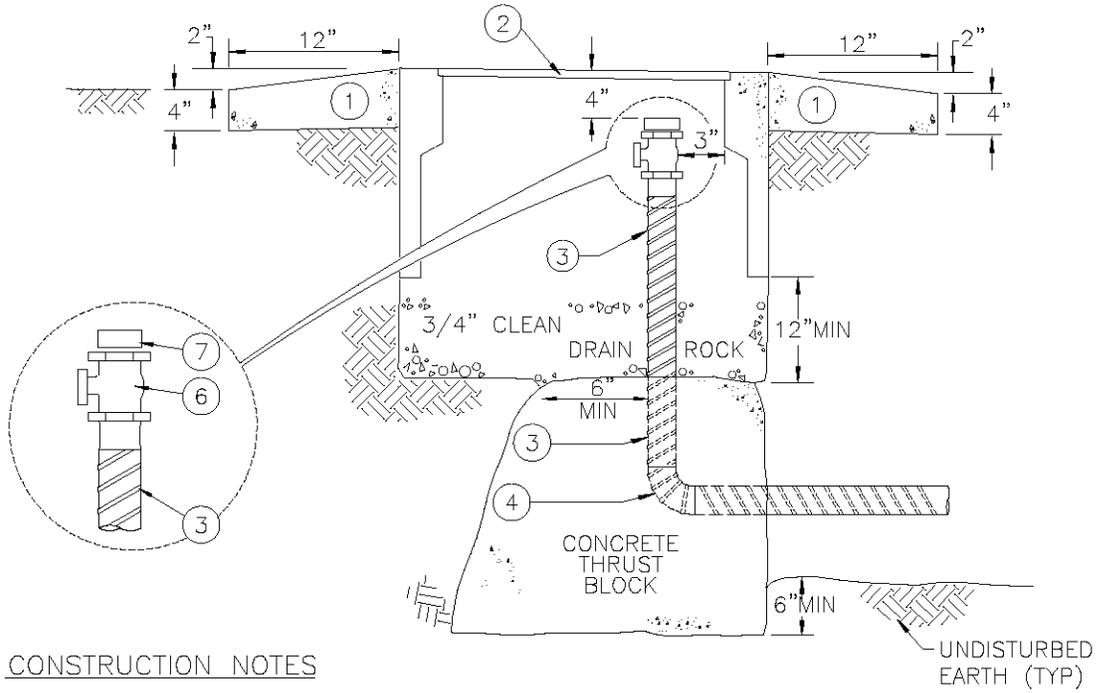
INTERSECTION INSTALLATION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	BUTTERFLY VALVE FLANGE x MJ OR MJ x MJ
②	8" PVC-C900 VALVE RISER. ONE PIECE
③	6"x6" CONCRETE COLLAR
④	G5 CONCRETE VALVE BOX WITH IRON LID.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CENTER AND PLUMB RISER OVER ACTUATOR NUT.
2. SHAFT EXTENSION REQUIRED WHERE TOP OF NUT IS MORE THAN 72" BELOW FINISH GROUND. SHAFT SHALL BE PER EID DWG W14.

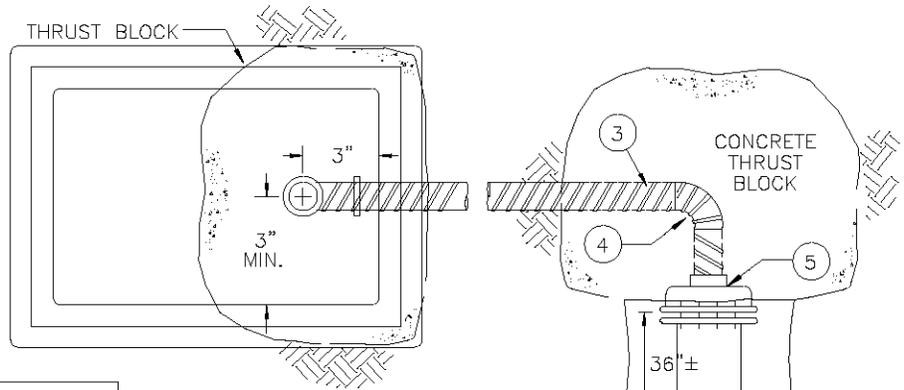
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
BUTTERFLY VALVE INSTALLATION				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W14



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. 2" BLOW-OFFS TO BE INSTALLED ON 8" MAINS AND SMALLER. FOR MAINS LARGER THAN 8", BLOW-OFF SIZE SHALL BE NOTED ON PLAN AND PROFILE.
2. BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.

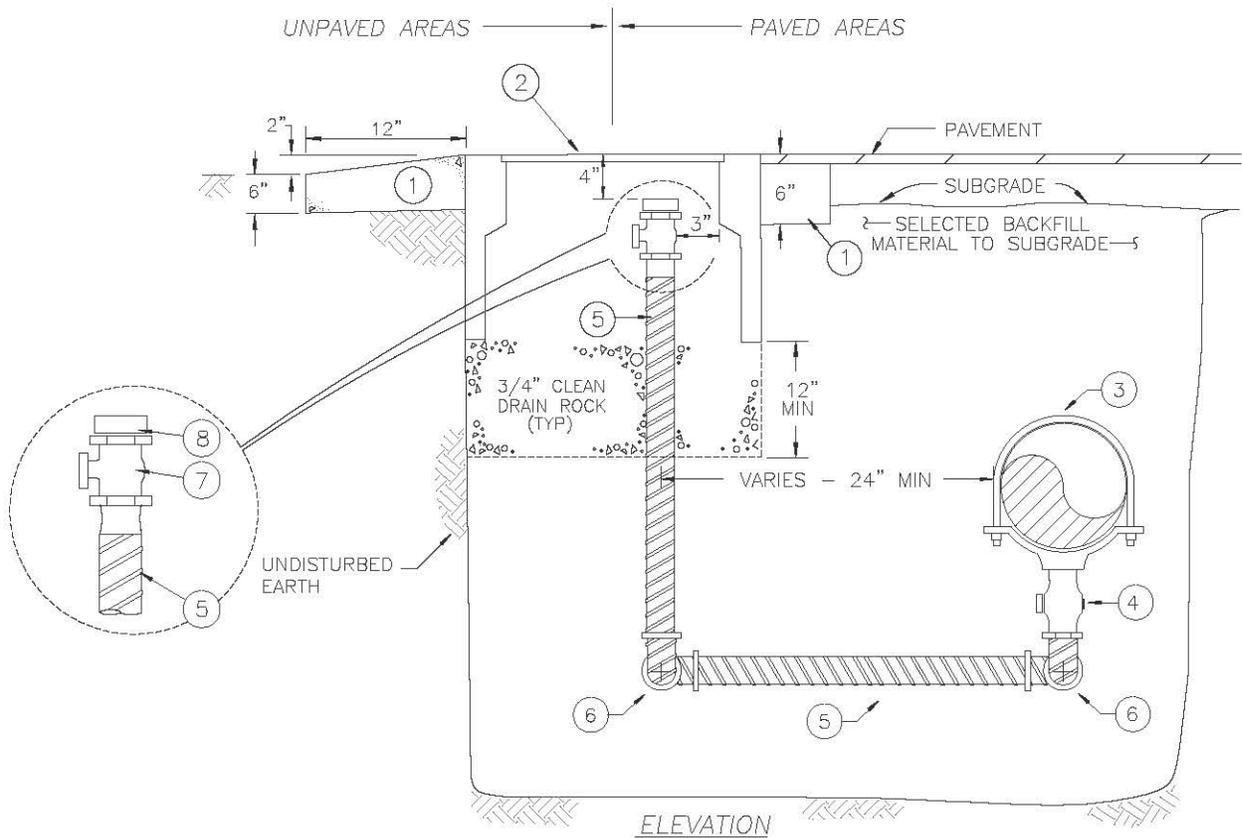
ELEVATION



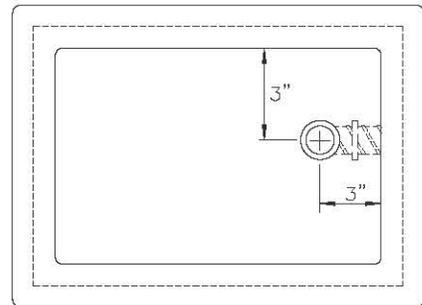
PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE METER BOX WITH STEEL COVER
③	2" SCH. 40 BRASS OR COPPER TUBING TYPE K, DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH 10 MIL. PVC TAPE
④	2"-90° THREADED BRASS ELBOW
⑤	M.J. TAPPED CAP
⑥	CURB STOP W/ LOCKWING- FIP x FIP
⑦	2" BRASS PLUG

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
2" DEAD-END BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				W15



ELEVATION



PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE METER BOX WITH STEEL COVER
③	2" SERVICE SADDLE, AWWA I.P.T.
④	2" CORPORATION STOP, AWWA I.P. INLET x FIP OUTLET
⑤	2" SCHEDULE 40 BRASS OR COPPER TUBING TYPE K, DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH 10 MIL. PVC TAPE
⑥	"SWING JOINT" 2" 90° ELL & 2" 'STREET 90', AS REQUIRED
⑦	CURB STOP W/ LOCKWING-FIP x FIP
⑧	2" BRASS PLUG

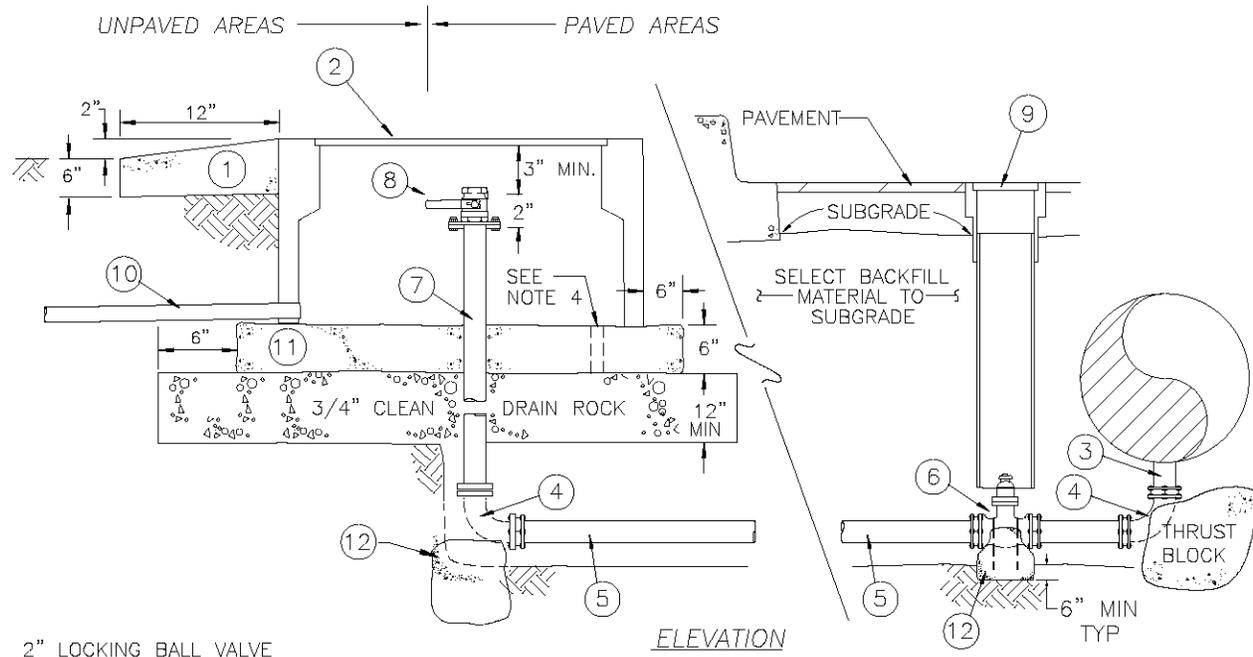
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 2" BLOW-OFFS TO BE INSTALLED ON 8" MAINS AND SMALLER. FOR MAINS LARGER THAN 8", BLOW-OFF SIZE SHALL BE NOTED ON PLAN AND PROFILE.
- BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.
- SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING. 

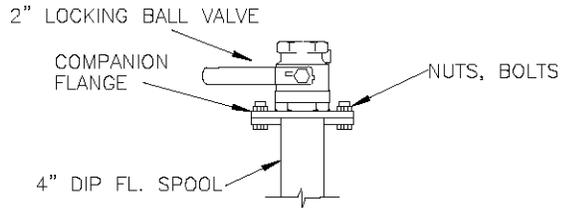
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

2" IN-LINE BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY
FOR 8" LINES OR LESS

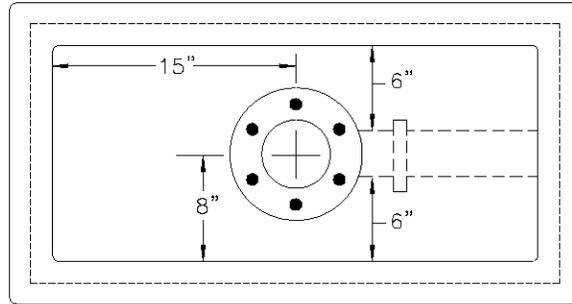
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W15A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



ELEVATION



NOTE: CENTER BLOW-OFF IN BOX.



PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY BOX WITH STEEL COVER
③	M.J. x FL. TEE
④	4" 90° BEND FL x MJ
⑤	4" PIPE, D.I.
⑥	4" M.J. GATE VALVE
⑦	4" D.I.P. FL. SPOOL
⑧	COMPANION FLANGE, NUTS, BOLTS & 2" LOCKING BALL VALVE
⑨	VALVE BOX PER EID DWG W13
⑩	2" PVC DRAIN LINE. INSTALL WHERE SHOWN.
⑪	CONCRETE SLAB
⑫	THRUST BLOCK PER EID DWG W12

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

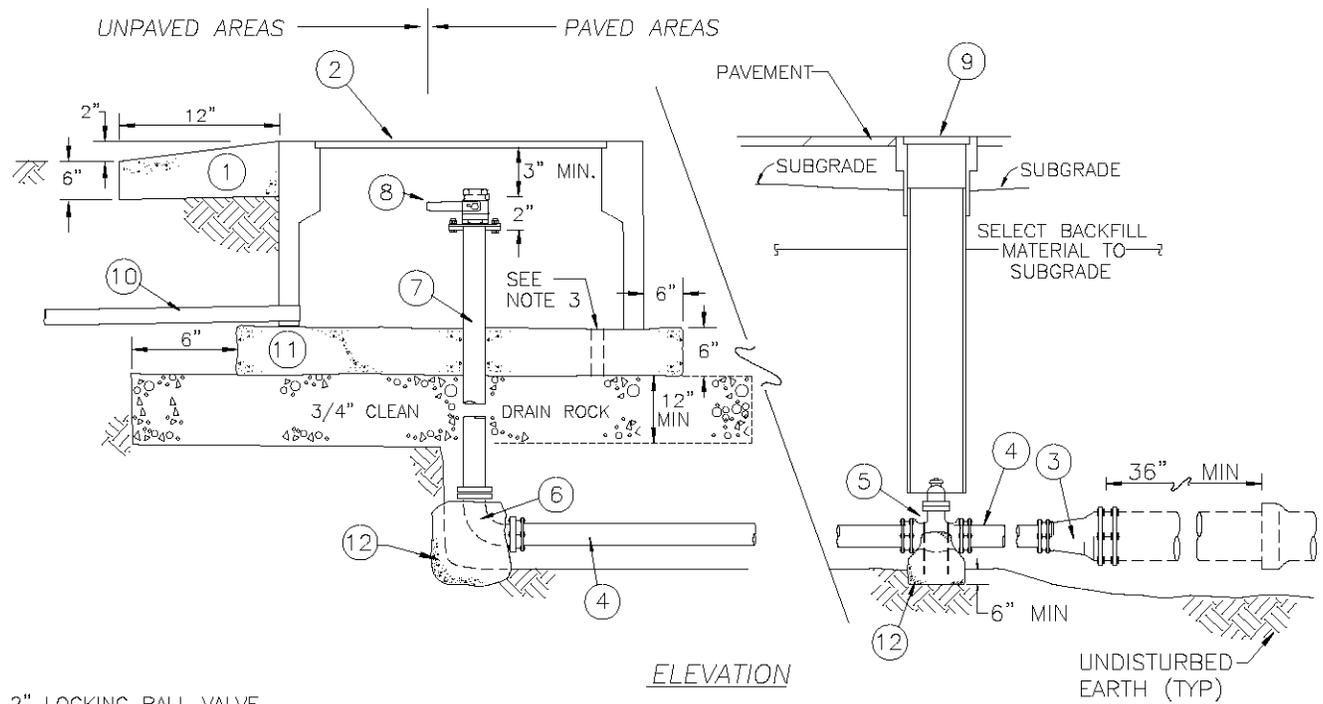
- 4" BLOW-OFF TO BE INSTALLED ON 10" MAINS AND LARGER.
- LOCATION OF BLOW-OFF BOX TO BE SHOWN ON PLANS AND FIELD VERIFIED.
- BLOW-OFFS LARGER THAN 4" SHALL HAVE PRIOR EID APPROVAL.
- 2" DRAIN AND ROCK TO BE INSTALLED ONLY WHEN PVC DRAIN CANNOT BE INSTALLED. PRIOR EID APPROVAL REQUIRED.
- BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

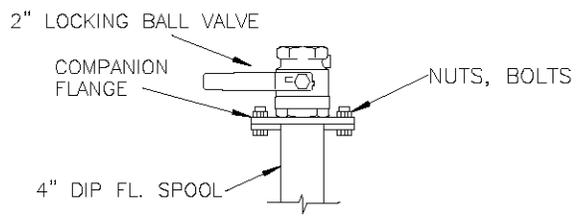
4" IN-LINE BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY

DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
A. URTEAGA	NONE				W15B
APPROVED	DATE				
B. MUELLER	4 / 09				

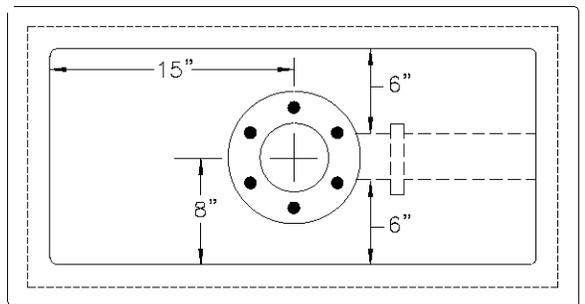
H:\ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\WATER\AUTOCAD SET\W15C - 4 INCH DEAD END BLOW OFF.DWG



ELEVATION



NOTE: CENTER BLOW-OFF IN BOX.



PLAN

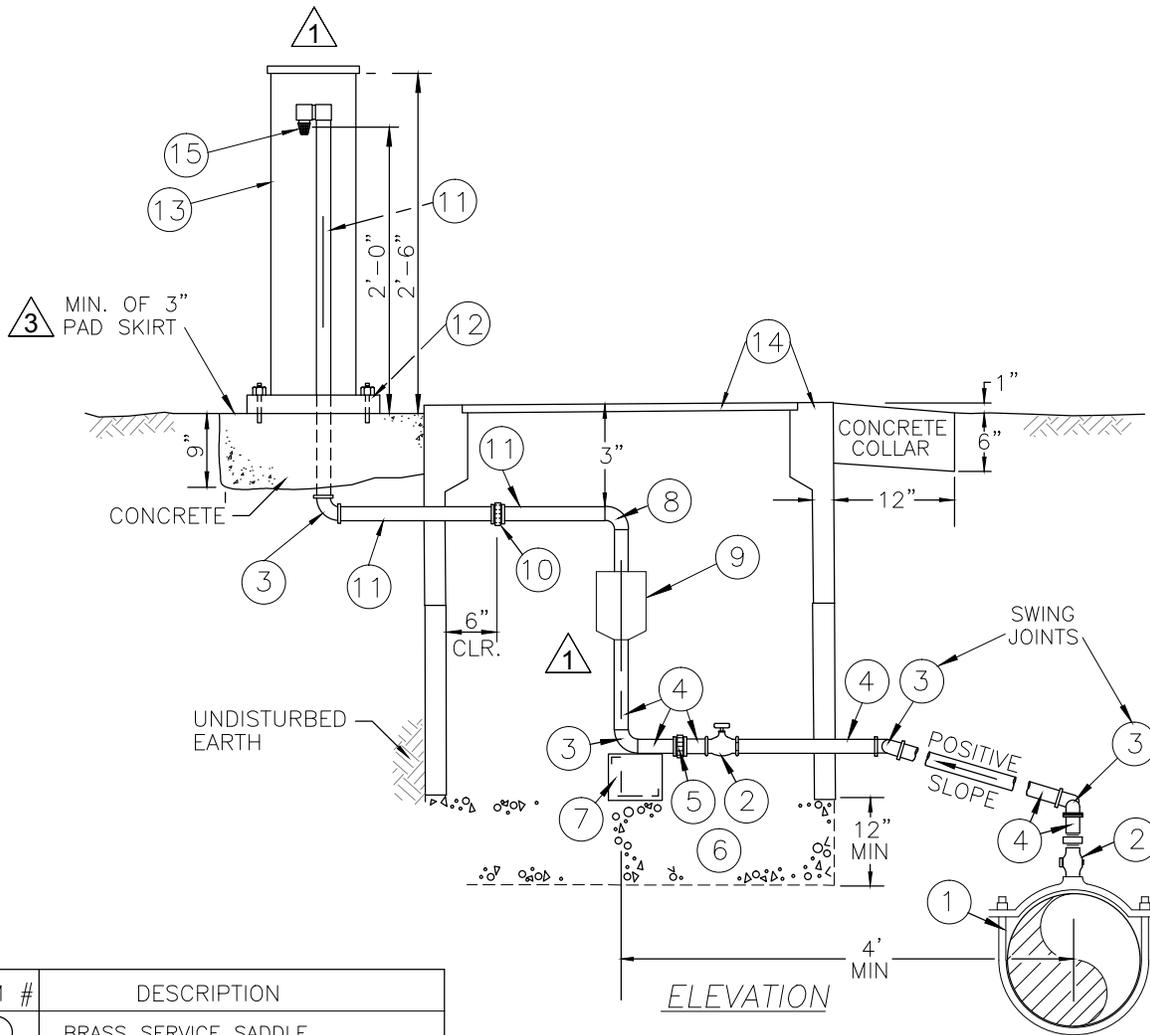
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY BOX WITH STEEL COVER
③	M.J. REDUCER
④	4" PIPE, P.V.C. C-900 OR D.I.
⑤	4" M.J. GATE VALVE
⑥	4" 90° BEND M.J.xFL.
⑦	4" D.I.P. FL. SPOOL
⑧	COMPANION FLANGE, NUTS, BOLTS & 2" LOCKING BALL VALVE
⑨	VALVE BOX PER EID DWG W13
⑩	2" PVC DRAIN LINE. INSTALL WHERE SHOWN.
⑪	CONCRETE SLAB
⑫	THRUST BLOCK PER EID DWG W12

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BLOW-OFF BOX TO BE SHOWN ON PLANS AND FIELD VERIFIED.
2. BLOW-OFFS LARGER THAN 4" SHALL HAVE PRIOR EID APPROVAL.
3. 2" DRAIN & DRAIN ROCK TO BE INSTALLED ONLY WHEN PVC DRAIN CANNOT BE INSTALLED. PRIOR EID APPROVAL REQUIRED.
4. BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.
5. 4" BLOW-OFF TO BE INSTALLED ON 10" MAINS AND LARGER.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
4" DEAD-END BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W15C

20100127.092537



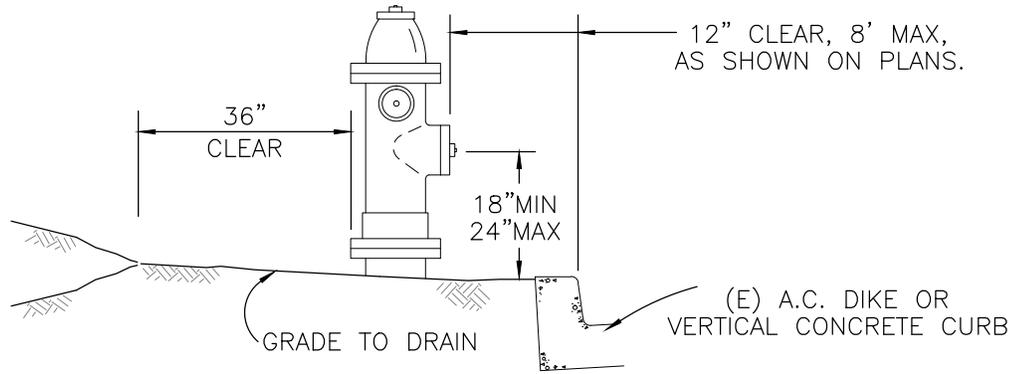
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	BRASS SERVICE SADDLE
②	BRASS CORPORATION STOP AWWA I.P.T. x F.I.P.
③	FITTINGS SAME AS PIPE MATERIAL
④	SCH. 40 BRASS, DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH PVC TAPE
⑤	BRASS UNION
⑥	3/4" CLEAN DRAIN ROCK
⑦	SUPPORT BLOCK, BRICK
⑧	STREET ELBOW
⑨	COMBINATION AIR VALVE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON PLANS
⑩	UNION PVC
⑪	PVC SCH. 80
⑫	ENCLOSURE ANCHORED IN CONC. W/4 HOLLOW BOLTS
⑬	PLACER WATER WORKS MODEL PW/AV32M ENCLOSURE - BLUE
⑭	CONCRETE BOX W/ STEEL LID, SEE NOTE 6
⑮	VENT W/ 20-MESH S.S. SCREEN

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

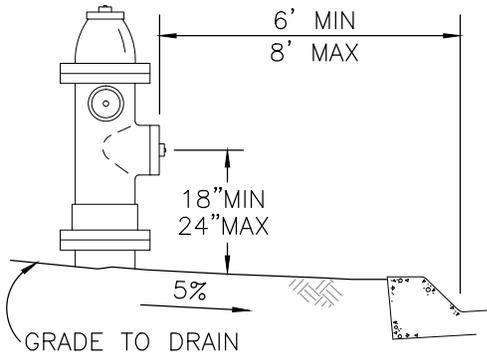
1. SIZE OF PIPING SHALL MATCH SIZE OF AIR VALVE.
2. ENGINEER TO SPECIFY TYPE & SIZE OF VALVE.
3. AIR VALVES LARGER THAN 2" SHALL BE BY SPECIAL DESIGN.
4. AIR VALVE SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE OF TRAFFIC AREAS.
5. CENTER VALVE IN LONGITUDINAL DIRECTION IN BOX.
6. CHRISTY B36 FOR 1" ARV, B40 FOR 2" ARV.
7. SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING. ②

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
1" & 2" AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 03/05/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W16
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09	2	04/03/14	TS	
		3	10/29/15	TS	

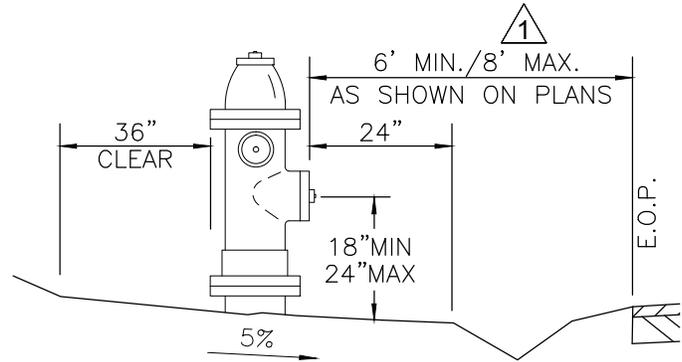
M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W18 TYPICAL FIRE HYDRANT AND ARV LOCATION.DWG
20160120.14:3500



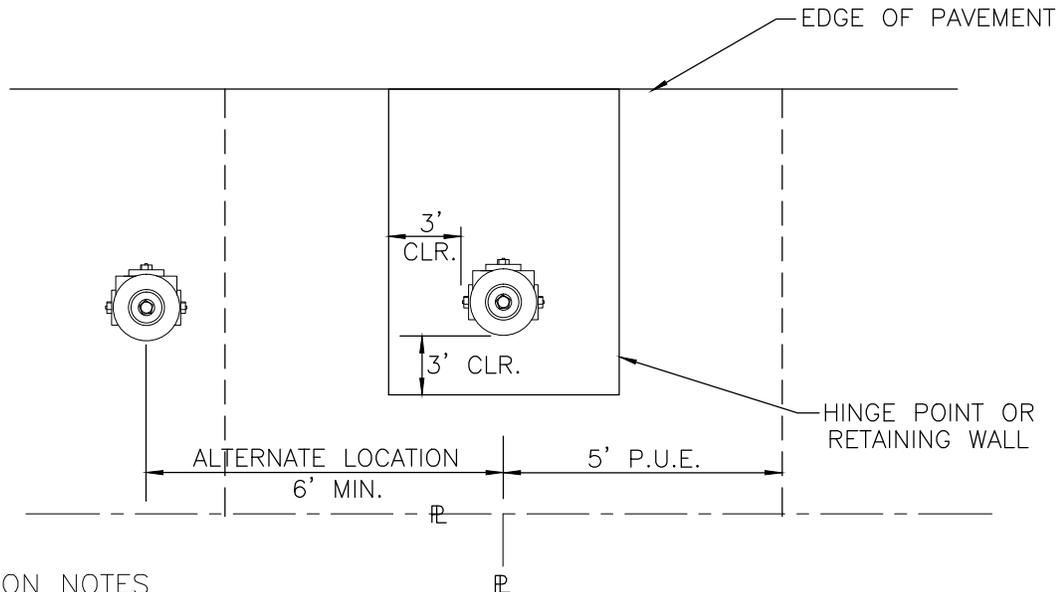
FIRE HYDRANT BEHIND VERTICAL CURB & GUTTER



BEHIND ROLLED CURB & GUTTER



FIRE HYDRANT WITHOUT CURB & GUTTER



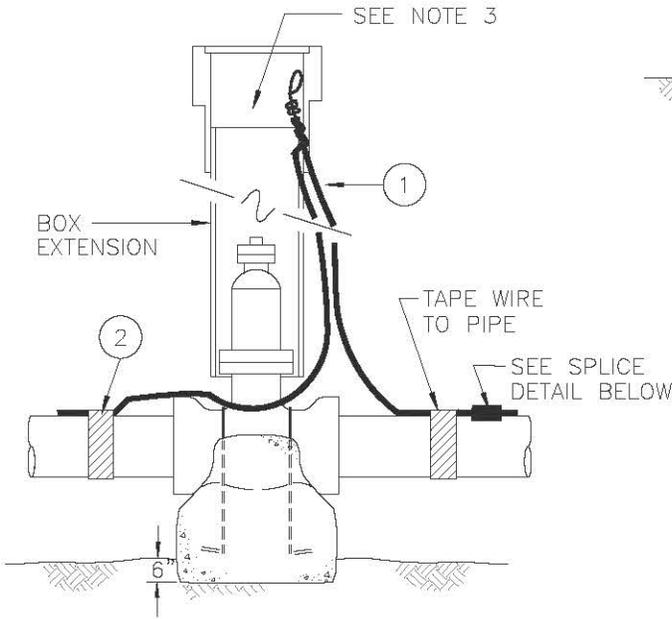
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. THE FIRE HYDRANT IS TO BE PLACED BEHIND THE DRAINAGE DITCH AND NO FURTHER THAN 8 FEET FROM DRIVEABLE SHOULDER SURFACE OR BACK OF CURB.
2. ALL VALVE BOXES SET IN THE A.C. OR CONCRETE TO BE FINISHED GRADE MINUS 1/4".

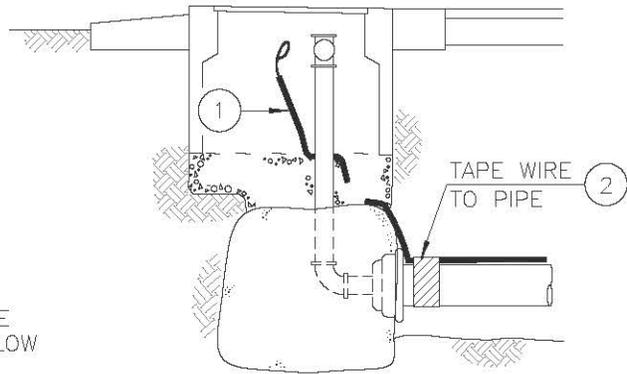
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TYPICAL FIRE HYDRANT AND ARV LOCATION

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 01/20/16	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W18
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

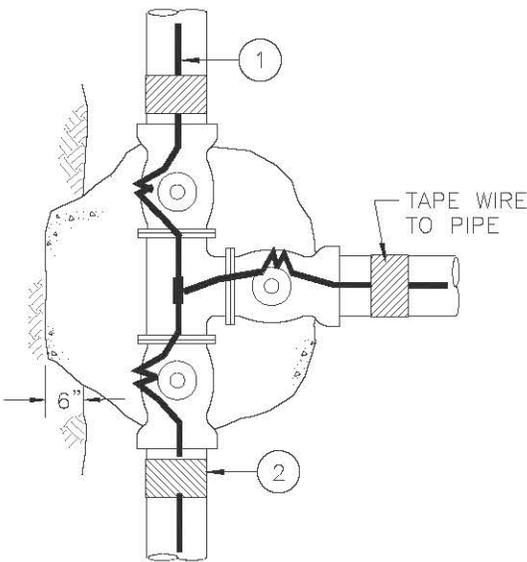


VALVE BOX ELEVATION



END-OF-LINE BLOW-OFF ELEVATION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	#10 SOLID A.W.G. COPPER TRACER WIRE (DIR. BUR.) WITH THERMO-PLASTIC INSULATION. PLACE ON OUTSIDE OF RISER
②	WRAP TAPE



TEE W/3 GATE VALVES - PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. LOCATING WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH ALL PIPE. WIRE TO BE TAPED TO BASE OF CURB STOP.
2. LOCATE WIRE DIRECTLY ON TOP OF THE PIPE AND TAPE TO PIPE. (FOUR PLACES EVERY FULL PIPE SECTION.) WESTERN UNION SPLICE WITH GEL PACK, ^① SOLDER OR OTHER EID APPROVED METHOD, NO ACID.
3. STRIP APPROXIMATELY 3 INCHES OF INSULATION AT THE TERMINATION OF THE WIRE IN THE VALVE OR METER BOX.
4. LEAVE 2 FEET OF TRACING WIRE AT TERMINATING ENDS.
5. INSTALL AN EXTRA VALVE BOX IF NECESSARY WHERE LOCATION WIRE IS TERMINATED AND SHOW ON THE PLANS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST THE CONTINUITY OF THE FINISHED INSTALLATION.

REMOVE INSULATION AT SPLICE & REWRAP WITH GEL PACK OR EQUAL SEE NOTE 2.



SPLICE DETAIL

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

LOCATING WIRE INSTALLATION

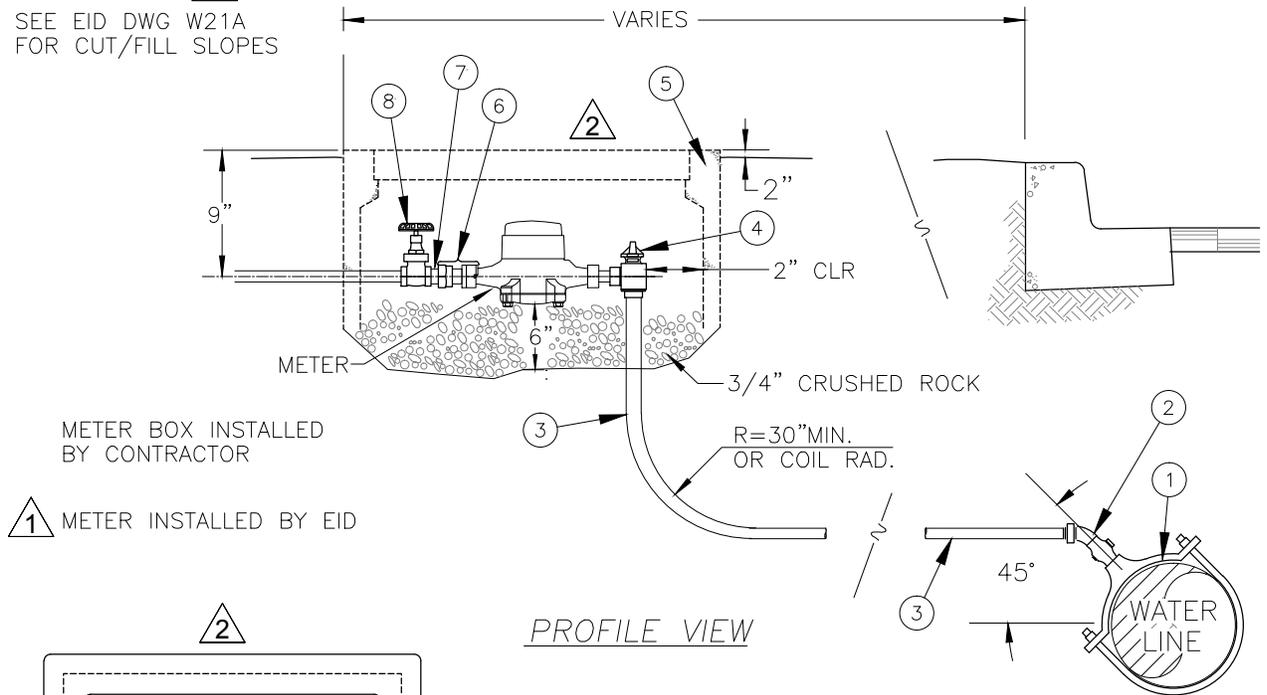
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W19
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W20 1IN SERVICE & METER BOX INSTALLATION.DWG

20140403.085100

HOMEOWNER RESPONSIBILITY | EID RESPONSIBILITY

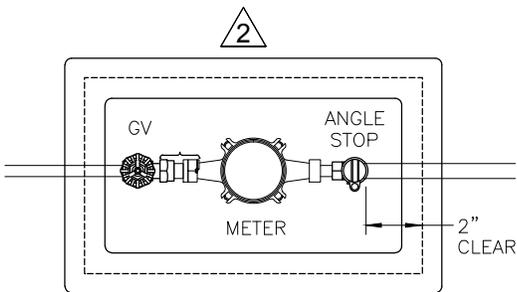
SEE EID DWG W21A FOR CUT/FILL SLOPES



METER BOX INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR

METER INSTALLED BY EID

PROFILE VIEW



METER BOX PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING. 3
- SET TOP OF METER BOX FLUSH WITH SIDEWALK OR AS SHOWN.
- ALL TAPS SHALL BE MADE WITH MACHINE GUIDE OR PILOT TAP.
- THE WATER SERVICE SHALL EXTEND PERPENDICULAR TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE STREET FROM THE WATER MAIN TO THE METER STOP.
- P.E. TUBING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS WITH TRACER WIRE
- ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE BRONZE.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	BRONZE SERVICE SADDLE, 1" AWWA I.P.T.
2	1" CORPORATION STOP, AWWA I.P.T.x F.L.P. W/45° STREET ELBOW, COMPRESSION FITTING
3	1" BLUE P.E. TUBING, CTS CONTINUOUS WITH TRACER WIRE
4	1" ANGLE METER STOP, METER CPLG NUT x STAB TYPE END
2 5	B16 CONCRETE METER BOX W/ IRON PORTED LID
2 6	METER COUPLING
2 7	BRASS NIPPLE CLOSE
2 8	BRASS GATE VALVE

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

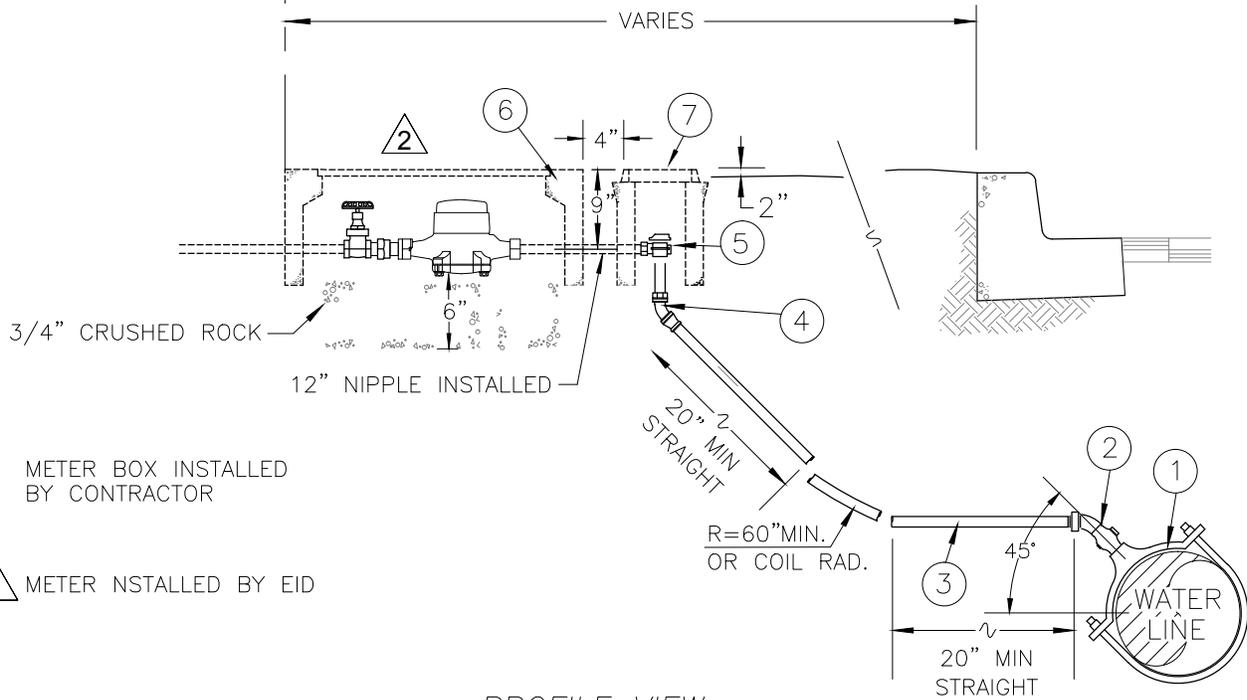
1" SERVICE & METER BOX INSTALLATION FOR 3/4" & 1" METERS

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/10/2012	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W20
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4/2012	2	09/25/2013	TS	
		3	04/03/14	TS	

HOMEOWNER
RESPONSIBILITY

EID
RESPONSIBILITY

SEE EID DWG W21A
FOR CUT/FILL SLOPES



⚠️ METER INSTALLED BY EID

PROFILE VIEW

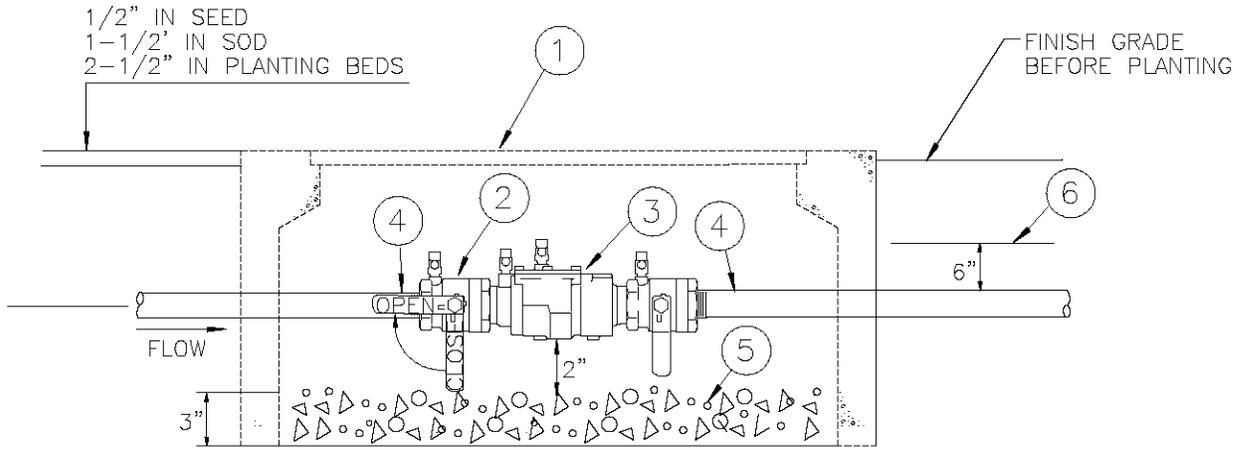
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING. ⚠️
2. SET TOP OF METER BOX FLUSH WITH SIDEWALK OR AS SHOWN.
3. ALL TAPS SHALL BE MADE WITH MACHINE GUIDE OR PILOT TAP.
4. THE WATER SERVICE SHALL EXTEND PERPENDICULAR TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE STREET FROM THE WATER MAIN TO THE METER STOP.
5. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE BRONZE.
6. P.E. TUBING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS WITH TRACER WIRE.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	DOUBLE STRAP BRONZE SERVICE SADDLE, 2" AWWA I.P.T.
②	2" CORPORATION STOP, AWWA I.P.T.x F.L.P. W/45° STREET ELBOW, COMPRESSION FITTING
③	2" BLUE P.E. TUBING, CTS CONTINUOUS WITH TRACER WIRE
④	2" BRONZE 45° STREET ELL W/SERVICE COUPLING & M.I.P.
⑤	2" BRONZE ANGLE METER STOP LOCKWING F.I.P.xFL.
⚠️ ⑥	B30 MINIMUM CONCRETE METER BOX W/ IRON PORTED LID
⑦	G5 VALVE BOX W/ STEEL LID

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
2" SERVICE & METER BOX INSTALLATION
FOR 1-1/2" & 2" METERS

DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W20A
A. URTEAGA	NONE	1	04/10/12	TS	
APPROVED	DATE	2	09/25/2013	TS	
B. MUELLER	4/2012	3	04/03/14	TS	

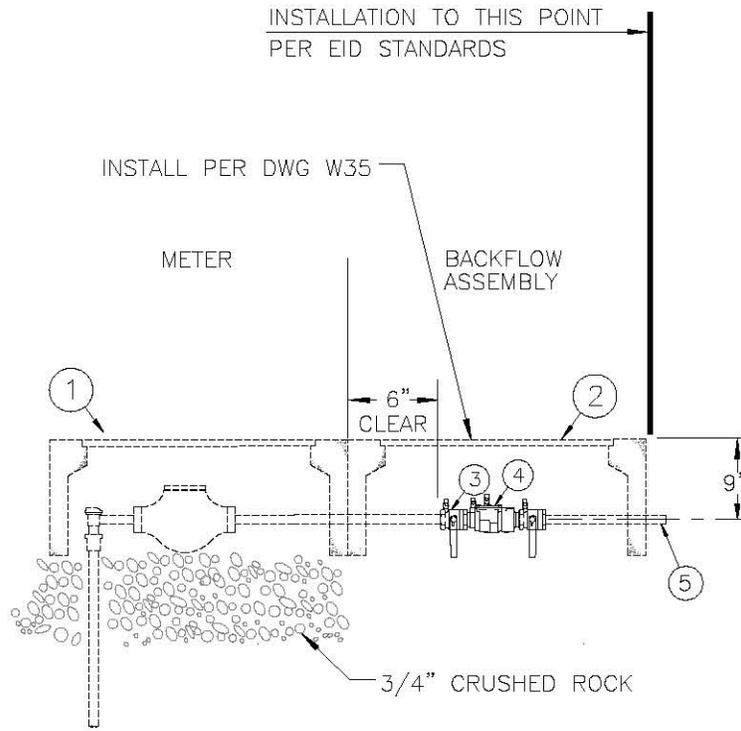


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	METER BOX 10"x17" (MIN.) CONCRETE BOX W/ IRON LID
②	BALL VALVE, SUPPLIED WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER BY MANUFACTURER.
③	EID APPROVED DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER
④	SCH. 40 BRASS NIPPLE, CUT TO LENGTH, WRAPPED WITH PVC TAPE
⑤	3/4 CRUSHED ROCK
⑥	IDENTIFICATION TAPE "CAUTION POTABLE WATERLINE BURIED BELOW"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. INSTALL ASSEMBLY A MINIMUM OF 12" FROM STRUCTURES OR HARDSCAPING.
2. INSTALL ASSEMBLY IN PLANTING BEDS WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
3. PLACE VALVE BOX AT RIGHT ANGLES TO STRUCTURES OR HARDSCAPING
4. INSTALL VALVE BOX SO THAT TOP OF VALVE BOX IS FLUSH WITH ADJACENT HARDSCAPING.
5. PLACE 3/4" DIA. DRAIN ROCK PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF VALVE BOX.
6. GATE VALVE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE LINE SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND PLAN SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
8. BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY TO BE CENTERED IN BOX.
9. FOR USE ON EID APPROVED DUAL PLUMBED RESIDENTIAL LOTS ONLY.

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>				
<i>DOUBLE CHECK VALVE BACKFLOW PREVENTER</i>				
DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 12/2013			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W20B



ELEVATION

METER INSTALLED BY DISTRICT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	B9 UTILITY BOX CONCRETE BOX W/ STEEL LID, PORTED
②	B9 UTILITY BOX CONCRETE BOX W/ IRON LID
③	BALL VALVE, SUPPLIED WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER BY MANUFACTURER.
④	EID APPROVED DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER
⑤	SCH. 40 BRASS NIPPLE, CUT TO LENGTH, WRAPPED WITH PVC TAPE

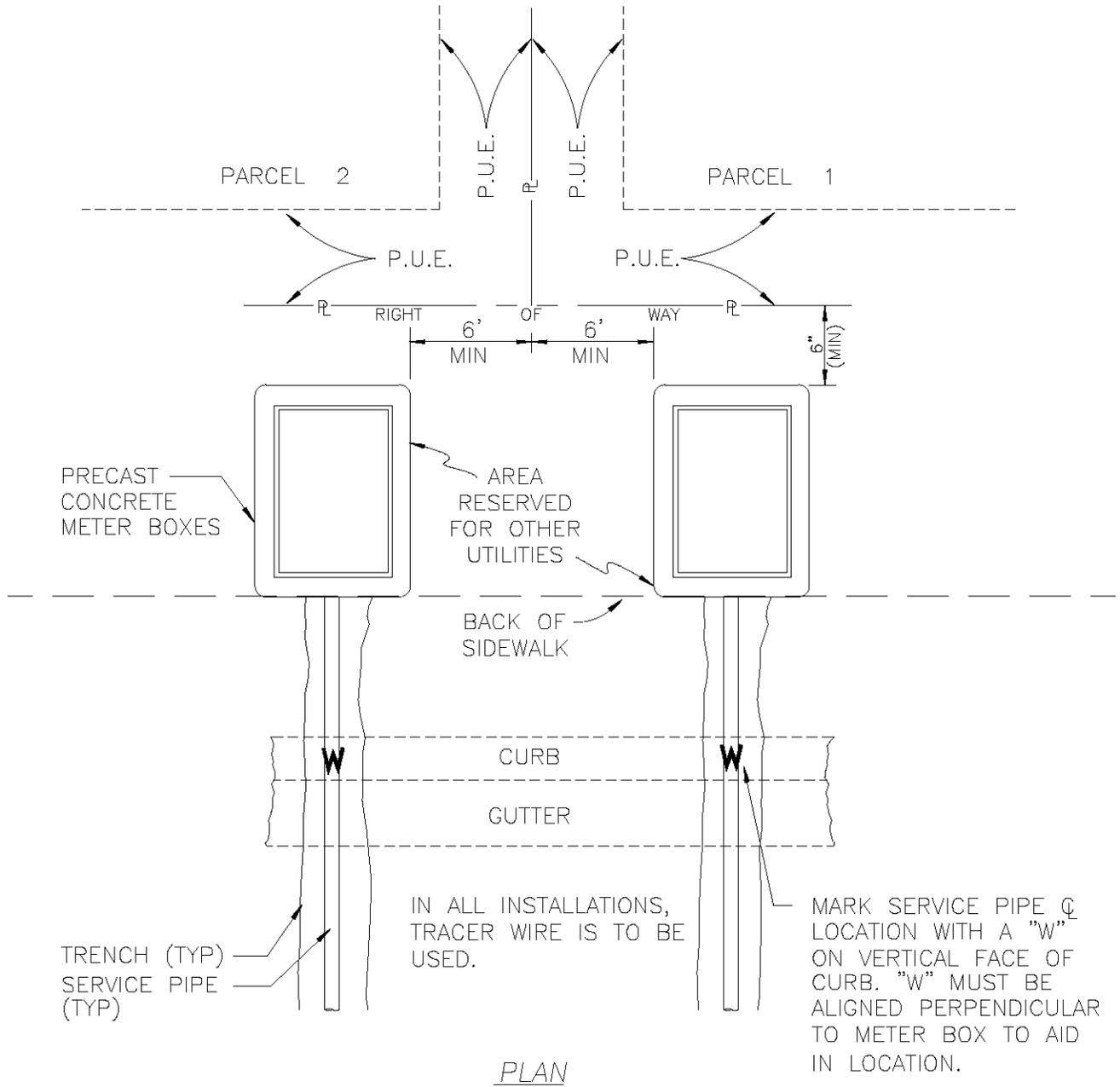
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. INSTALL ASSEMBLY A MINIMUM OF 12" FROM STRUCTURES OR HARDSCAPING.
2. INSTALL ASSEMBLY IN PLANTING BEDS WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
3. PLACE VALVE BOX AT RIGHT ANGLES TO STRUCTURES OR HARDSCAPING
4. INSTALL VALVE BOX SO THAT TOP OF VALVE BOX IS FLUSH WITH ADJACENT HARDSCAPING.
5. PLACE 3/4" DIA. DRAIN ROCK PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF VALVE BOX.
6. GATE VALVE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE LINE SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND PLAN SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
8. DEVICE TO BE CENTERED IN BOX.

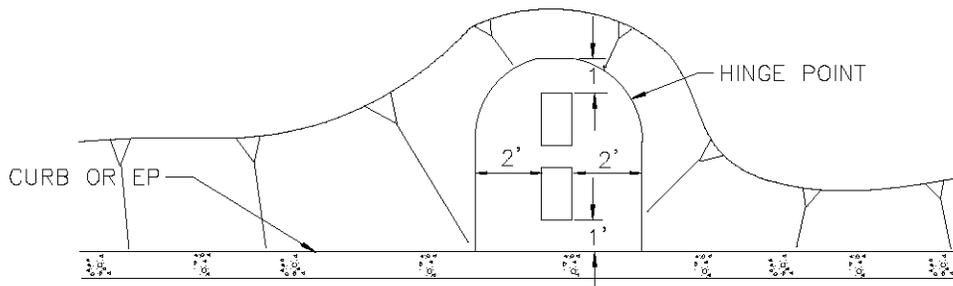
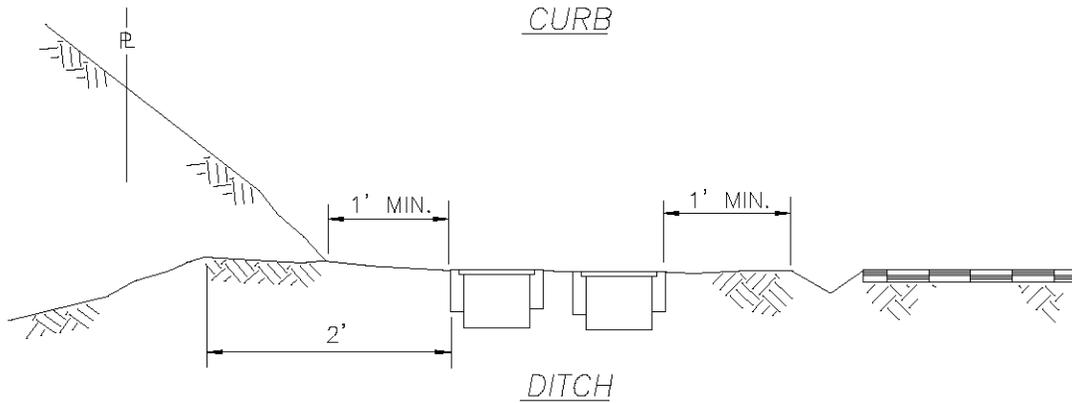
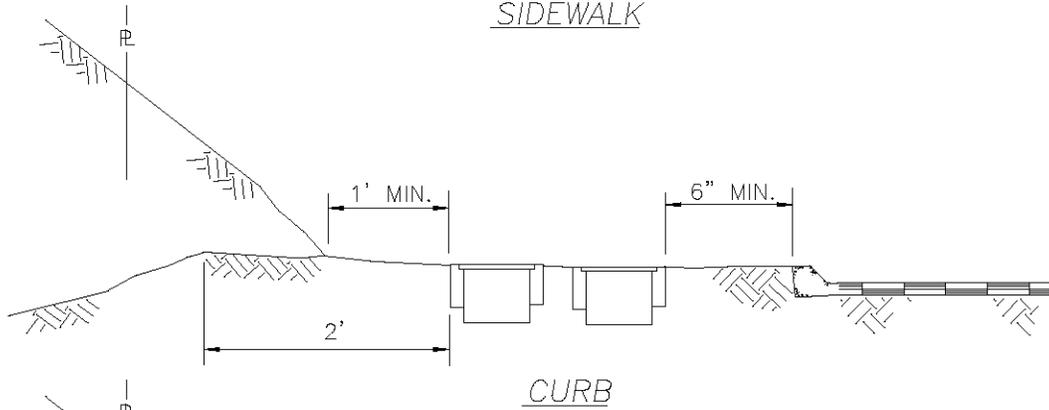
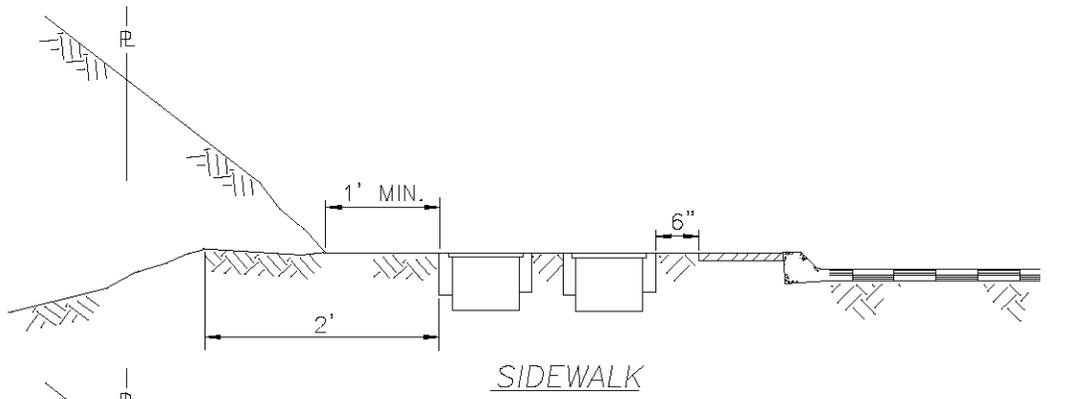
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

3/4" & 1" WATER SERVICE FOR
RESIDENTIAL DUAL PLUMBED HOMES

DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W20C
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 12/2013				



EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
METER BOX PLACEMENT				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W21



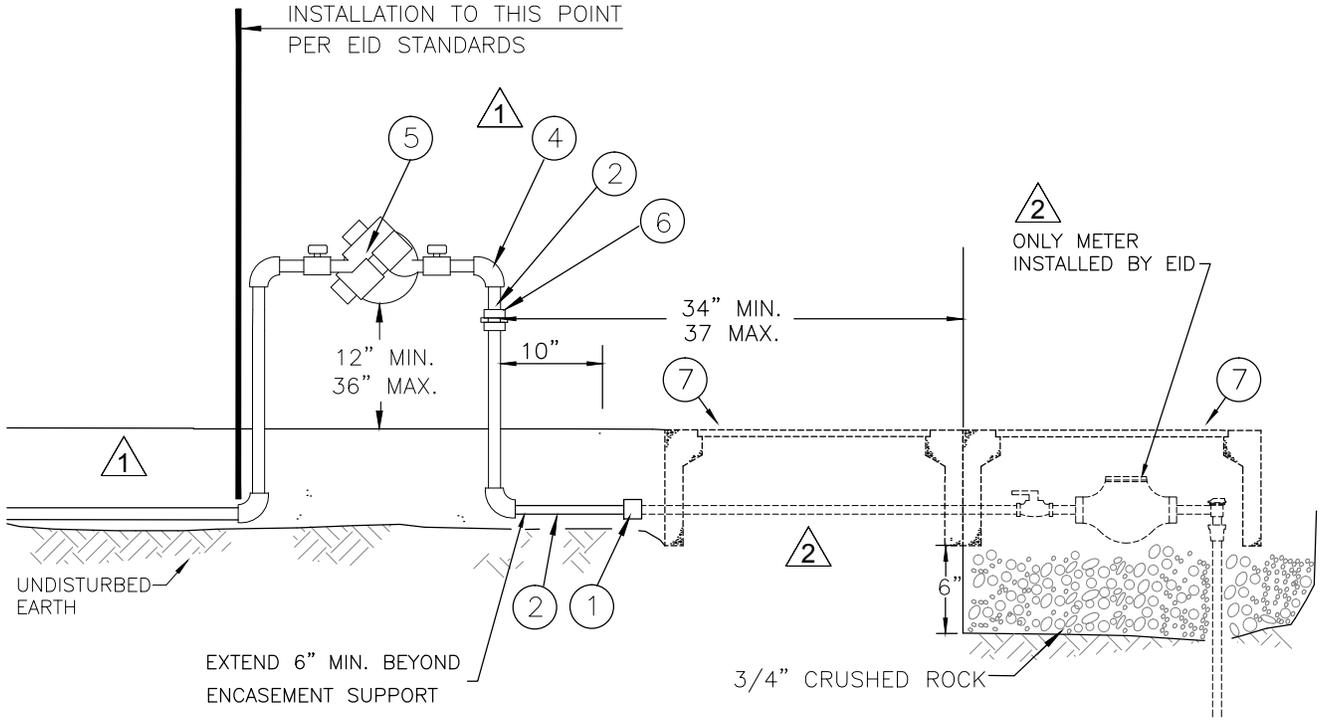
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. METER BOXES ARE TO BE PLACED LENGTHWISE AS SHOWN.
2. SEE GENERAL NOTE #12 ON EID DWG W04 FOR SERVICE LINE CRITERIA.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
METER BOX CLEARANCES				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W21A

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W22 3-4IN TO 2IN REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASS.DWG

20160201.081700



ELEVATION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE PER EID APPROVED LIST AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THEY SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR INSPECTION, REPAIR & TESTING.
2. SERVICE WILL REMAIN LOCKED UNTIL THE ASSEMBLY HAS BEEN INSPECTED & INITIALLY TESTED BY EID.
3. BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY SHALL BE SAME AS PIPE SIZE, OR LARGER.
4. DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED WHEN ENCLOSURE IS INSTALLED.
5. FOR INSTALLATIONS THAT REQUIRE CONTINUOUS SERVICE DURING THE TESTING OF RP ASSEMBLY, DUAL RP SYSTEMS SHOULD BE INSTALLED.
6. NO TEES OR UNAUTHORIZED CONNECTIONS BETWEEN CUSTOMER SIDE OF METER AND THE FIRST SHUTOFF VALVE OF BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY. AN OPEN TRENCH INSPECTION WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO BACKFILL.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	
1	COUPLING, BRASS	1
2	SCH. 40 BRASS, LEAD FREE	1
4	90° ELBOW, SCH 40 BRASS, LEAD FREE	1
5	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY WITH RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVES	
6	UNION, SCH 40 BRASS, LEAD FREE	1
7	B9 CONCRETE UTILITY BOX W/ IRON LID	

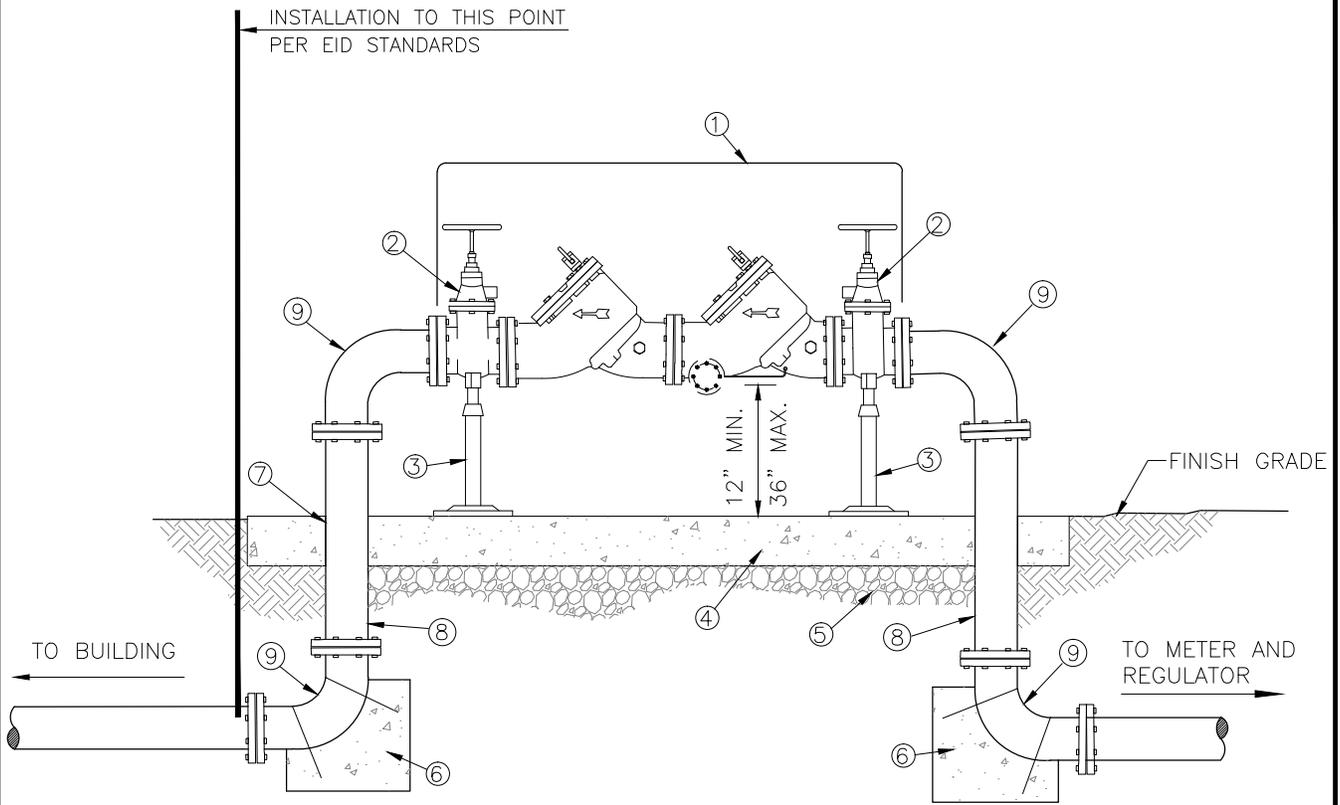
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

3/4"-2" REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 06/11/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W22
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09	2	02/01/16	TS	

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W22A 3 INCH AND LARGER RP BACKFLOW DEVICE.DWG

20151029.093900



NOTES:

1. REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE PER EID APPROVED LIST AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THEY SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR INSPECTION, REPAIR & TESTING.
2. DO NOT WRAP ABOVE GROUND PIPING WITH INSULATION.
3. SERVICE WILL REMAIN LOCKED UNTIL THE ASSEMBLY HAS BEEN INSPECTED & INITIALLY TESTED BY THE DISTRICT.
4. BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY SHALL BE SAME AS PIPE SIZE, OR LARGER.
5. DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED WHEN ENCLOSURE IS INSTALLED.
6. FOR INSTALLATIONS THAT REQUIRE CONTINUOUS SERVICE DURING THE TESTING OF RP ASSEMBLY, DUAL RP SYSTEMS SHOULD BE INSTALLED.
7. NO TEES OR UNAUTHORIZED CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE EID TIE-IN POINT AND THE NUMBER 1 SHUTOFF VALVE OF BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY. AN OPEN TRENCH INSPECTION WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO BACKFILL.
8. ALL PIPE TO BE DUCTILE IRON.
9. DISTANCE BETWEEN ASSEMBLY & METER SHALL RANGE FROM 34" MINIMUM TO 37" MAXIMUM AS REFERENCED IN EID DWG W22.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE ASSEMBLY
②	RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE
③	PIPE SUPPORT
④	6" THICK CONCRETE SLAB - 36" WIDE WITH VARYING LENGTH
⑤	4" THICK COMPACTED AGGREGATE BASE
⑥	THRUST BLOCK WITH #5 REBARS, GRADE 60
⑦	LINK SEAL OR APPROVED EQUAL
⑧	DUCTILE IRON PIPE RISER, FLxFL OR FLxMJ
⑨	DUCTILE IRON PIPE ELBOW, FLxFL OR FLxMJ

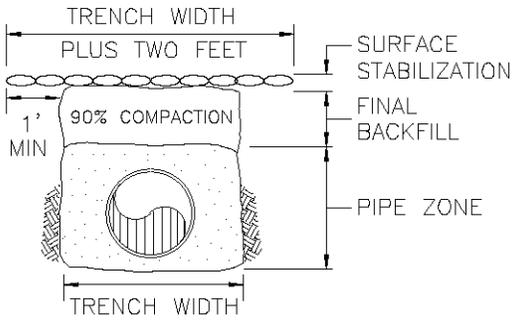
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

3" & LARGER REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY

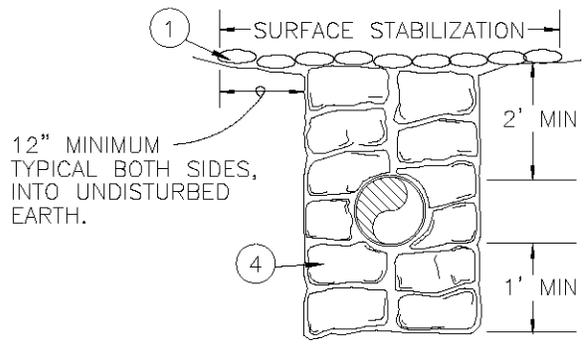
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 10/29/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W22A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

H:\ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\WATER\AUTOCAD SET\W23 - SLOPE PROTECTION.DWG

20100127.095731

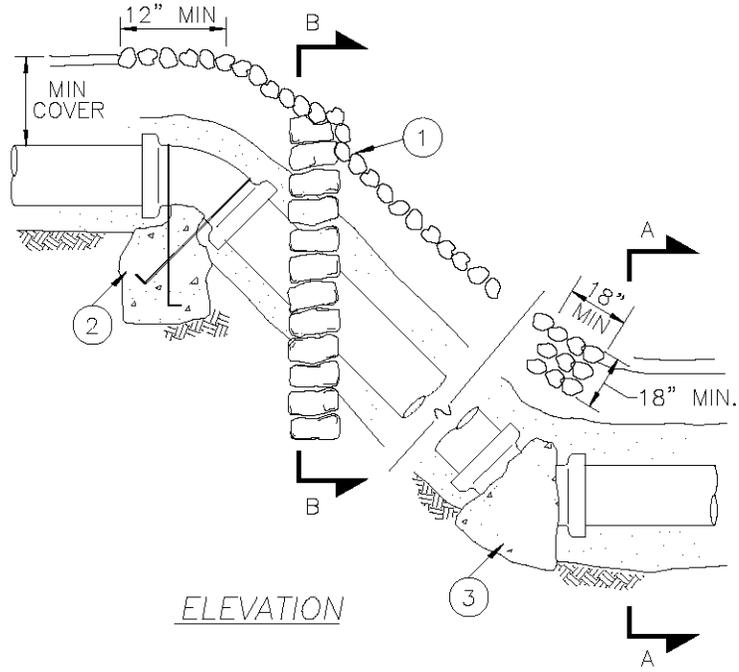


SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

30" MINIMUM COVER TO SUBGRADE IN PAVED AREAS AND 36" MINIMUM COVER IN UNPAVED AREAS.



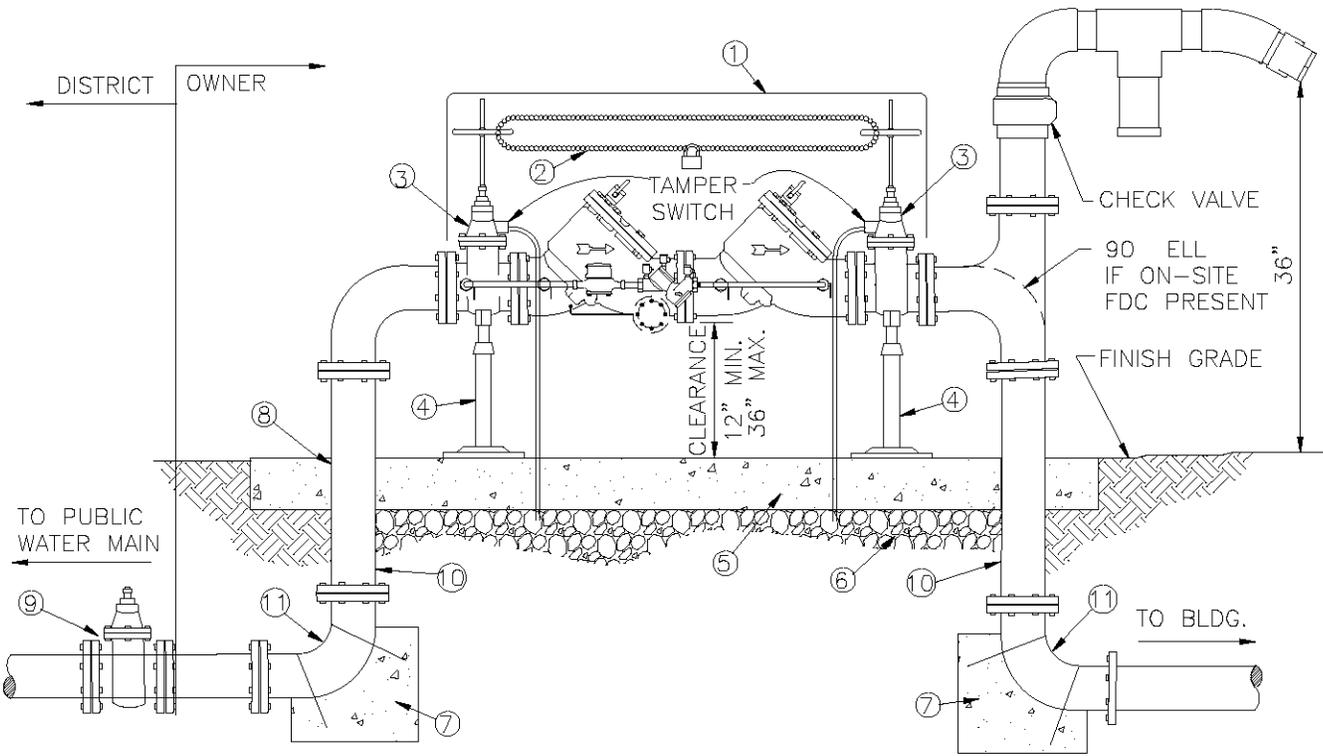
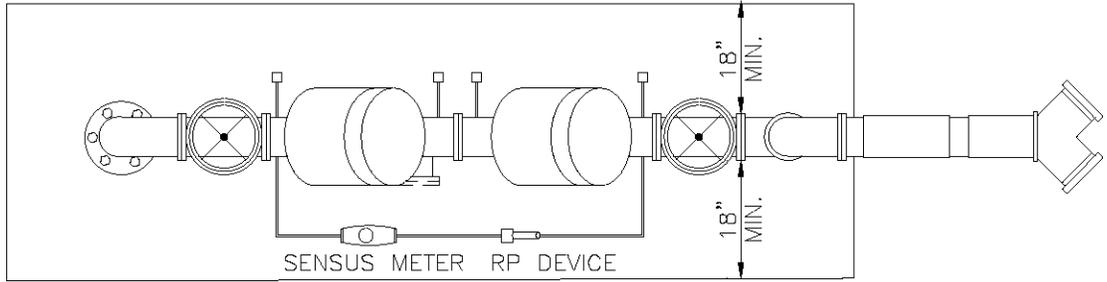
ELEVATION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SLOPE PROTECTION AND/OR TRENCH STABILIZER SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR SLOPES GREATER THAN 30% OR AS REQUIRED. EXTEND BEYOND DRAINAGE WAYS.
2. CONCRETE SANDBAGS ARE TO BE TIGHTLY PACKED AROUND AND UNDER PIPE. SPACING TO BE AT 20-FOOT INTERVALS MAX. OR AT LEAST TWO PER SLOPE EQUALLY SPACED WHICHEVER YIELDS THE GREATER NUMBER.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6" ROCK, ONE LAYER GROUTED IN PLACE OR OTHER EID APPROVED STABILIZATION SYSTEM
②	VERTICAL THRUST BLOCK
③	HORIZONTAL THRUST BLOCK
④	TRENCH STABILIZER CONCRETE-FILLED SANDBAGS

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SLOPE PROTECTION					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W23
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE DETECTOR ASSEMBLY W/ BYPASS METER
②	MIN 3/8" NON CASE HARDENED CHAIN WITH LOCK (KEY GIVEN TO FIRE DEPT)
③	RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE (OPEN SCREW & YOLK)
④	PIPE SUPPORT
⑤	6" THICK CONCRETE SLAB - 36" WIDE WITH VARYING LENGTH
⑥	4" THICK COMPACTED AGGREGATE BASE
⑦	THRUST BLOCK WITH #5 REBARS, GRADE 60
⑧	LINK SEAL OR APPROVED EQUAL
⑨	GATE VALVE
⑩	DUCTILE IRON PIPE RISER, FLxFL OR FLxMJ
⑪	DUCTILE IRON PIPE ELBOW, FLxFL OR FLxMJ

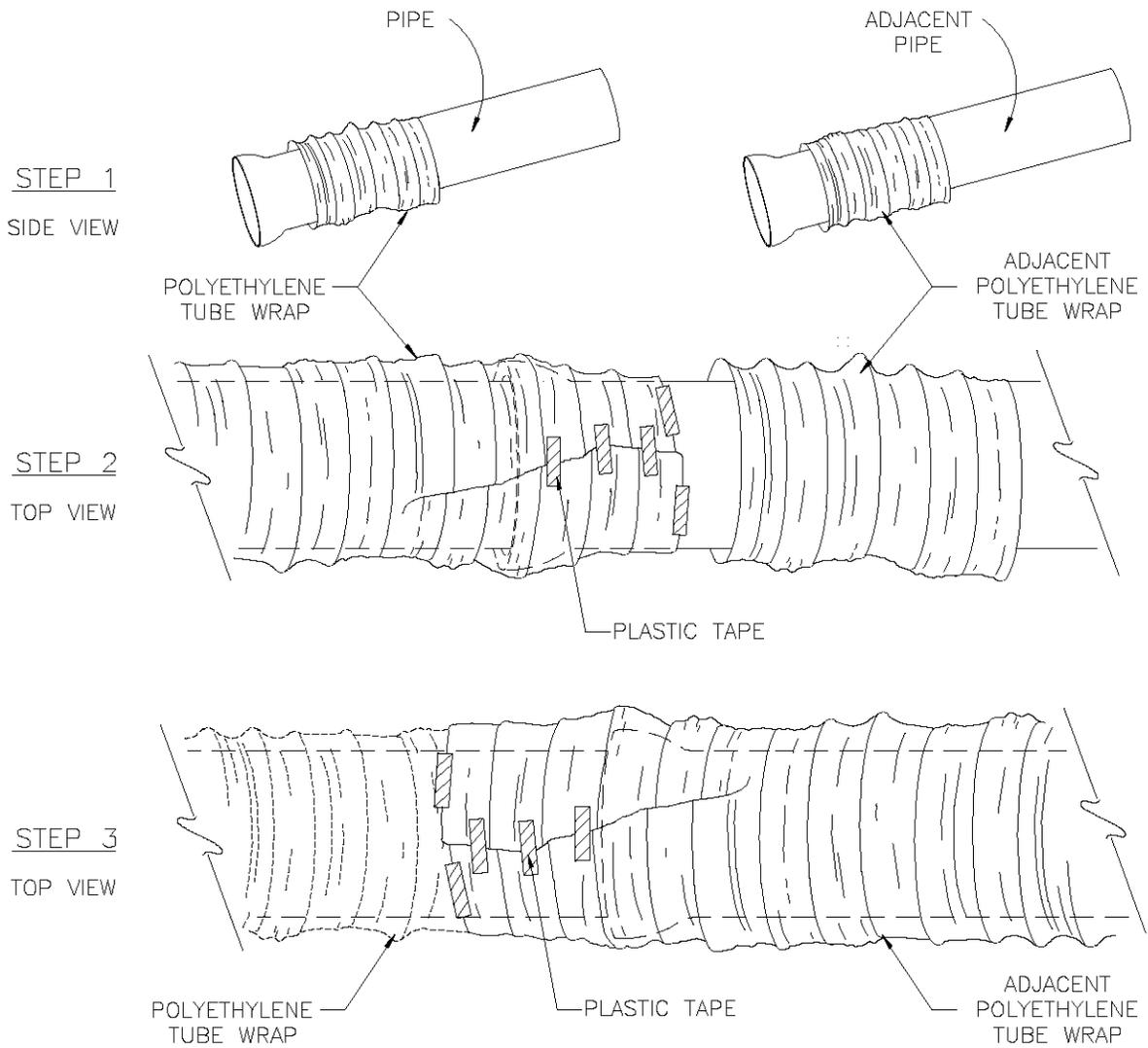
NOTES:

1. DISTRICT APPROVED REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE DETECTOR ASSEMBLY.
2. ALL MATERIALS SHALL MEET APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
3. BACK FLOW PREVENTER SHOWN DOES NOT REFLECT MANUFACTURER'S CONFIGURATION FOR REDUCE PRESSURE DEVICES.
4. INSTALL TRACER WIRE PER EID STANDARD.
5. FDC LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY FIRE DEPARTMENT.
6. NO TEES OR UNAUTHORIZED CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE EID TIE-IN POINT AND THE NUMBER 1 SHUTOFF VALVE OF BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY. AN OPEN TRENCH INSPECTION WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO BACKFILL.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

4" & LARGER REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE DETECTOR ASSEMBLY

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W24
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



FIELD INSTALLATION – POLYETHYLENE WRAP (10 MIL. MIN.)

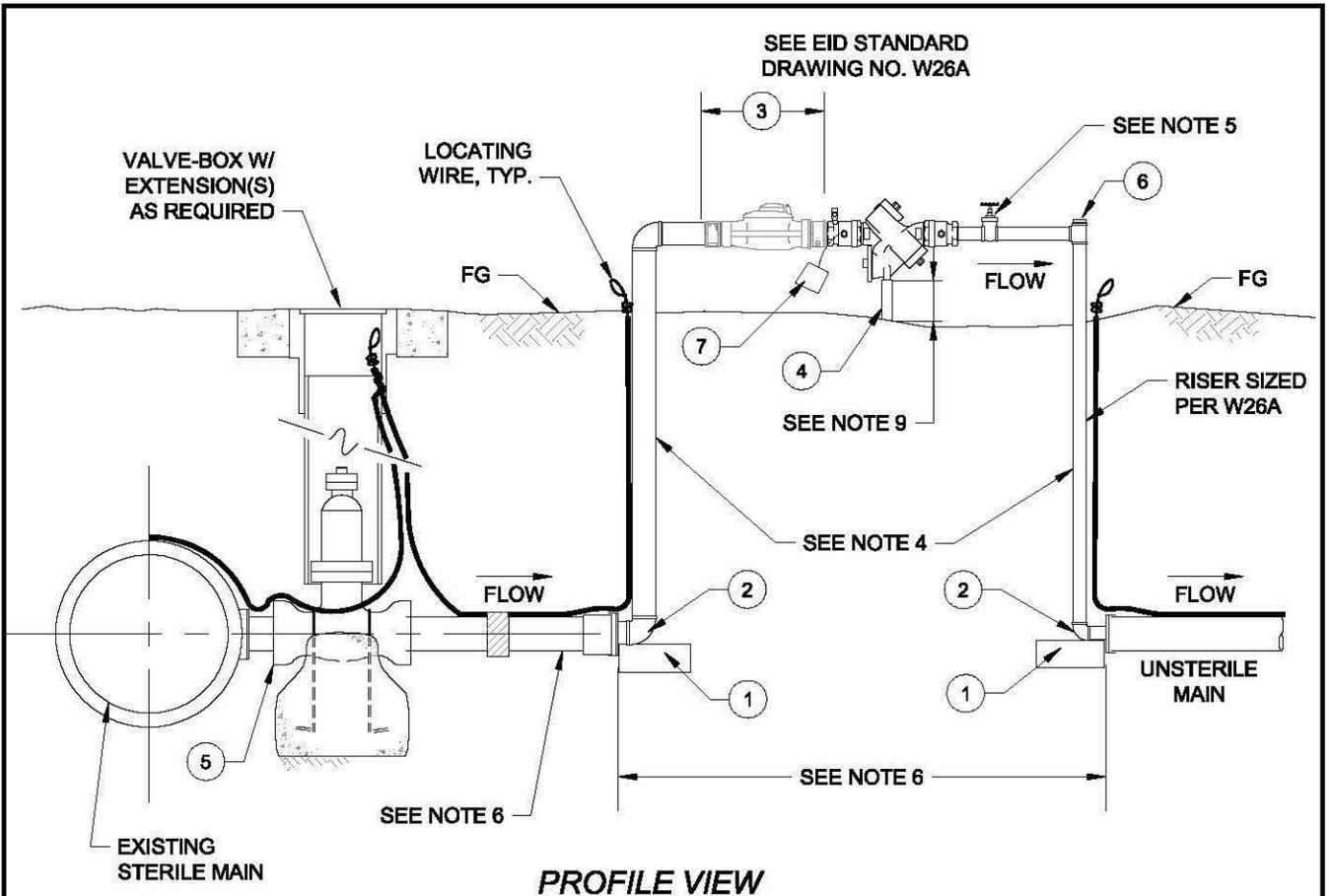
- STEP 1 – PLACE TUBE OF POLYETHYLENE MATERIAL ON PIPE PRIOR TO LOWERING INTO TRENCH.
- STEP 2 – PULL THE TUBE OVER THE LENGTH OF THE PIPE. TAPE TUBE TO PIPE AT JOINT. FOLD MATERIAL AROUND THE ADJACENT SPIGOT END AND WRAP WITH TAPE TO HOLD THE PLASTIC TUBE IN PLACE.
- STEP 3 – OVERLAP FIRST TUBE WITH ADJACENT TUBE AND SECURE WITH PLASTIC ADHESIVE TAPE. THE POLYETHYLENE TUBE MATERIAL COVERING THE PIPE SHALL BE LOOSE. EXCESS MATERIAL SHALL BE NEATLY DRAWN UP AROUND THE PIPE BARREL, FOLDED ON TOP OF THE PIPE AND TAPED IN PLACE.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. ALL TEARS MUST BE REPAIRED AT TIME OF INSTALLATION.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
POLYETHYLENE WRAP					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W25
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W26 TEMPORARY METER JUMPER PIPE.DWG
20120215.104801



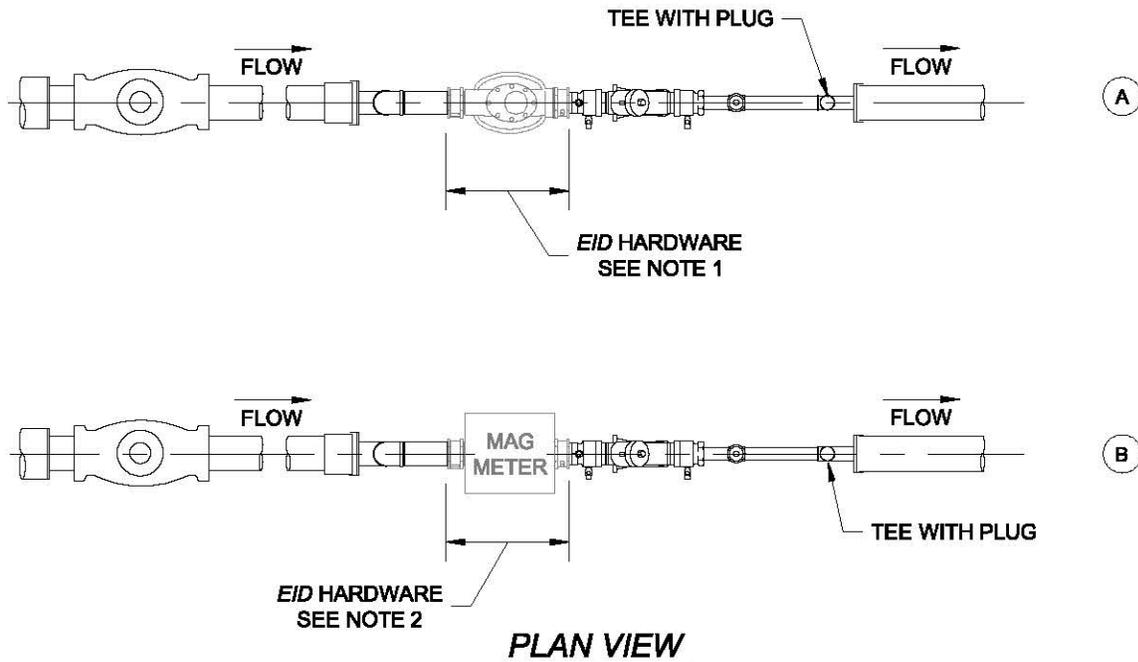
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. TEMPORARY WATER USE PERMIT WITH DISTRICT METER REQUIRED
2. PRIOR TO CONNECTING EXISTING MAIN, SWAB ALL PROPOSED APPURTENANCES WITH 5% HYPOCHLORITE.
3. PIPING TO BE DISINFECTED WITH 5% HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
4. ASSEMBLY SHALL COMPLY WITH AWWA FLUSHING STANDARDS, MINIMUM 3" PIPE SIZE.
5. VALVE TO REMAIN CLOSED AFTER FILLING.
6. LENGTH OF ONE PIPE JOINT MAXIMUM. ALL PIPE TO BE RIGID.
7. CONTRACTOR PROVIDED USC APPROVED LIST REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TO BE TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY DISTRICT UPON INSTALLATION OR RELOCATION AND EVERY 12 MONTHS FOR LONG TERM USE. CONTRACTOR/OWNER RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CLEANING OR REPAIRS NECESSARY TO PASS TESTING.
8. NO TEES OR UNAUTHORIZED CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EID TIE-IN POINT AND FIRST SHUTOFF VALVE OF BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY.
9. 12" MIN. AND 36" MAX. CLEARANCE FROM FINISH GRADE (FG) TO RELIEF VALVE OR BOTTOM OF DEVICE.
10. CONTRACTOR/OWNER RESPONSIBLE TO SECURE DISTRICT HARDWARE.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	THRUST BLOCKS AS REQUIRED
②	90° BEND
③	EID HARDWARE ASSEMBLIES
④	SUPPORT AS REQUIRED
⑤	GATE VALVE
⑥	TEE WITH PLUG
⑦	TESTER SUPPLIED TAG

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>				
<i>TEMPORARY METER JUMPER PIPE</i>				
DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 02/2012			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W26

ASSEMBLY



CONFIGURATION BY SERVICE SIZE

SERVICE SIZE	ASSEMBLY	OUTLET RISER
2" to 6"	(A)	2"
8" to 12"	(B)	AS REQUIRED
> 12"	CONTACT DISTRICT	

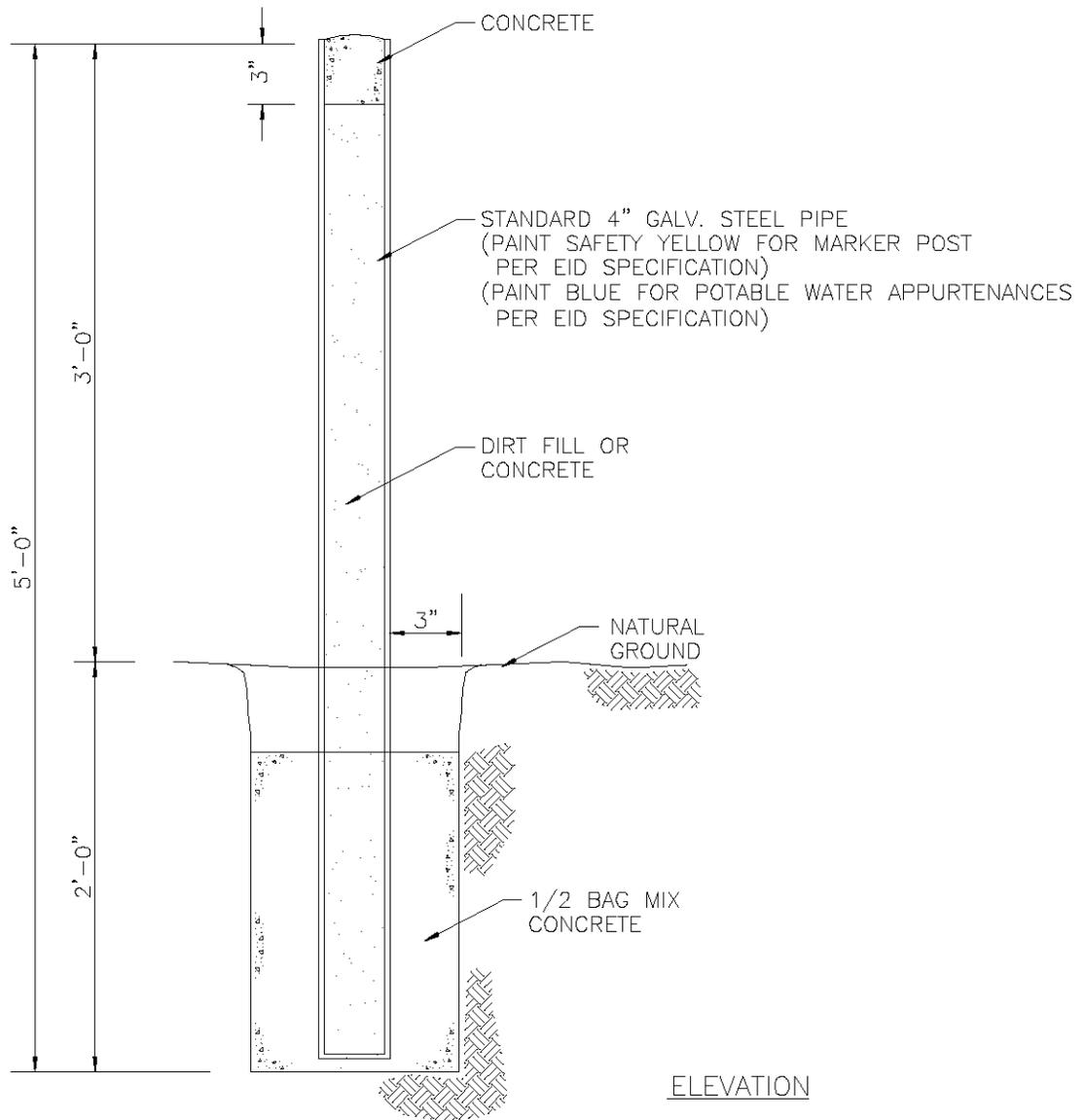
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. **EID HARDWARE** INSTALLED PER PERMIT. 2.5" FEMALE NH SWIVEL, OUTLET 2.5" MALE NH, LENGTH IS 18.5" END TO END.
2. FIVE CLEAR PIPE DIAMETERS UPSTREAM AND THREE PIPE DIAMETERS DOWNSTREAM. MAG METER SUPPLIED BY DISTRICT. MAG METER IS 13.5" FLANGE TO FLANGE USC APPROVED. REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY SUPPLIED BY OWNER/CONTRACTOR.
3. CONFIGURATION BASED ON SERVICE SIZE, SEE TABLE.
4. CONTRACTOR PROVIDED USC APPROVED LIST REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TO BE TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY DISTRICT UPON INSTALLATION OR RELOCATION AND EVERY 12 MONTHS FOR LONG TERM USE. CONTRACTOR/OWNER RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CLEANING OR REPAIRS NECESSARY TO PASS TESTING.

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>				
<i>TEMPORARY METER JUMPER PIPE</i>				
DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 02/14/2013	BY TS
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 02/2012			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W26A

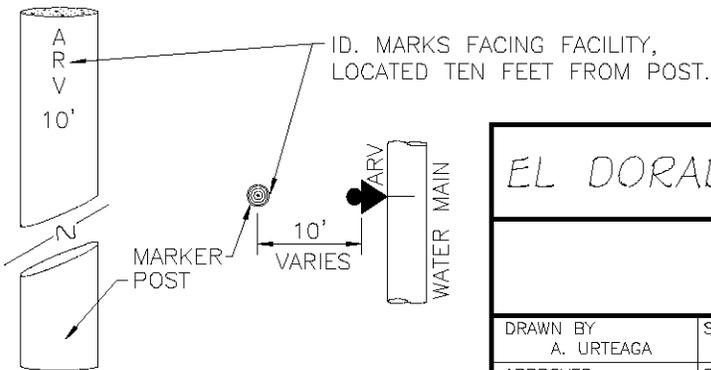
M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W26A TEMPORARY METER & BACKFLOW DEVICE.DWG

20130214.090810

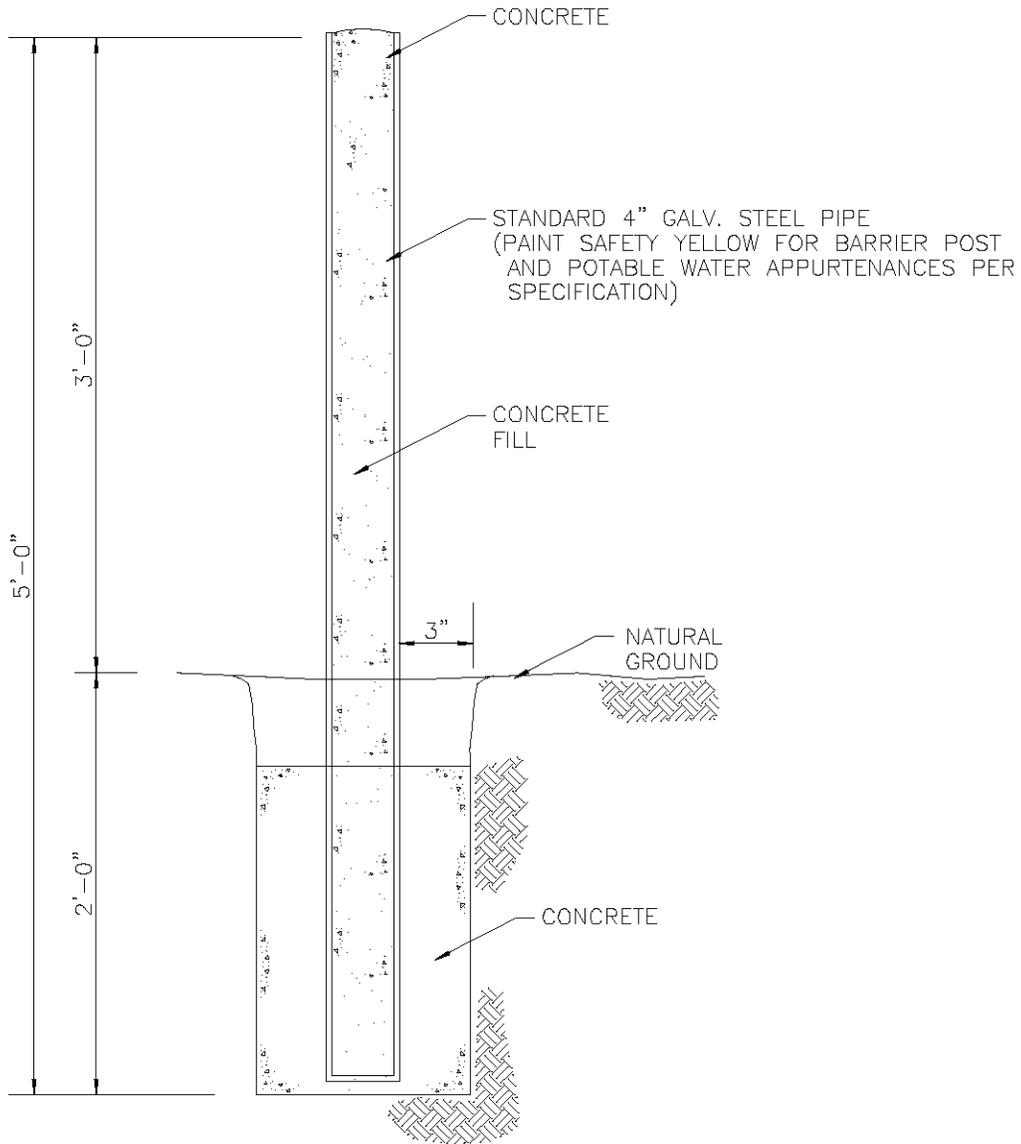


CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. IDENTIFICATION MARKS SHALL BE STENCILED IN 1" BLACK LETTERS ON POST, FACING APPURTENANCE, INDICATING TYPE AND DISTANCE FROM POST IN FEET AND INCHES, AS ILLUSTRATED BELOW.
2. FLEXIBLE MARKING POSTS MAY BE USED UPON APPROVAL BY EID.
3. COATING SHALL COMPLY WITH EID PAINT STANDARDS.



EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
MARKER POST					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W27
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

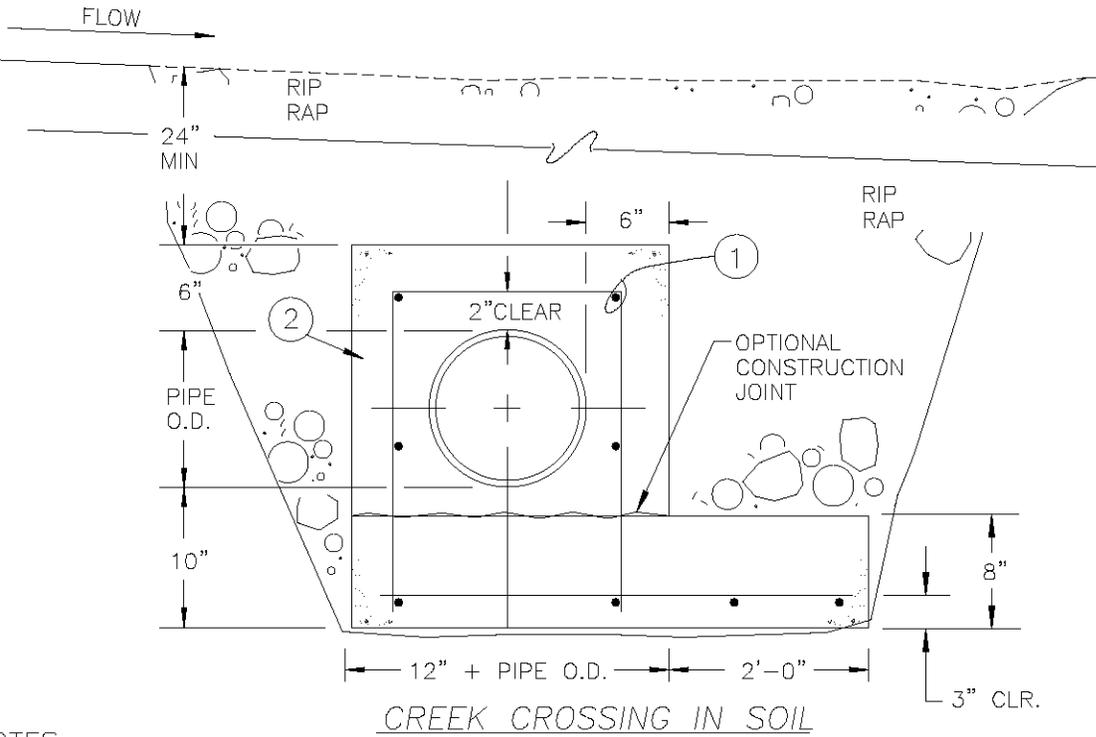


ELEVATION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

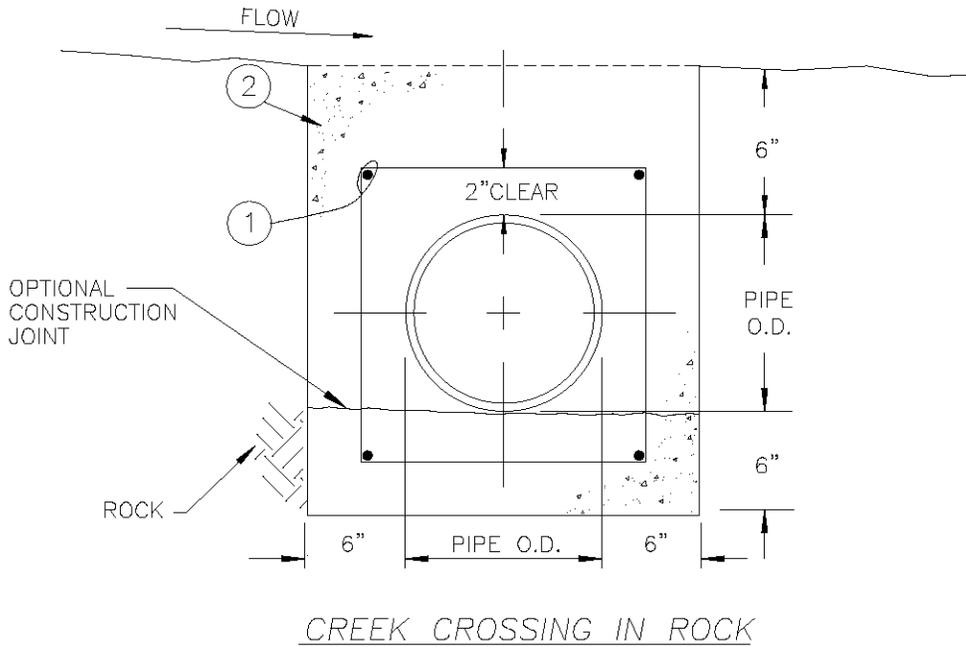
1. REMOVABLE BARRIER POST UPON EID'S APPROVAL.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
BARRIER POST					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W27A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



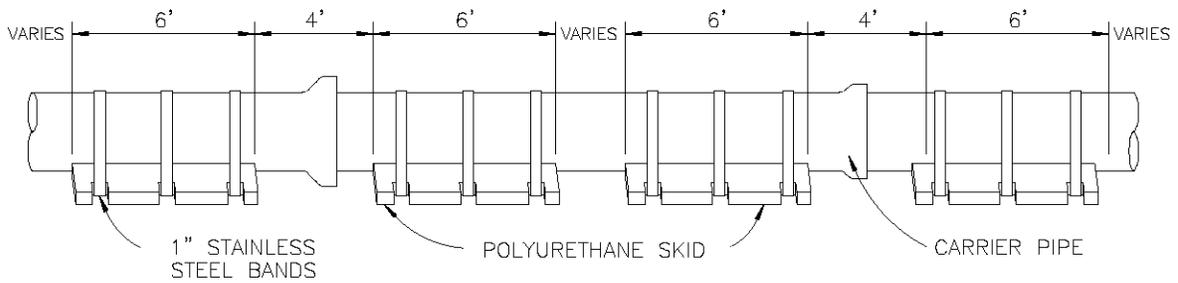
NOTES

- 1. RIP-RAP GRADATION AS SHOWN ON PLANS.



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	No. 4 REBAR AS SHOWN @ 18" O.C.
②	CLASS B CONCRETE

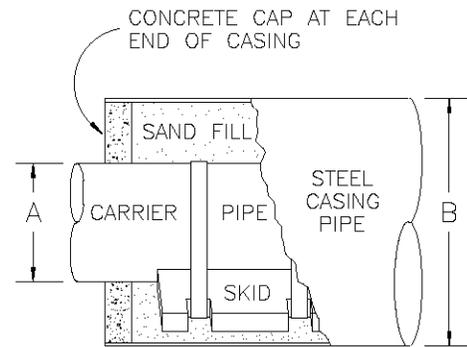
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
PIPELINE CREEK CROSSING					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				W28



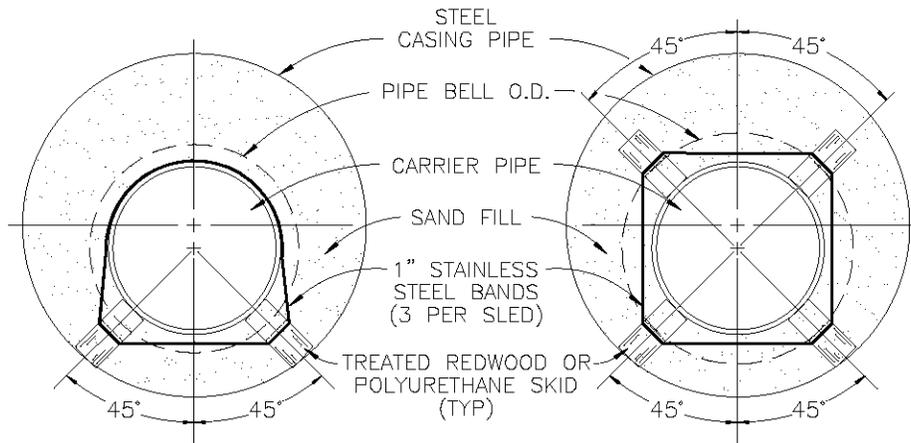
SKID & CARRIER PIPE DETAIL

NOTE: D.I. PIPE USED TO ILLUSTRATE SKID & CASING END DETAILS, P.V.C. PIPE USES 4 SKIDS PER 6' SECTION, AS SHOWN BELOW.

CARRIER PIPE A DIAMETER	B MIN. O.D.	CASING PIPE		SKID SIZE
		MIN WALL THICK	MAX COVER	
6"	16"	0.250" 17	0.375" 55	2"x4"
8"	18"	0.250" 12	0.375" 40	2"x4"
12"	22"	0.3125" 11	0.3125" 11	2"x4"
16"	28"	0.375" 10	0.375" 10	2"x6"
18"	30"	0.375" 9	0.375" 9	2"x6"



CASING END DETAIL



DUCTILE IRON CARRIER PIPE

P.V.C. CARRIER PIPE

PIPE CASING DETAILS

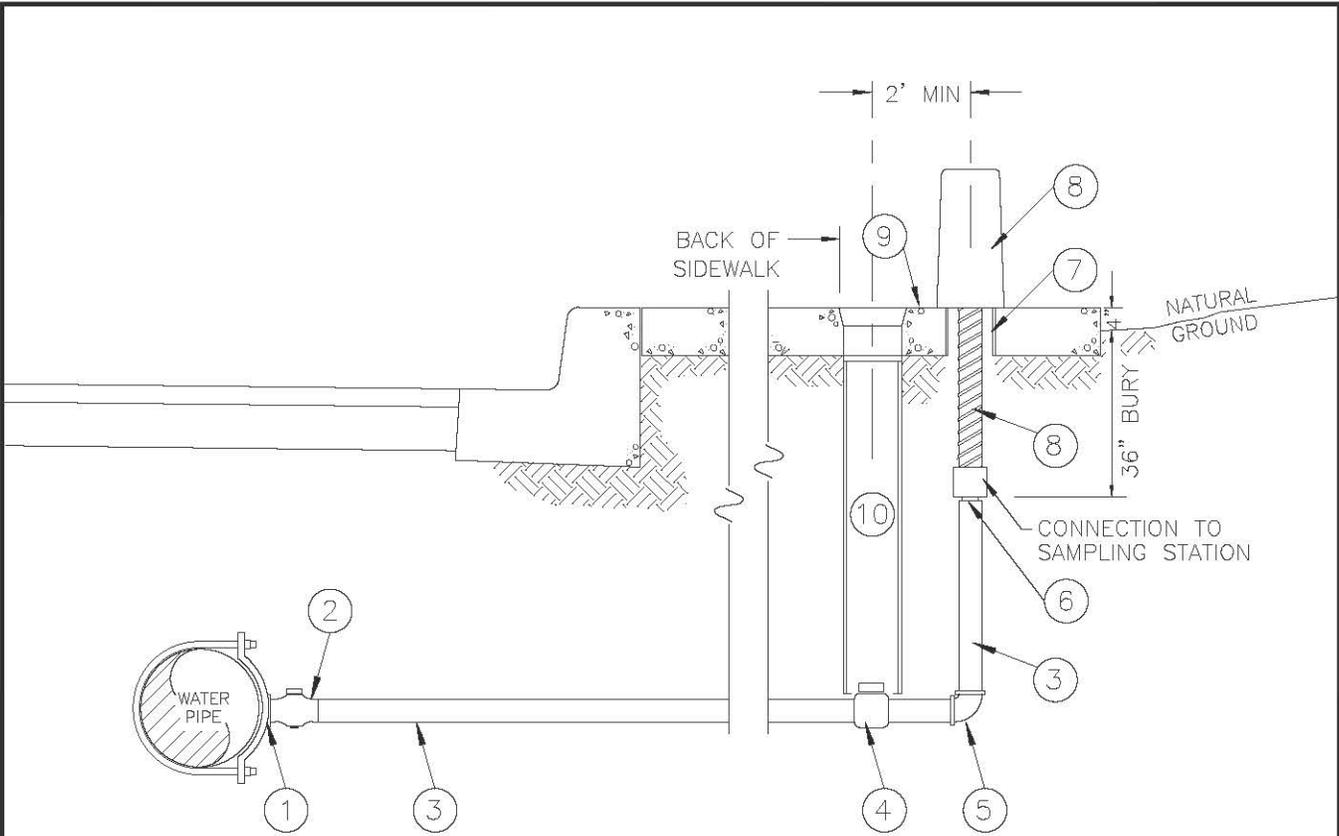
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CASING OVER 200' IN LENGTH BY SPECIAL DESIGN AND EID APPROVAL ONLY.
2. SHOULD PERMIT CRITERIA VARY FROM THIS DRAWING, THE MORE RESTRICTIVE OF THE TWO SHALL APPLY.

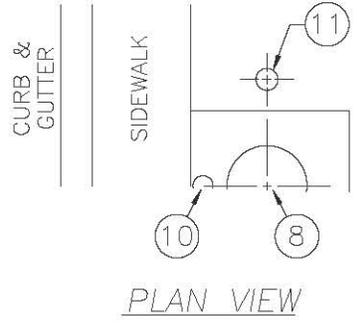
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

BORE CASING DETAILS

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W29
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



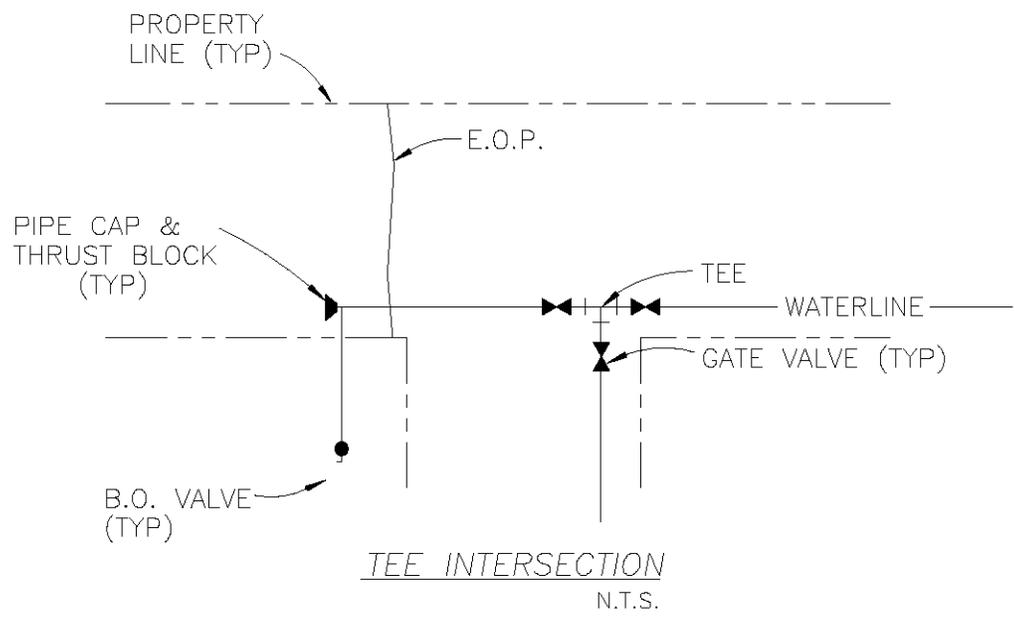
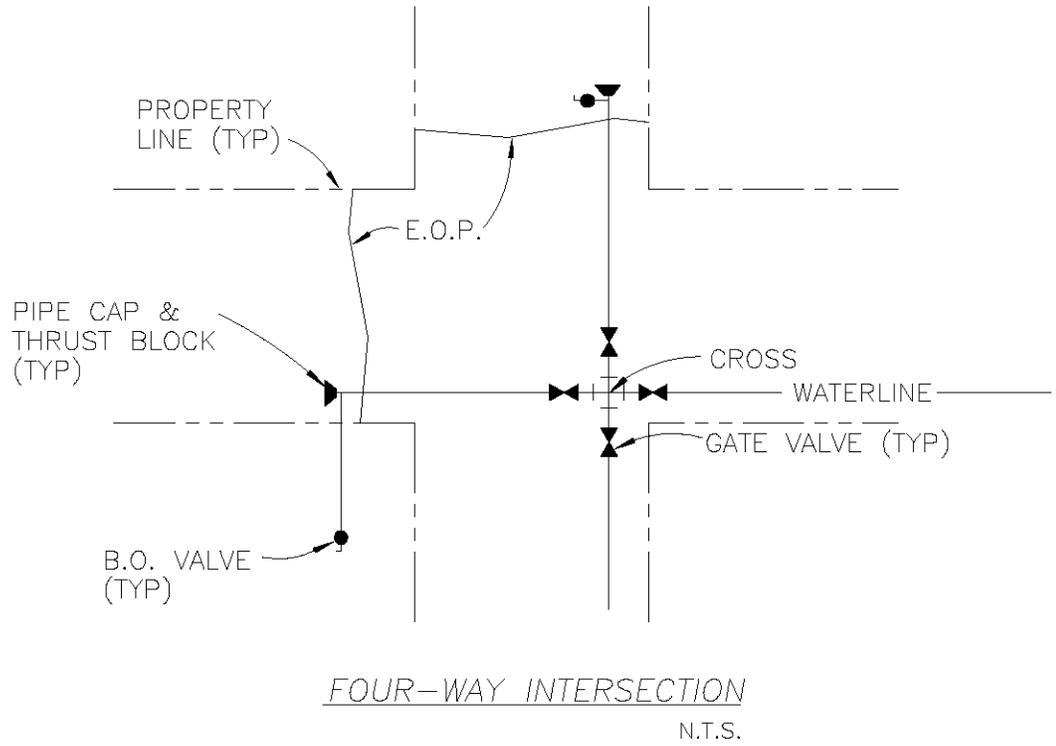
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	1" SERVICE SADDLE
②	1" CORPORATION STOP x F.I.P.
③	1" POLYETHYLENE PIPE
④	1" CURB STOP VALVE
⑤	90° ELL
⑥	ADAPTOR, INSULATED
⑦	3" PVC SLEEVE
⑧	ECLIPSE No. 88 SAMPLING STATION, OR APPROVED EQUAL SEE NOTE 2, BRASS ONLY
⑨	18"x18"x6" CONCRETE PAD
⑩	VALVE-BOX W/ EXTENSIONS AS REQUIRED.
⑪	MARKER POST PER EID DWG W28 EACH SIDE, WHEN REQUIRED



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONCRETE PAD SHALL BE PLACED ABOVE GRADE IN ALL CASES.
2. BRASS PIPE OF SAMPLING STATION SHALL BE DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH PVC TAPE (10 MIL. MIN).
3. SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING. 1

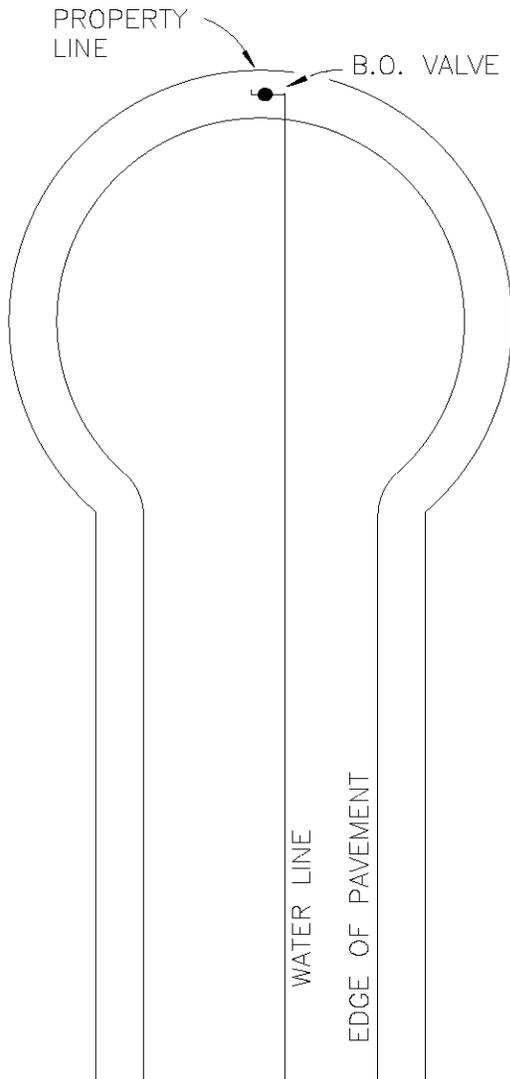
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
WATER QUALITY SAMPLING STATION					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W30
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



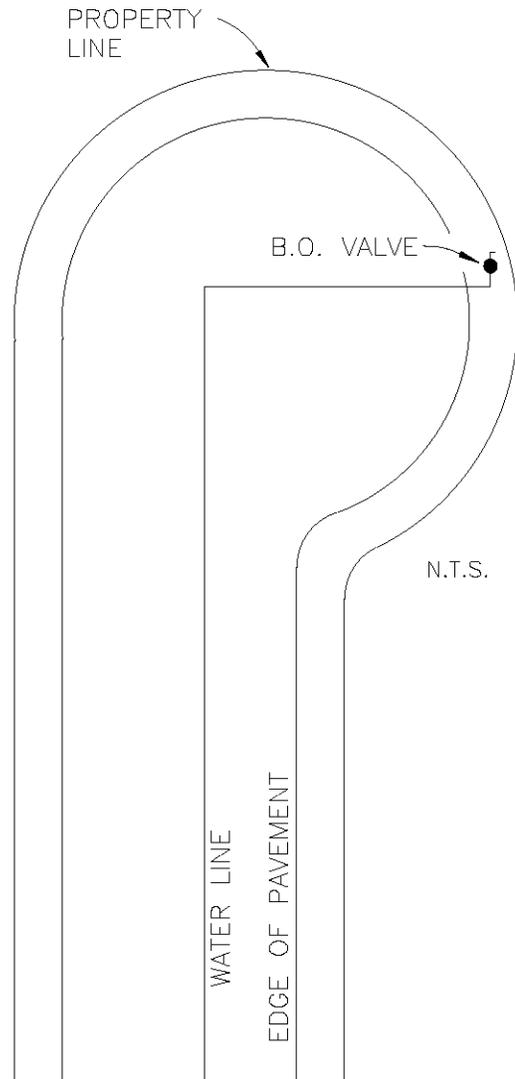
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

WATER LINES GREATER THAN 12" DIAMETER SHALL USE BUTTERFLY VALVES (TYP)

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>PIPING AT STREET INTERSECTIONS FUTURE CONNECTIONS</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				<i>W31</i>

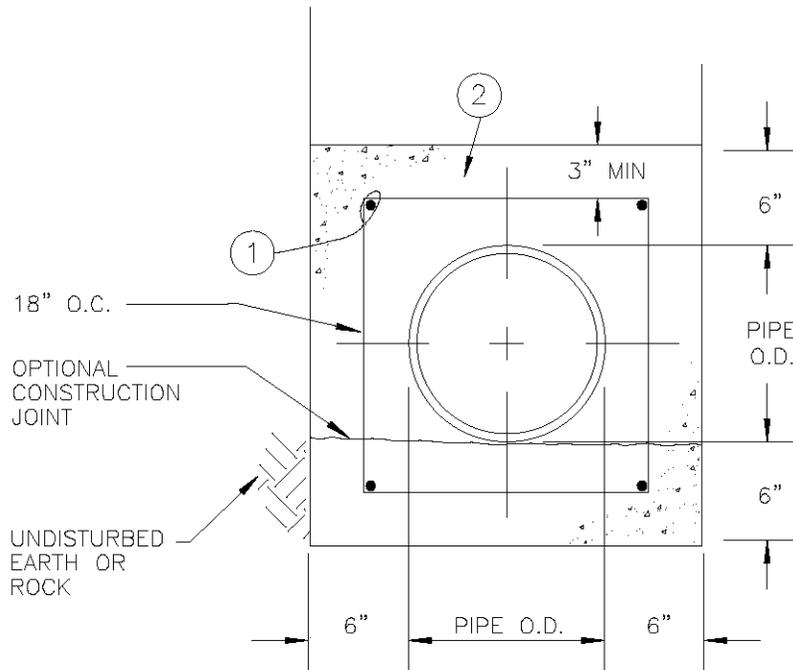


STRAIGHT LINE CUL-DE-SAC



OFFSET CUL-DE-SAC

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM TYPICAL PLAN FOR CUL-DE-SACS					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				W32



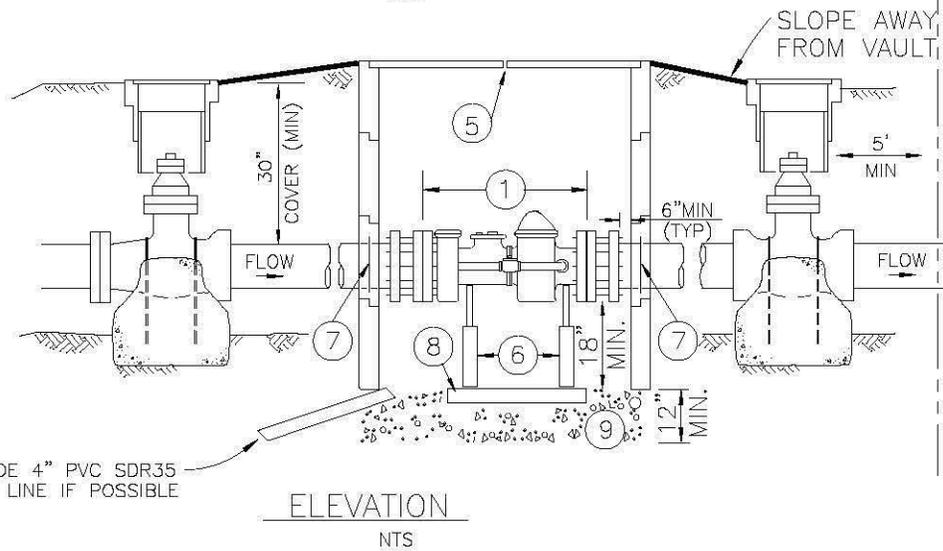
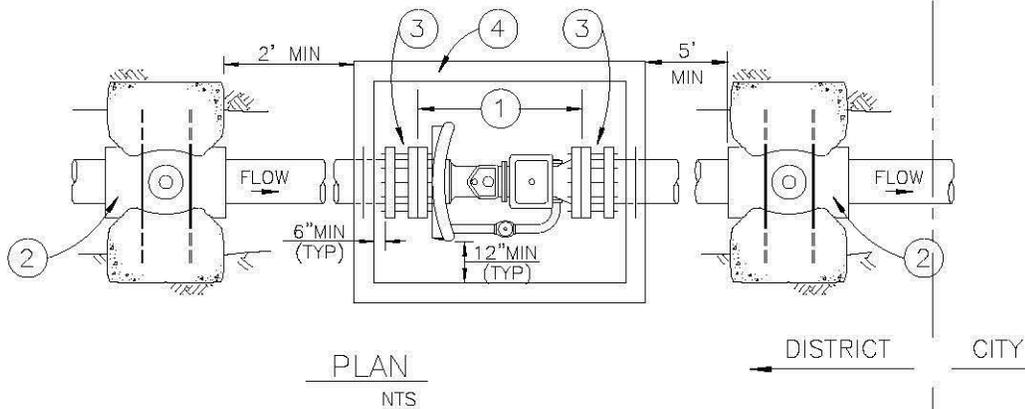
CONCRETE ENCASEMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	No. 4 REBAR AS SHOWN
②	CLASS B CONCRETE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. INSTALL SAND BAGS UNDER THE PIPE AT MIDPOINT AND AT EACH JOINT TO SUPPORT PIPE.
2. PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE TIED DOWN TO PREVENT FLOATING.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
CONCRETE ENCASEMENT				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W33



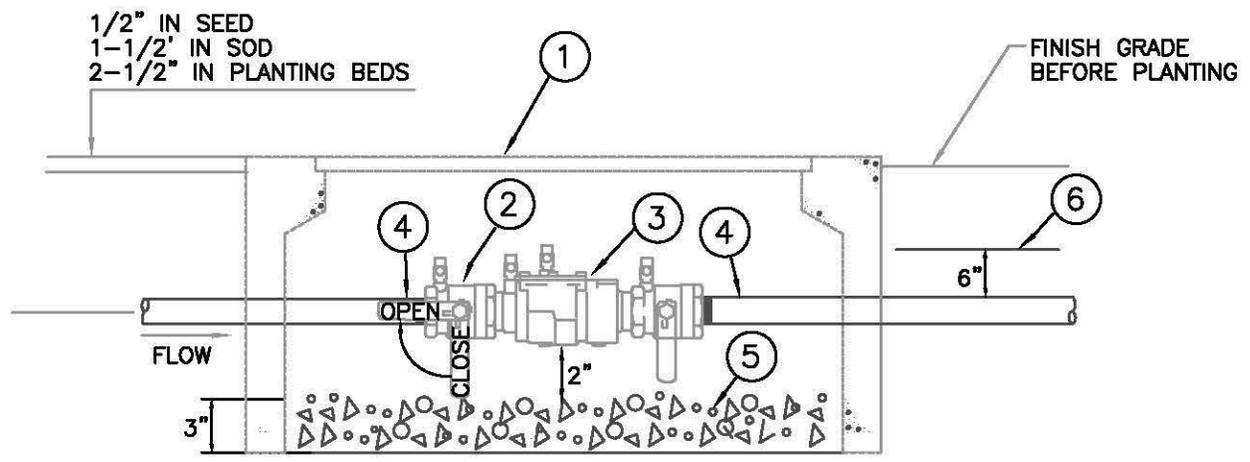
PROVIDE 4" PVC SDR35 DRAIN LINE IF POSSIBLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	SENSUS COMPACT FIRELINE SERVICE ASSY WITH BYPASS METER
②	GATE VALVE
③	FLANGE COUPLING ADAPTER
④	7'x6'x5'DEEP (MIN I.D.) PRECAST CONCRETE VAULT EXTERIOR W/ W/ 12 MILS BITUMINOUS MASTIC
⑤	2-PC HINGED, SPRING LOADED, SCREW DOWN LID W/ HINGED READING LIDS CENTERED OVER BOTH METERS, H-20 TRAFFIC LOADING, WATER TIGHT W/ DRAIN CHANNEL. BILCO JDAL SERIES OR APPROVED EQUAL
⑥	ADJUSTABLE PIPE SUPPORTS
⑦	RAMNECK & NON-SHRINK GROUT
⑧	6" CONCRETE SUPPORT SLAB
⑨	12" MIN CRUSHED ROCK

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO EID STANDARD DETAILS & SPECS.
2. AN EASEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED AT A MINIMUM OF 5 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF FINISHED VAULT.
3. VAULTS ARE SHOWN MINIMUM SIZE, A LARGER VAULT MAY BE REQUIRED BASED ON VALVE DIMENSIONS.
4. PIPE FROM DISTRIBUTION PIPELINE THROUGH VAULT TO GATE VALVE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON OR PVC C-900 CLASS 200.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
BULK METER ASSEMBLY				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W34



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	METER BOX 10"x17" (MIN.) CONCRETE BOX W/ STEEL LID
②	BALL VALVE, SUPPLIED WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER BY MANUFACTURER.
③	EID APPROVED DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER
④	SCH. 40 BRASS NIPPLE, CUT TO LENGTH, WRAPPED WITH PVC TAPE
⑤	3/4 CRUSHED ROCK
⑥	IDENTIFICATION TAPE "CAUTION POTABLE WATERLINE BURIED BELOW"

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. INSTALL ASSEMBLY A MINIMUM OF 12" FROM STRUCTURES OR HARDSCAPING.
2. INSTALL ASSEMBLY IN PLANTING BEDS WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
3. PLACE VALVE BOX AT RIGHT ANGLES TO STRUCTURES OR HARDSCAPING
4. INSTALL VALVE BOX SO THAT TOP OF VALVE BOX IS FLUSH WITH ADJACENT HARDSCAPING.
5. PLACE 3/4" DIA. DRAIN ROCK PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF VALVE BOX.
6. GATE VALVE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE LINE SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND PLAN SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
8. BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY TO BE CENTERED IN BOX.
9. FOR USE ON EID APPROVED DUAL PLUMBED RESIDENTIAL LOTS ONLY.

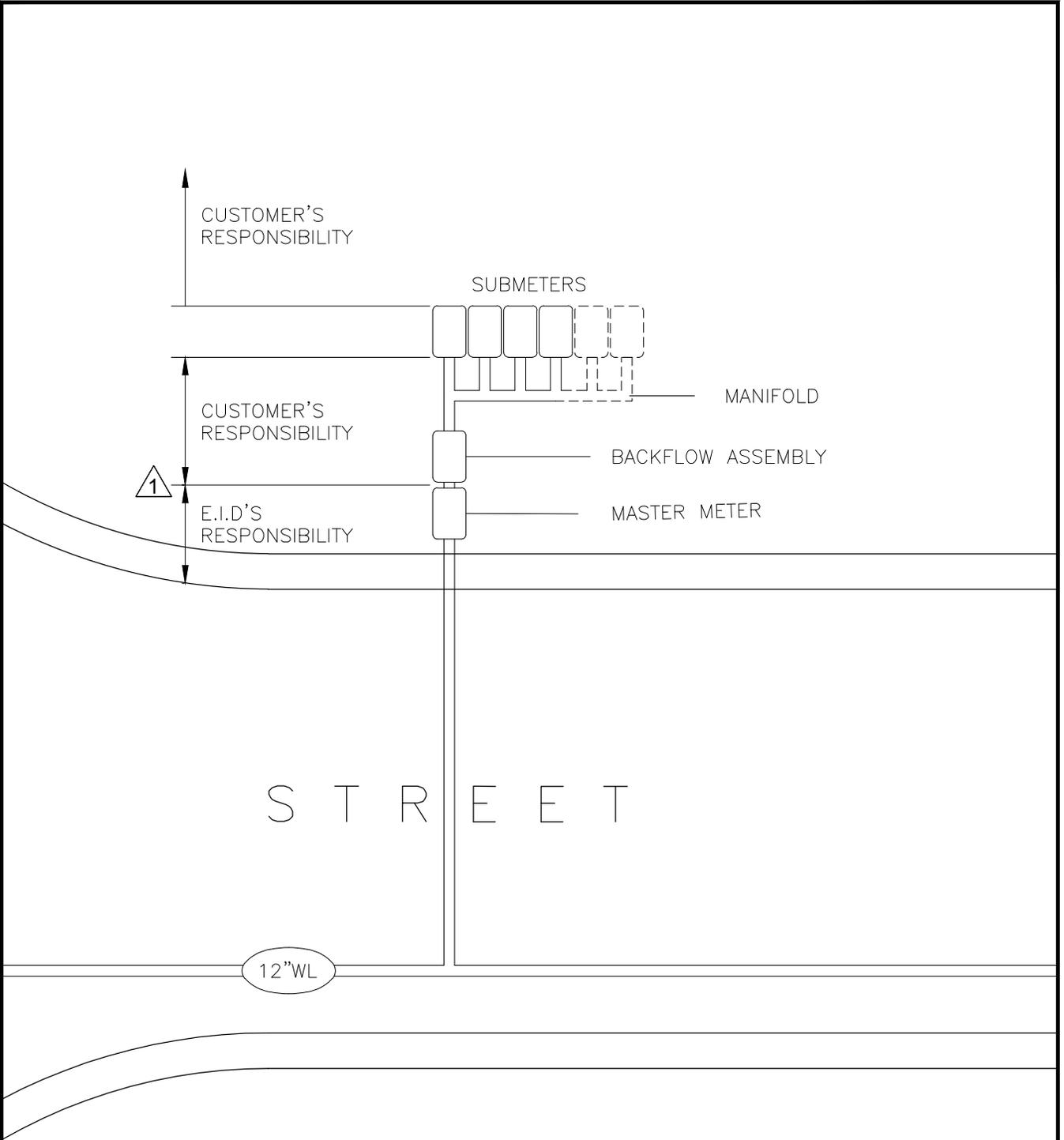
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

DOUBLE CHECK VALVE
BACKFLOW PREVENTER

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W35
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W36A NEW CONSTRUCTION SUB-METER ASSEMBLY.DWG

20151029.100100



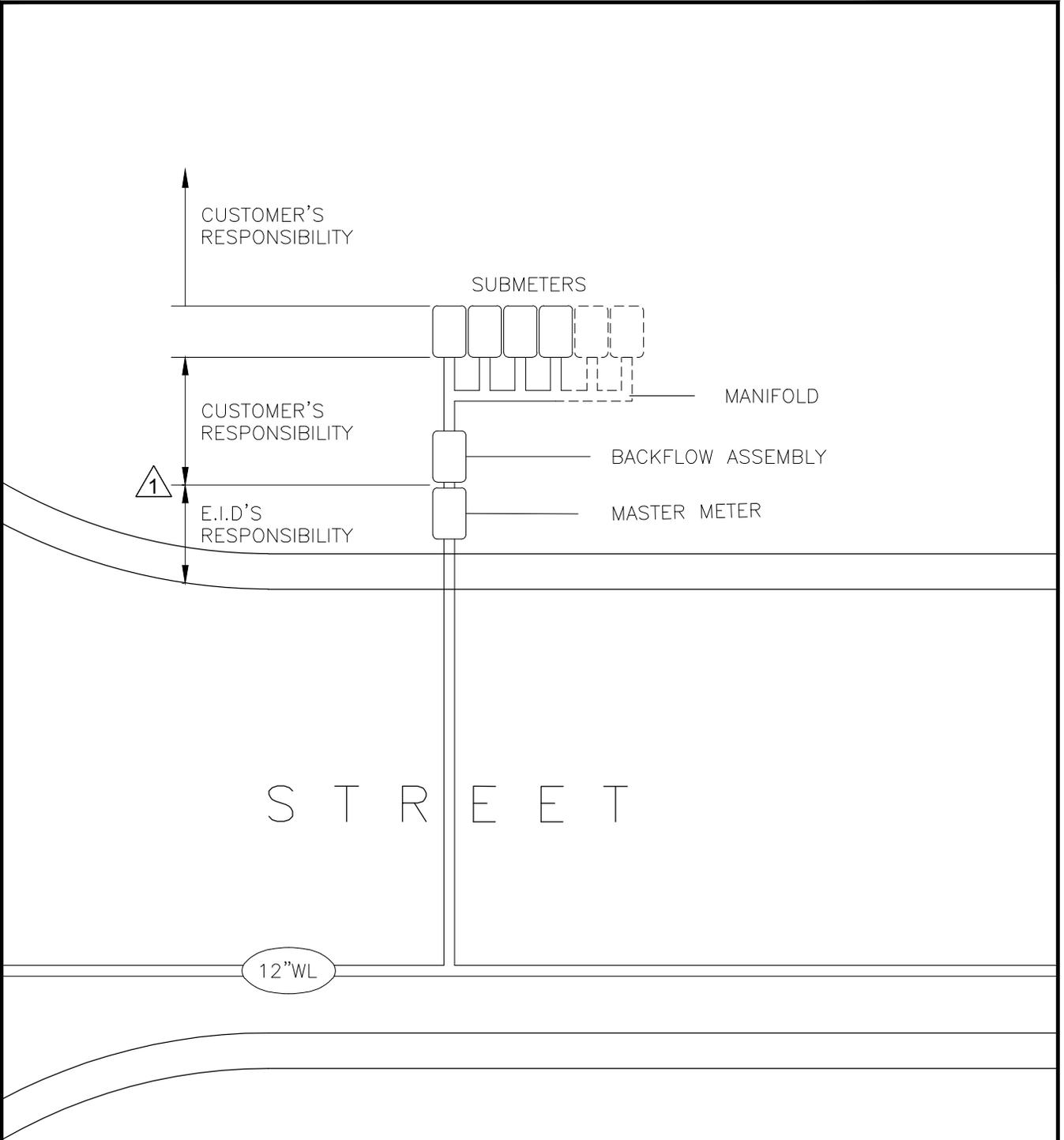
CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- 1. EID WILL ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR PIPING BEYOND THE DOWNSTREAM OUTLET OF THE MASTER METER.

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>WATER SYSTEM NEW CONSTRUCTION SUB-METER ASSEMBLY</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 10/29/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W36A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\W36A NEW CONSTRUCTION SUB-METER ASSEMBLY.DWG

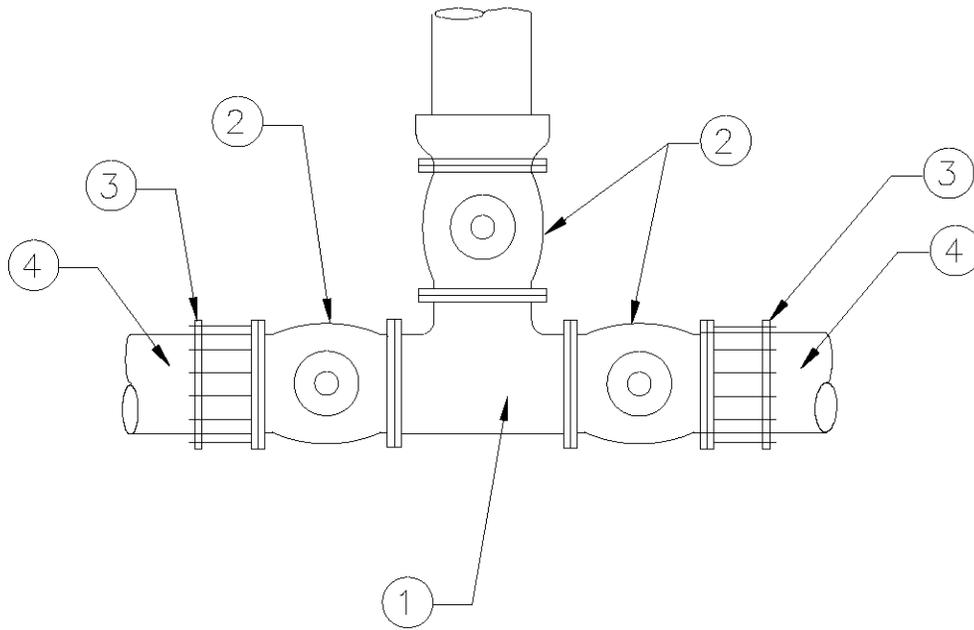
20151029.100100



CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- 1. EID WILL ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR PIPING BEYOND THE DOWNSTREAM OUTLET OF THE MASTER METER.

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>WATER SYSTEM NEW CONSTRUCTION SUB-METER ASSEMBLY</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 10/29/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W36A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09				



PLAN VIEW

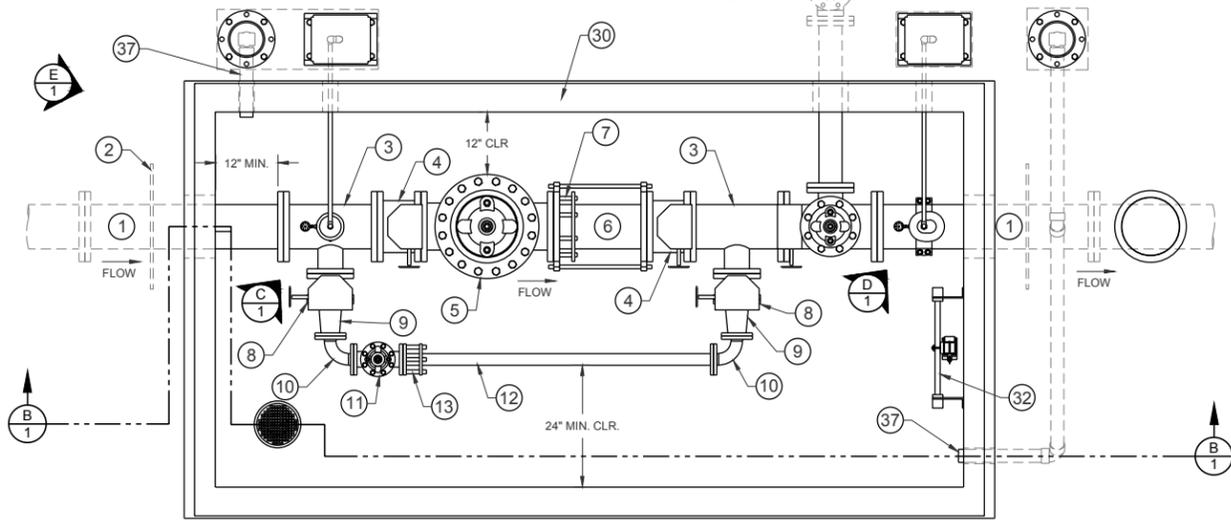
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. WRAP ALL METALLIC PARTS WITH 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE SHEETING PER EID STANDARD SPECIFICATION.

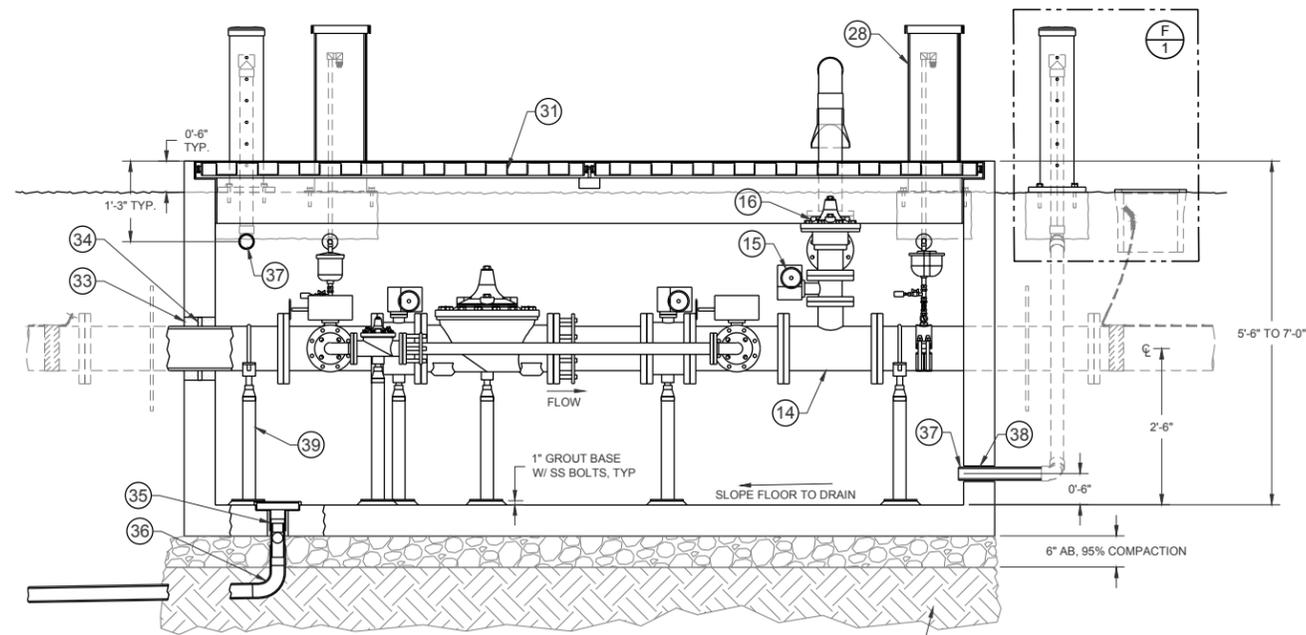
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	D.I. TEE, F.E. X F.E.
②	GATE VALVE OR BUTTERFLY VALVE FE. X FE.
③	D.I. FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER WITH ZINC PLATED MILD STEEL NUTS, BOLTS, AND WASHERS OR EID APPROVED.
④	EXISTING PVC, DI AND AC MAIN LINE.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
CUT-IN TEE FOR PVC, DI, & AC PIPE				
DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 4 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W37

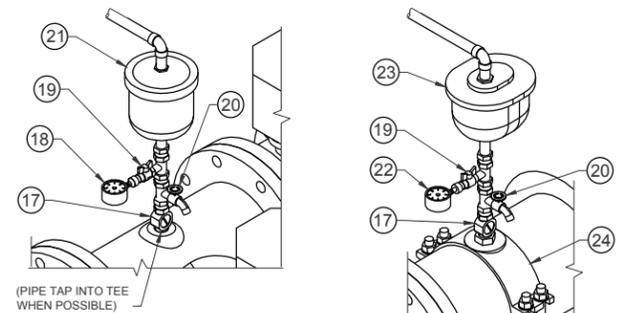
DESIGN CRITERIA	
UPSTREAM PRESSURE -	_____
DOWNSTREAM PRESSURE -	_____
MAXIMUM DESIGN FLOW -	_____
MINIMUM DESIGN FLOW -	_____



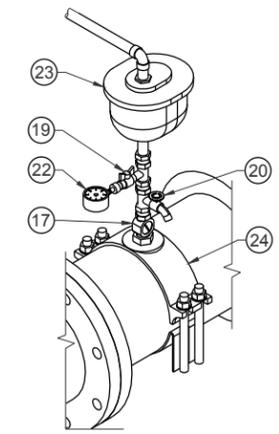
A PLAN VIEW
 1 NTS
 NOTE: HATCH NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



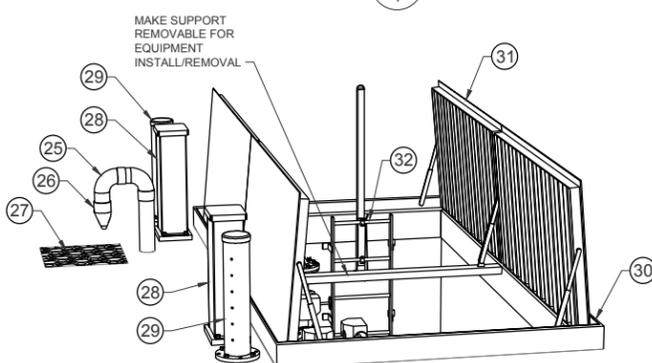
B SECTION
 1 NTS
 NOTE: LADDER NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



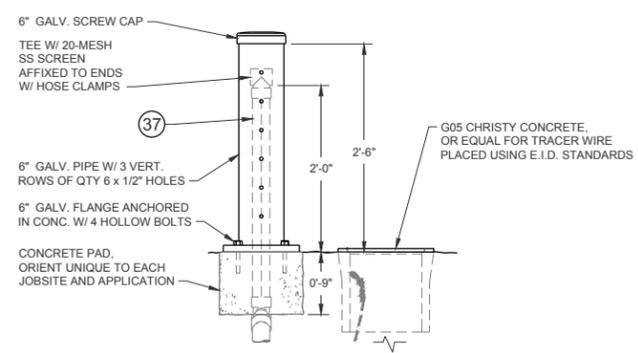
C ARV GAGE DETAIL
 1 NTS
 NOTE: ALL COMPONENTS, AND FITTINGS TO BE BRASS



D COMBINATION ARV DETAIL
 1 NTS



E HATCH AND LADDER AND DISCHARGE DETAIL
 1 NTS



F 37 - VAULT VENT DETAIL
 1 NTS

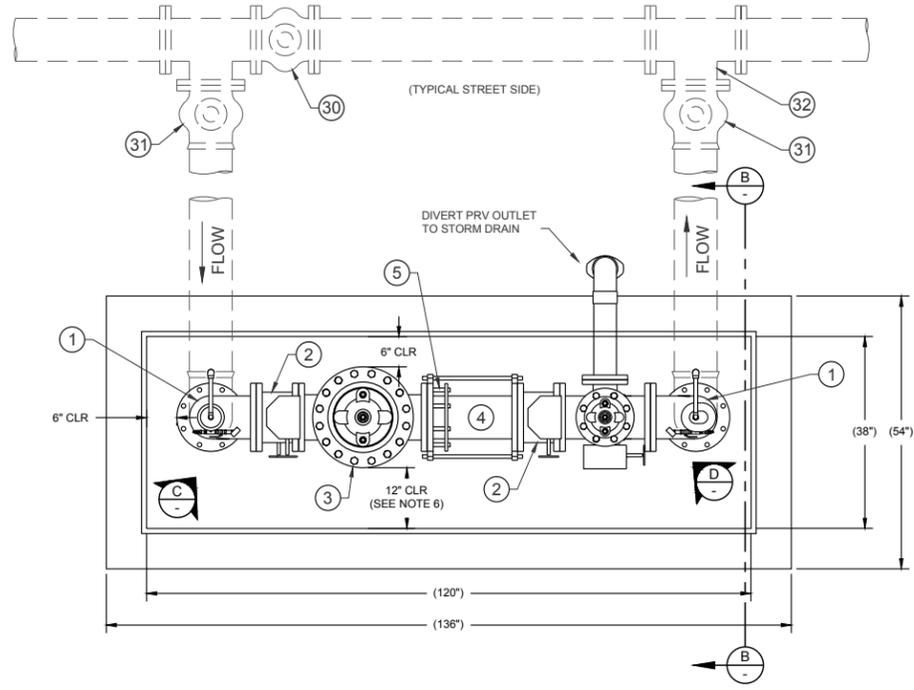
NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	___" DIA x ___" L, FLANGE X FLANGE W/ WELD PLATE
2	SQUARE WELD PLATE, WIDTH TO BE 3 x PIPE Ø (TYP 2 PLCS)
3	___" x ___" x ___" FLANGED TEE (TYP 2 PLCS)
4	___" BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ GEAR-DRIVE (TYP 2 PLCS)
5	___" PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE - CLA-VAL 90G-01
6	___" FLANGED x PE SPOOL
7	___" FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTOR W/ RESTRAINING RODS AND LUGS, 304 SS, PROPERLY SIZED
8	___" BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ GEAR-DRIVE (TYP 2 PLCS)
9	___" x ___" FLANGED REDUCER (TYP 2 PLCS)
10	___" FLANGED 90° ELBOW (TYP 2 PLCS)
11	___" P.R.V. - CLA-VAL 90G-01, 2" MINIMUM
12	___" FLANGED x PE SPOOL
13	___" FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTOR
14	___" x ___" x ___" FLANGED TEE
15	___" BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ GEAR-DRIVE
16	___" P.R.V., CLA-VAL 50A-01 W/SST-TRIM, FUSION-BONDED EPOXY COATED, ANGLED BODY, 2" MINIMUM
17	CORPORATION STOP VALVE (TYP 2 PLCS)
18	2" PRESSURE GAGE, 0-300 PSI (UPSTREAM)
19	BALL VALVE W/ REQUIRED FITTINGS, BRASS (TYP 2 PLCS)
20	3/4" HOSE BIB, BRASS FITTINGS AS NEEDED (TYP 2 PLCS)
21	___" AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSEMBLY, IF REQUIRED (SEE E.I.D. WATER STANDARD W16 FOR EXHAUST PIPING)
22	2" PRESSURE GAGE, 0-160 PSI (DOWNSTREAM)
23	___" COMBINATION AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSEMBLY (SEE E.I.D. WATER STANDARD W16 FOR EXHAUST PIPING)
24	___" DOUBLE STRAP SADDLE FOR PIPE TAP
25	___" SCH 80 PVC W/ (2) STREET ELBOWS
26	___" DUCKBILL CHECK, SLIP OVER STYLE W/ SS CLAMP, HYPALON ELASTAMER, PROCO, CLA-VAL, OR EQUAL (MIN. SEPERATION GAP OF 2 x PIPE Ø)
27	2' x 2' MIN. ENERGY DISSIPATION DRAIN, 2" TO 4" COBBLE x 2' DEEP
28	ARV VENT ASSEMBLY (SEE E.I.D. WATER STANDARD W16 FOR EXHAUST PIPING)
29	VAULT VENT PIPE COVER, SEE DETAIL F
30	___" x ___" CONCRETE VAULT, JENSEN PRECAST OR EQUAL, SEE NOTE 7
31	DOUBLE-LEAF ACCESS HATCH W/ RECESSED PADLOCK HASPS TO FIT E.I.D. STANDARD LOCK SIZE, HOLD OPEN ARMS, SPRING ASSIST TRAFFIC RATED LIDS, PLACER WATER WORKS OR EQUAL
32	16" WIDE MIN. LADDER, FULLY WELDED, HOT DIP GALVANIZED, PER CAL/OSHA STANDARDS WITH NON-SKID SURFACE ON ALL RUNGS, WITH LADDERUP SAFETY POST OR EQUAL
33	KNOCKOUT (TYP 2 PLCS)
34	LINK SEAL OR EQUAL (TYP 2 PLCS)
35	ZURN Z-320-V FLOOR DRAIN WITH BACKWATER VALVE (Z1099 BALL FLOAT TYPE)
36	PVC PIPE DRAIN, 4" MIN WITH LONG SWEEP ELBOW, 1/2" AL. SCREEN AT END OF PIPE, DRAIN TO DAYLIGHT, (ORIENT UNIQUE TO EACH JOBSITE AND APPLICATION)
37	3" MIN. SCH 80 PVC, VENT PIPE (TYP 2 PLCS)
38	SEAL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT (TYP ALL PENETRATIONS EXCEPT AS NOTED)
39	ADJUSTABLE PIPE SUPPORT, HOT DIP GALV. (TYP 5 PLCS)

GENERAL NOTES:

1. COMPONENTS, FITTINGS AND OTHER DETAILS SHOWN HEREON, HAVE BEEN DRAWN TO APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS, SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL SHOW COMPLETE DETAILS OF THE INSTALLATION INCLUDING SIZE, LOCATION, MANUFACTURERS NAME, MODEL, DIMENSIONAL AND ENGINEERING DATA OF ALL COMPONENTS.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL PIPE AND PIPE FITTINGS INSIDE VAULT SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH BITUMASTIC COATING AND MORTAR LINING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE ANSI/AWWA STANDARDS.
3. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION OF DRAIN AND PRESSURE RELIEF LINE ALIGNMENTS AND OUTLETS.
4. ALL PIPES, FITTINGS, VALVES AND OTHER APPURTENANCES ON UPSTREAM SIDE OF PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES SHALL HAVE A WORKING PRESSURE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 250 P.S.I. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL END CONNECTIONS TO BE 125# EXCEPT AS NOTED.
5. BOTH VENT PIPES SHALL BE SIZED SO AS TO VENT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE VAULT.
6. TIDE FLEX VALVE TO BE INSTALLED ON OUTLET OF P.R.V. WITH AN AIR GAP OF 2 TIMES THE P.R.V. DIAMETER.
7. VAULT - AT CONTRACTORS OPTION, PROVIDE EITHER A PRECAST UNIT W/ STAMPED STRUCTURAL CALC'S, OR CONSTRUCT A CAST IN PLACE VAULT AND PROVIDE STAMPED REBAR AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN. OAT EXTERIOR WITH 12 MILS BITUMINOUS MASTIC.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
PRESSURE REDUCING STATION BELOW GROUND					
DRAWN BY A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION DATE	DATE	BY	ED STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 02/2015				W38

20150220.091318 M:\1-WATER\WUPRS\90_SHEET_SET\01_BELOW_GROUND.DWG

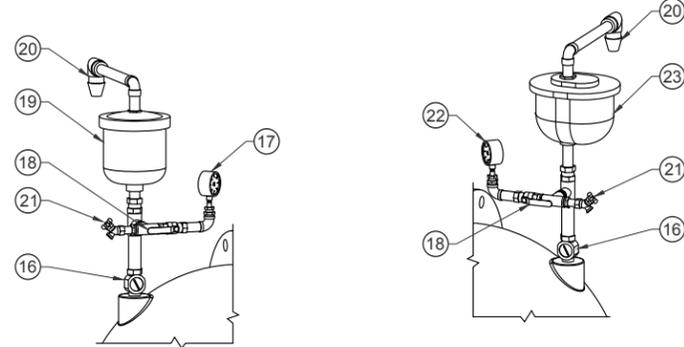


PLAN VIEW

NTS

NOTE: CONCRETE PAD AND ENCLOSURE SIZED BASED ON A STANDARD 8" STATION

DESIGN CRITERIA	
UPSTREAM PRESSURE -	_____
DOWNSTREAM PRESSURE -	_____
MAXIMUM DESIGN FLOW -	_____
MINIMUM DESIGN FLOW -	_____

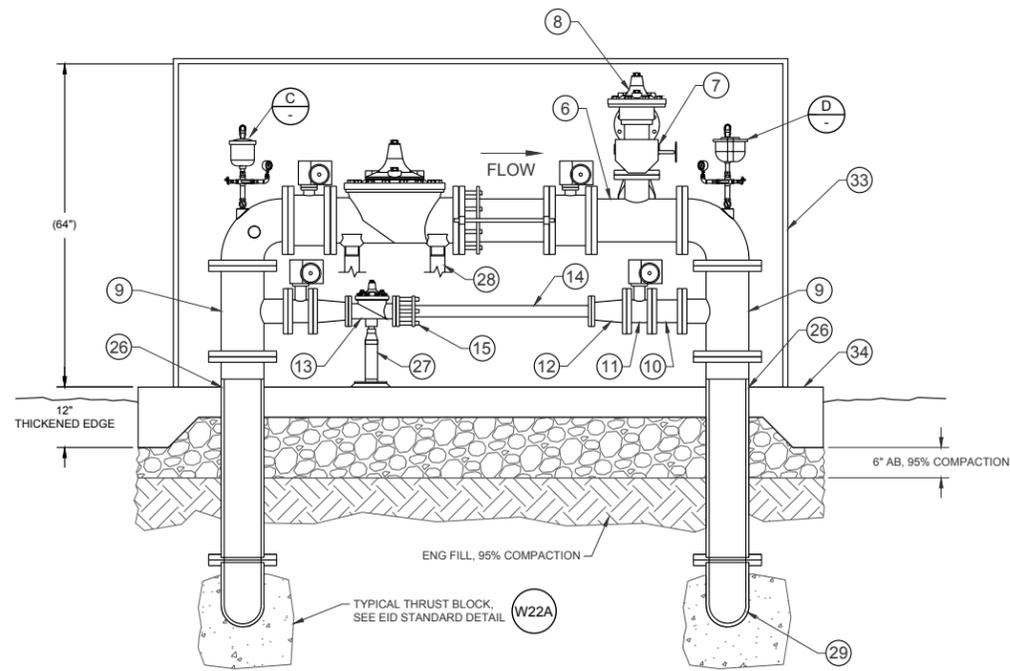


(C) ARV GAGE DETAIL

NTS
NOTE: ALL COMPONENTS, AND FITTINGS TO BE BRASS

(D) COMBINATION ARV DETAIL

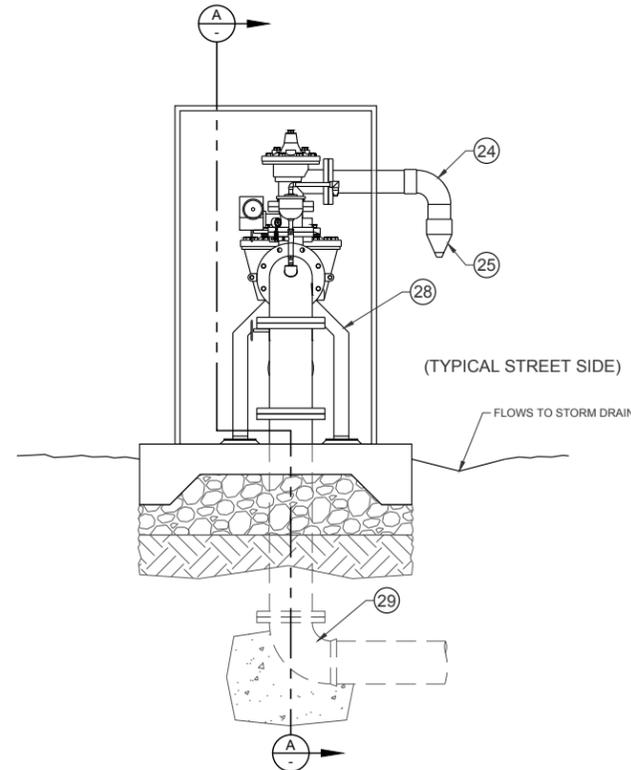
NTS
NOTE: ALL COMPONENTS, AND FITTINGS TO BE BRASS



(A) SECTION A-A

NTS

NOTE: CONCRETE PAD AND ENCLOSURE SIZED BASED ON A STANDARD 8" STATION



(B) SECTION B-B

NTS

DESCRIPTION	
(1)	___" x ___" FLANGED DI ELBOW WITH TAPPED CONNECTION (TYP 2 PLCS)
(2)	___" BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ GEAR-DRIVE (TYP 2 PLCS)
(3)	___" PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE - CLA-VAL 90G-01
(4)	___" FLANGED x PE SPOOL
(5)	___" FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTOR W/ RESTRAINING RODS AND LUGS, 304 SS, PROPERLY SIZED
(6)	___" x ___" x ___" FLANGED TEE
(7)	___" BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ GEAR-DRIVE
(8)	___" P.R.V., CLA-VAL 50A-01 W/SST-TRIM, FUSION-BONDED EPOXY COATED, ANGLED BODY, 2" MINIMUM
(9)	___" x ___" x ___" FLANGED TEE (TYP 2 PLCS)
(10)	___" FLANGED SPOOL
(11)	___" BUTTERFLY VALVE W/ GEAR-DRIVE (TYP 2 PLCS)
(12)	___" x ___" FLANGED REDUCER (TYP 2 PLCS)
(13)	___" P.R.V. - CLA-VAL 90G-01, 2" MINIMUM
(14)	___" FLANGED x PE SPOOL
(15)	___" FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTOR
(16)	CORPORATION STOP VALVE (TYP 2 PLCS)
(17)	2" PRESSURE GAGE, 0-300 PSI (UPSTREAM) BALL VALVE AND 90
(18)	BALL VALVE W/ REQUIRED FITTINGS, BRASS (TYP 2 PLCS)
(19)	___" AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSEMBLY, IF REQUIRED
(20)	20 MESH STAINLESS SCREEN (TYP 2 PLCS)
(21)	3/4" HOSE BIB, BRASS FITTINGS AS NEEDED (TYP 2 PLCS)
(22)	2" PRESSURE GAGE, 0-160 PSI (DOWNSTREAM) BALL VALVE AND 90
(23)	___" COMBINATION AIR RELEASE VALVE ASSEMBLY
(24)	___" 304SS W/ STREET ELBOW
(25)	___" DUCKBILL CHECK, SLIP OVER STYLE W/ SS CLAMP, HYPALON ELASTAMER, PROCO, CLA-VAL, OR EQUAL (MIN. SEPERATION GAP OF 2 x PIPE Ø)
(26)	SEAL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT (TYP ALL PENETRATIONS EXCEPT AS NOTED)
(27)	ADJUSTABLE PIPE SUPPORT, HOT DIP GALV. (WHEN SIZE REQUIRES)
(28)	PRV SUPPORT, HOT DIP GALV. (WHEN SIZE REQUIRES)
(29)	___" x ___" FLANGED x MJ ELBOW (TYP 2 PLCS)
(30)	___" FLANGED GATE VALVE (SEE E.I.D. WATER STANDARD W12)
(31)	___" FLANGED x MJ GATE VALVE (TYP 2 PLCS)
(32)	___" x ___" FLANGED TEE (TYP 2 PLCS)
(33)	SAFE-T-COVER, MODEL _____ ENCLOSURE (600TS-AL SHOWN)
(34)	6" CONCRETE SLAB W/ THICKENED EDGES, #6 REBAR @ 12" O.C.E.W.

GENERAL NOTES:

- COMPONENTS, FITTINGS AND OTHER DETAILS SHOWN HEREON, HAVE BEEN DRAWN TO APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS, SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL SHOW COMPLETE DETAILS OF THE INSTALLATION INCLUDING SIZE, LOCATION, MANUFACTURERS NAME, MODEL, DIMENSIONAL AND ENGINEERING DATA OF ALL COMPONENTS.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL PIPE AND PIPE FITTINGS SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH BITUMASTIC COATING AND MORTAR LINING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE ANSI/AWWA STANDARDS.
- SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION OF DRAIN AND PRESSURE RELIEF LINE ALIGNMENTS AND OUTLETS.
- ALL PIPES, FITTINGS, VALVES AND OTHER APPURTENANCES ON UPSTREAM SIDE OF PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES SHALL HAVE A WORKING PRESSURE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 250 P.S.I. EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL END CONNECTIONS TO BE 125# EXCEPT AS NOTED.
- FOR SAFETY, ALL CONTROL VALVE WHEELS, PILOT CONTROLS, AND GAUGES SHALL BE INSTALLED FACING AWAY FROM STREET SIDE AS SHOWN.
- MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 12" CLEARANCE BETWEEN ENCLOSURE AND PRS VALVE.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

PRESSURE REDUCING STATION
ABOVE GROUND

DRAWN BY L. A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. W39
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 03/2016				

20160329.103012

Standard Detail Drawings
for
Sewer

2010 El Dorado Irrigation District Sewer Standard Details Index

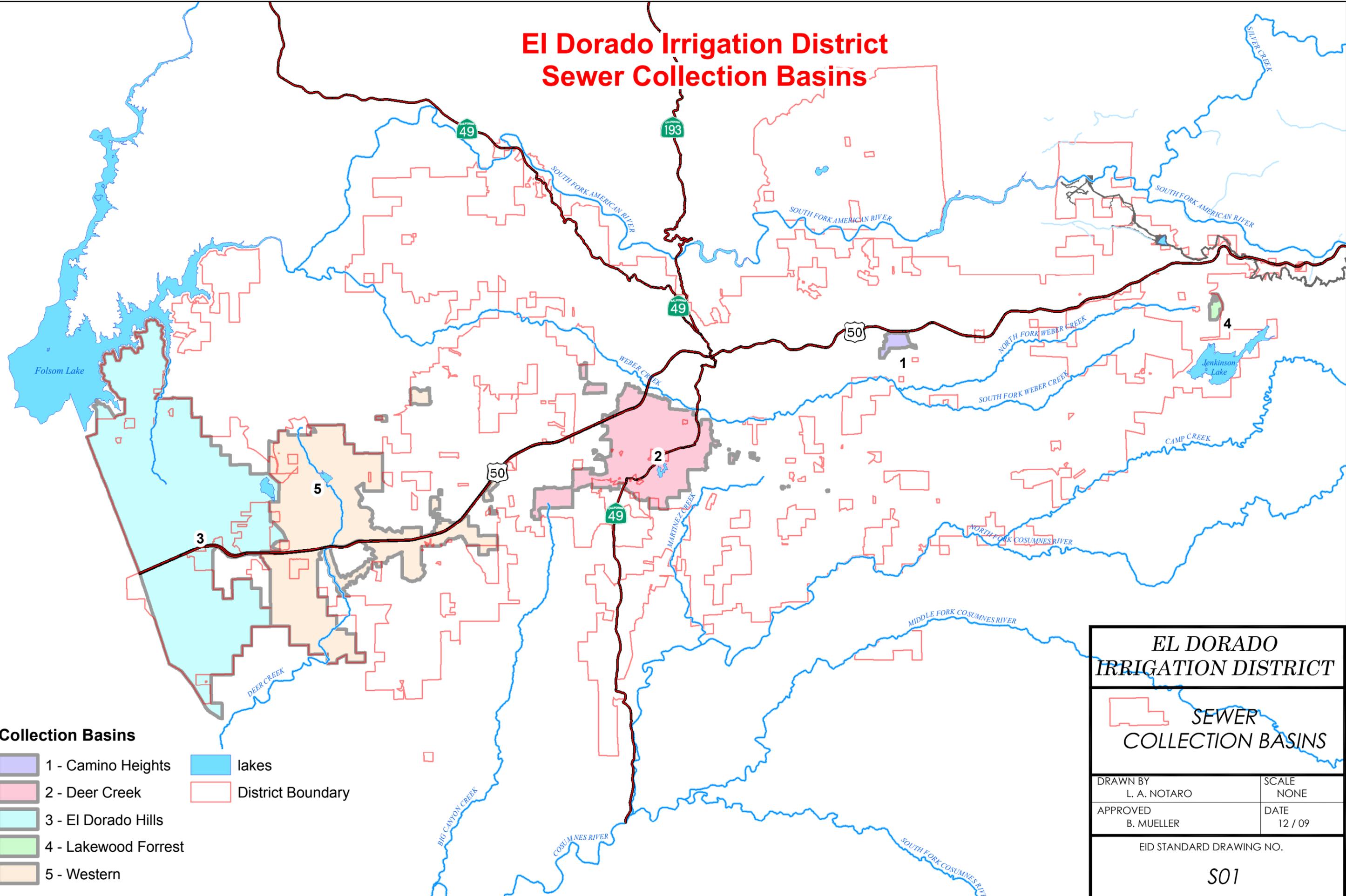
Updated-2/3/2016

By Index Number

Alphabetical

S01	Sewer Collection Basins	S12	1 and 2 Inch Air Valve
S02	Sewer Symbols Legend	S11A	4 Inch Dead End Blow Off
S03	Manufacturers List	S11	4 Inch In Line Blow Off
S04	Sewer Plan Check List	S09D	Access Manhole Shaft Locations
S05	Sample Sewer Plan and Profile Sheet	S09E	Cast In Place Manhole Base
S06	General Sewer Notes	S09I	Cul De Sac Manhole
S07	Sewer Trench Section	S09F	Drop Manhole
S07A	Unstable Subgrade	S10	End Of Main Cleanout
S08	Sewer Service Connection	S06	General Sewer Notes
S08B	Sewer Service Backwater Valve	S13	Grease Interceptor
S08C	Pumped Sewer Service to Force Main	S09C	Manhole Break in Connection
S08D	Pumped Sewer Service to Gravity	S09A	Manhole Channel
S09	Precast Base Manhole	S09B	Manhole Cone Section
S09A	Manhole Channel	S03	Manufacturers List
S09B	Manhole Cone Section	S09G	Metering Manhole
S09C	Manhole Break in Connection	S09	Precast Base Manhole
S09D	Access Manhole Shaft Locations	S08C	Pumped Sewer Service to Force Main
S09E	Cast In Place Manhole Base	S08D	Pumped Sewer Service to Gravity
S09F	Drop Manhole	S05	Sample Sewer Plan and Profile Sheet
S09G	Metering Manhole	S13A	Sand Oil Interceptor
S09H	Shallow Manhole	S01	Sewer Collection Basins
S09I	Cul De Sac Manhole	S04	Sewer Plan Check List
S10	End Of Main Cleanout	S08B	Sewer Service Backwater Valve
S11	4 Inch In Line Blow Off	S08	Sewer Service Connection
S11A	4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	S02	Sewer Symbols Legend
S12	1 and 2 Inch Air Valve	S07	Sewer Trench Section
S13	Grease Interceptor	S09H	Shallow Manhole
S13A	Sand Oil Interceptor	S14	Tracing Wire Installation
S14	Tracing Wire Installation	S07A	Unstable Subgrade

El Dorado Irrigation District Sewer Collection Basins



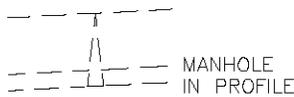
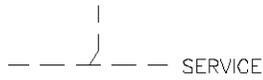
Collection Basins

- 1 - Camino Heights
- 2 - Deer Creek
- 3 - El Dorado Hills
- 4 - Lakewood Forrest
- 5 - Western
- lakes
- District Boundary

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT	
SEWER COLLECTION BASINS	
DRAWN BY L. A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 12 / 09
EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S01	

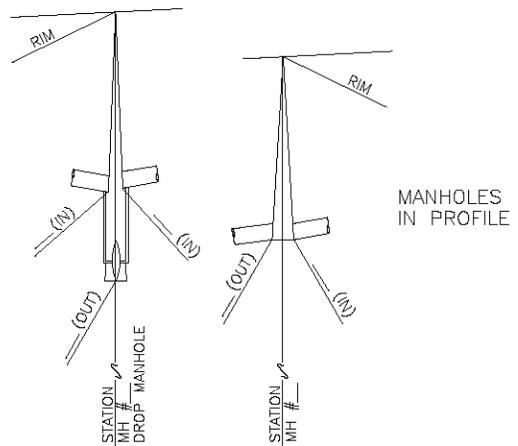
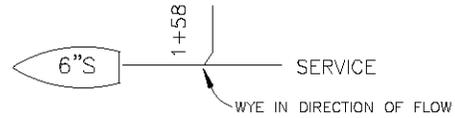
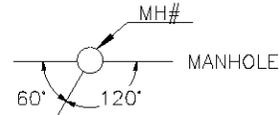
H:\Engineering Efficiency Effort\Task-Standard Details\Sewer\AutoCAD Set\S01 - Sewere Collection Basins.mxd

EXISTING



LABEL AS AT RIGHT WITH KNOWN INFO

PROPOSED



DROP MANHOLE

STANDARD MANHOLE

NOTES

1. THESE SYMBOLS SHALL BE USED ON ALL PLANS SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF EID.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SEWER SYMBOLS LEGEND					
DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 5 / 09				S02

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\S03 MANUFACTURER'S LIST.DWG

20151029.100500

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #			
PIPE, D.I. FOR SEWER APPLICATIONS ONLY	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS W/ 'PROTECTO 401' CERAMIC EPOXY LINING	AWWA C110 MIN. CLASS 350 MECHANICAL OR PUSH-ON JOINT	US PIPE TYTON JOINT	PACIFIC STATES TYTON JOINT	GRIFFIN TYTON JOINT	
PIPE, P.V.C. GRAVITY PRESSURE	SEWERLINE	SDR 35, ASTM D3034 SDR 26 INTEGRAL BELL AND SPIGOT AWWA C-900	JM EAGLE	VINYLTECH	ROYAL	DIAMOND
CHECK VALVE	SEWER LIFT STATIONS	RESILIENT SEAT SWING TYPE REMOVABLE BONNET FOR ACCESS OUTSIDE LEVER AND WEIGHT EPOXY LINED & COATED	MUELLER	AFC	APCO	
CHECK VALVE	SEWER SERVICE	RESILIENT SEAT SWING TYPE REMOVABLE BONNET FOR ACCESS EPOXY LINED & COATED	APCO 100	CRISPIN RF SERIES		
SERVICE SADDLE GRAVITY ONLY	FOR SERVICE TAP TO: DUCTILE IRON, PVC & A.C. PIPE		GPK	MULTI	ROMAC CB SERIES	FAST-T PRODUCTS W/ SHEAR COUPLING
AIR VALVE	TO ALLOW AIR DISCHARGE & REENTRY FOR SEWER FORCE MAINS	CAST IRON BODY COMBINATION AIR & VACUUM RELEASE	ARI D020			
FITTINGS: DUCTILE IRON	SEWER FORCE MAINS W/ 'PROTECTO 401' CERAMIC EPOXY LINING	AWWA C153 MIN. CLASS 150 MECHANICAL OR PUSH-ON JOINT	SIGMA	STAR	TYLER/UNION	
FITTINGS: GRAVITY	DROP MANHOLES, CLEAN-OUTS, SERVICES	PVC, ASTM D3034 WYES, CAPS, PLUGS, BENDS	PLASTIC TRENDS	GPK	MULTI	
LONG SWEEP	SEWER SERVICE	PVC SDR35	JM EAGLE	MULTI-FITTING	GPK	
GATE VALVE	SEWER FORCE MAIN	RESILIENT SEAT AWWA C515	MUELLER	AFC		
TRACING WIRE	SEWERLINE	 10 AWG TRACING WIRE DIRECT BURY	SERVICE WIRE			
MANHOLE FRAMES & COVERS	MANHOLES	CLOSED PICK-HOLE NEOPRENE GROOVED, GASKETED FRAME ASTM A48 CLASS 30B GRAY IRON "SEWER" 2" RAISED LETTERS	D&L FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO. A-1024	SOUTH BAY FOUNDRY SBF 1900 OS		
MANHOLE PRECAST CONCRETE	48" MANHOLE 60" MANHOLE	ASTM C478 ECCENTRIC CONE MIN. 48" DIA MIN WALL THICKNESS 4" TONGUE & GROOVE JOINTS	TEICHERT	JENSEN	COOK	
MANHOLE LINING	MANHOLES	EPOXY	SAUERISEN-210 (EPOXY MORTAR) MILS PER MANUFACTURER SEWPER COAT HYDRO POX (VACUUM TESTED ONLY)			 
STAINLESS STEEL REPAIR COUPLING		FLEXIBLE RUBBER COUPLING WITH STAINLESS STEEL SHEA BAND	MISSION	FERNCO	JOINTS	
WARNING TAPE	SEWERLINE	GREEN 12" WIDE NON-METALLIC TAPE "SEWERLINE"	NORTHTOWN	CHRISTY		

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

MANUFACTURER'S LIST

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 2	DATE 11/01/13	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S03
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09	3	06/11/15	TS	
		4	10/29/15	TS	

PROJECT NAME: _____
 PROJECT W.O. #: _____
 PREPARED BY: _____

CHECK LIST
 SEWER
 PLAN/PROFILE

PLAN CHECK

SYSTEMS

- 1. QUANTITY TAKE OFF
- 2. PUMP STATION DATA
 - A) HORSEPOWER
 - B) DESIGN FLOW
 - C) DESIGN HEAD
 - D) SYSTEM CURVE W/ PUMP CURVE
 - E) FUTURE PUMPING CONDITIONS
 - F) WET-WELL BOUYANCE CALCS. / DRAWING
 - G) WET-WELL REINFORCED CONCRETE DETAILS

- 3. INDEX MAP SHOWING UTILITY PLAN EXISTING AND PROPOSED

RIGHT OF WAY

- 1. DELINEATE ALL EASEMENTS
- 2. LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND RIGHT OF WAY MAP OF ALL EASEMENTS

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

- 1. GENERAL NOTES
- 2. BEARING & DISTANCE BETWEEN MANHOLES ALONG ϕ OF PIPE OR ROAD
- 3. SHOW ALL CURVE DATA FOR ϕ OF PIPE
- 4. SHOW ANGLES BETWEEN SEWER REACHES AT MANHOLES
- 5. MANHOLE MARKERS SHOWN
- 6. FIELD VERIFY ALL TIE-IN LOCATIONS
- 7. SHOW EACH EXISTING MANHOLE TIE-IN WITH DETAIL
- 8. SHOW ALL UTILITY CROSSINGS
- 9. SHOW PROPER HORIZONTAL SEPARATION FROM WATER LINES
- 10. SHOW MANHOLES PROPERLY NUMBERED & STATIONED
- 11. SHOW CREEK CROSSING DETAILS
- 12. SHOW EROSION CONTROL DETAIL IF SLOPE ON PIPE TRENCH EXCEEDS 3:1
- 13. SHOW OWNER AND A.P.N. ON PARCELS
- 14. TIE PIPELINE TO ϕ &/OR ϕ OF STREET

- 15. DIRECTIONAL FLOW ARROWS SHOWN
- 16. LIFT STATION SHEET W/ STANDARD GENERATOR/CONTROL BUILDING
- 17. SHOW COMPLETE BORING &/OR TUNNELLING DETAILS
- 18. STATION ALL TIE-IN LOCATIONS
- 19. SHOW ALL SERVICES BY STATION
- 20. VICINITY MAP
- 21. TABULAR SHEET INDEX
- 22. EID STANDARD DRAWING SCALE
- 23. U.S.G.S. DATUM ELEVATION PROVIDED
- 24. SHOW MATCH LINES BETWEEN SHEETS
- 25. SHOW LEGEND ON COVER SHEET
- 26. SHOW ALL LOTS REQUIRING PUMP & BACKWATER VALVES

PROFILE CHECK

SYSTEMS

- 1. PIPE TYPE, SIZE & CLASS
- 2. SHOW FORCEMAIN HYDRAULIC GRADELINE ON A SEPERATE SHEET
- 3. SHOW ALL CROSSINGS

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

- 1. SHOW SIZE, LENGTH & SLOPE OF PIPE
- 2. MANHOLES NUMBERED & STATIONED
- 3. SHOW INVERT ELEV. FOR ALL PIPES ENTERING & EXITING, RIM ELEV. & DROP INVERTS
- 4. SHOW ALL UTILITY CROSSINGS FOR VERTICAL CLEARANCE
- 5. SHOW CREEK CROSSING VERTICAL DEPTH
- 6. SHOW CONNECTION TO EXISTING SYSTEM

INSPECTION (FOR DISTRICT USE ONLY)

- 1. CONSTRUCTABILITY
- 2. FIELD REVIEW

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

SEWER PLAN CHECK LIST

DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S04
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 5 / 09				

H:\ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\SEWER\S04 - SEWER PLAN CHECK LIST.DWG

20091019.074109

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\20_PUBLISHED DESIGN DETAILS\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS & DC MANUAL\2_SEWER DWG\AUTOCAD SETS\56 - SAMPLE SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE SHEET.DWG

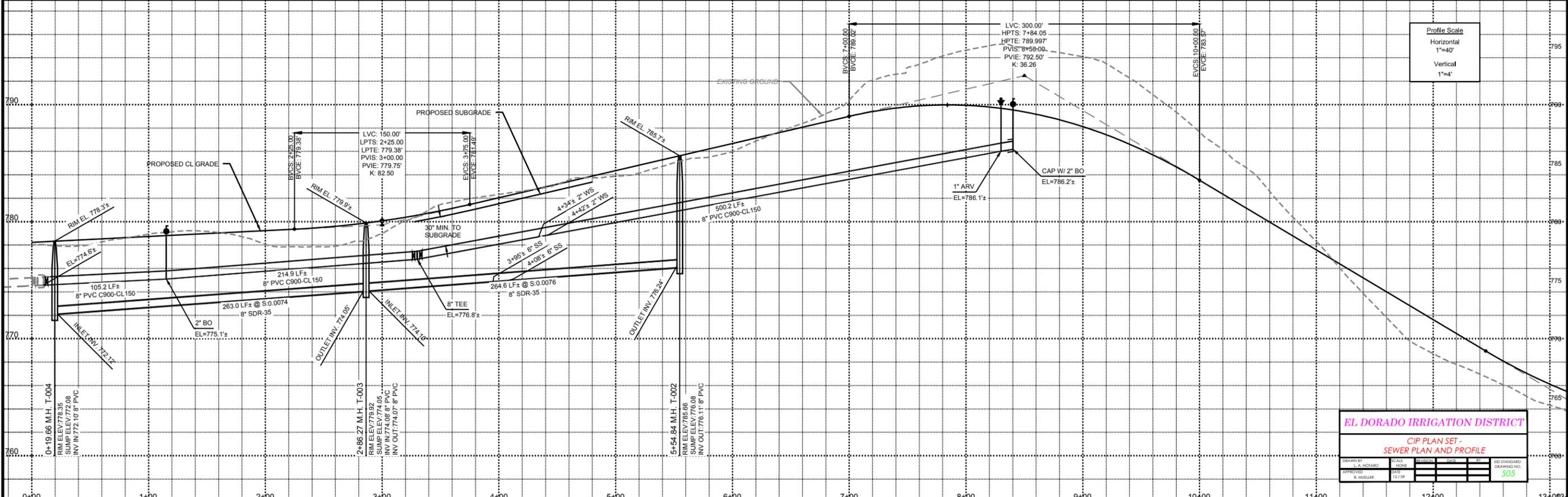
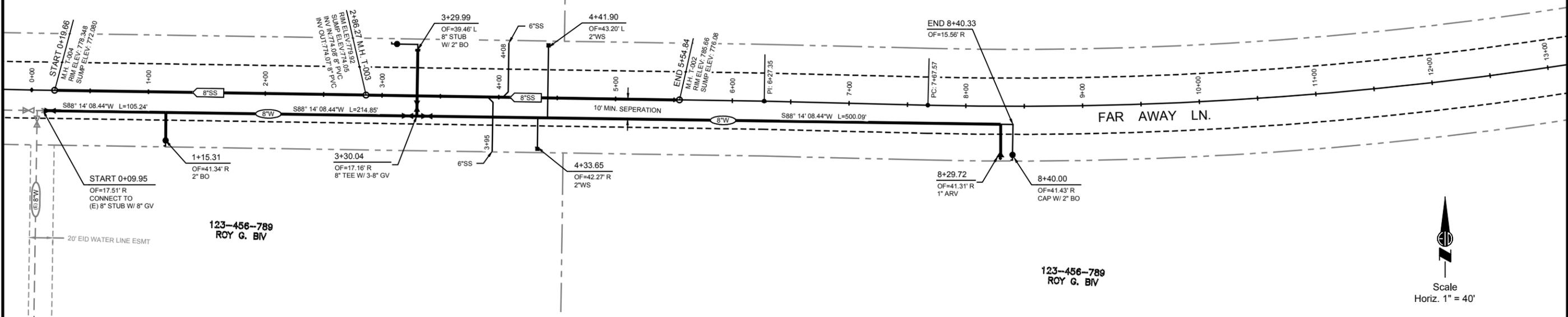
20100408.104522

123-456-789
ROY G. BIV

123-456-789
ROY G. BIV

123-456-789
ROY G. BIV

123-456-789
ROY G. BIV



EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
CIP PLAN SET - SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE

DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	APP'D
B. MUELLER	12/09				

ED STANDARD DRAWING NO. 505

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D
0	01/01/10	INITIAL RELEASE	DRBY	ENG

DRAWN BY	ENGINEER
CHECKED BY:	AS SHOWN

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT
2890 MOSQUITO ROAD - P.O. BOX 1047
PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95667

PROJECT PHASE
PROJECT NAME
PLAN AND PROFILE

DATE	PROJECT DATE	SHEET
	XXXXXX.XX	5
DWG. NO.	XXXX	OF
		X
		SHEETS

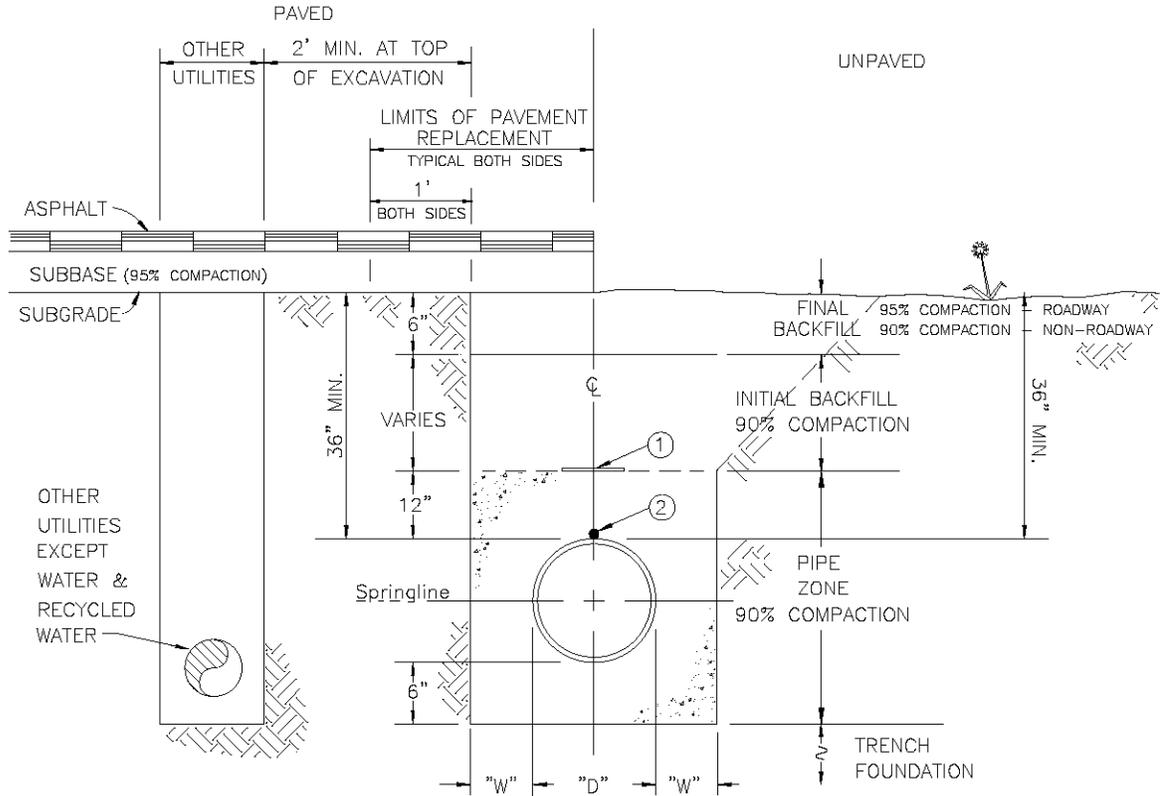
GENERAL SEWER NOTES

- 1 ALL WORK WILL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY THE EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT (EID). ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND EID'S LATEST VERSION OF THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.
- 2 CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE WITH EID INSPECTION 5 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DOING WORK WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STARTED NO LATER THAN FIVE (5) DAYS AFTER THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.
- 3 LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
- 4 CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTED BY THE WORK AND SHALL CONTACT UNDERGROUND SERVICES ALERT (USA) 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK FOR DETERMINATION AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (PHONE 1-800-642-2444)
- 5 CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING SEWER FACILITIES SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID TIE-IN PROCEDURES PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- 6 WHERE EXCAVATIONS FOR ANY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION EXCEED 5 FEET IN DEPTH, CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FORM CAL/OSHA IN SACRAMENTO (PHONE 1-916-263-800).
- 7 SERVICE INSTALLATIONS IN ROADWAYS WITH CUTS OR FILLS GREATER THAN 6 FEET IN HEIGHT AND SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL HAVE THE CLEAN OUT SET AT FINISH GRADE NEXT TO THE ROAD IN THE LOCATION DIRECTED BY THE DISTRICT. THE SERVICE LINE SHALL THEN BE EXTENDED 5 FEET BEYOND THE SLOPE CATCH POINT WITH PVC SDR 35 SIZED TO MATCH THE SERVICE. PLACE STEEL T-POSTS PAINTED GREEN AT THE END OF THIS SERVICE LINE.
- 8 ALL LIDS SHALL BE MARKED "SEWER".
- 9 ALL CURBS SHALL BE WET STAMPED WITH AN "S" BRAND WHERE SEWER SERVICES INTERCEPT.
- 10 LINED MANHOLES REQUIRED
- 11 CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COPY OF THE EID'S CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS ON THE JOB.
- 12 ALL REVISIONS TO THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY EID.
- 13 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE EID INSPECTOR 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OR RESTART OF WORK.
- 14 STAKING INFORMATION: MINIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 50 FEET (25 FEET IN RADIUS) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY EID. INFORMATION WILL INCLUDE OFFSET, TYPE OF FACILITY AND CUT TO FLOW LINE ON THE FRONT OF THE STAKE AND ELEVATION AND STATION NUMBER ON THE BACK. ANGLE POINTS AND APPURTENANCES TO BE STAKED INCLUDING LINE AND CURB STAKES AS NEEDED, CUT SHEETS REQUIRED WHERE SUBGRADE HAS NOT BEEN MADE.
- 15 ON REPLACEMENT PROJECTS, THE EXISTING FACILITY MUST REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW UTILITY IS ACCEPTED AND PUT INTO SERVICE.

H:\ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\SEWER\S06 - GENERAL SEWER NOTES.DWG

20091019.081041

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>GENERAL SEWER NOTES</i>					
DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. <i>S06</i>
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 5 / 09				



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. PERMITS SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ANY EXCAVATION OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH, INTO WHICH A PERSON IS REQUIRED TO DESCEND OR ANY EXCAVATION LESS THAN 5 FEET IN DEPTH IN SOILS WHERE HAZARDOUS GROUND MOVEMENT MAY BE EXPECTED AND INTO WHICH A PERSON IS REQUIRED TO DESCEND.
2. PIPE TO BE LAID WITH LABEL UP ON EACH JOINT AS DIRECTED.
3. ROAD REPAIR SHALL CONFORM TO ROAD AGENCY PERMIT CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
4. COMPACTION IS RELATIVE TO CAL TRANS CALIF. TEST 231F OR ASTM 1557
5. WHEN COUNTY OR CITY ENCROACHMENT PERMIT CONDITIONS ARE MORE RESTRICTIVE, THEY WILL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
6. NO OTHER 'WET' UTILITIES PERMITTED WITHIN 10' HORIZONTALLY AND/OR 1' VERTICALLY OF SEWER FACILITIES.
7. PIPE ZONE EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE NOT TO BE EXCEEDED. PIPE ZONE TRENCH WALLS ARE TO BE VERTICAL, SEE EID DWG S07A FOR UNSTABLE CONDITIONS.
8. INSTALL #10 TRACER WIRE ON ALL APPURTENANCES. INSTALL A PULL BOX AT EVERY 1000 FEET INTERVAL OF TRACING WIRE ALONG THE PIPE MAIN.

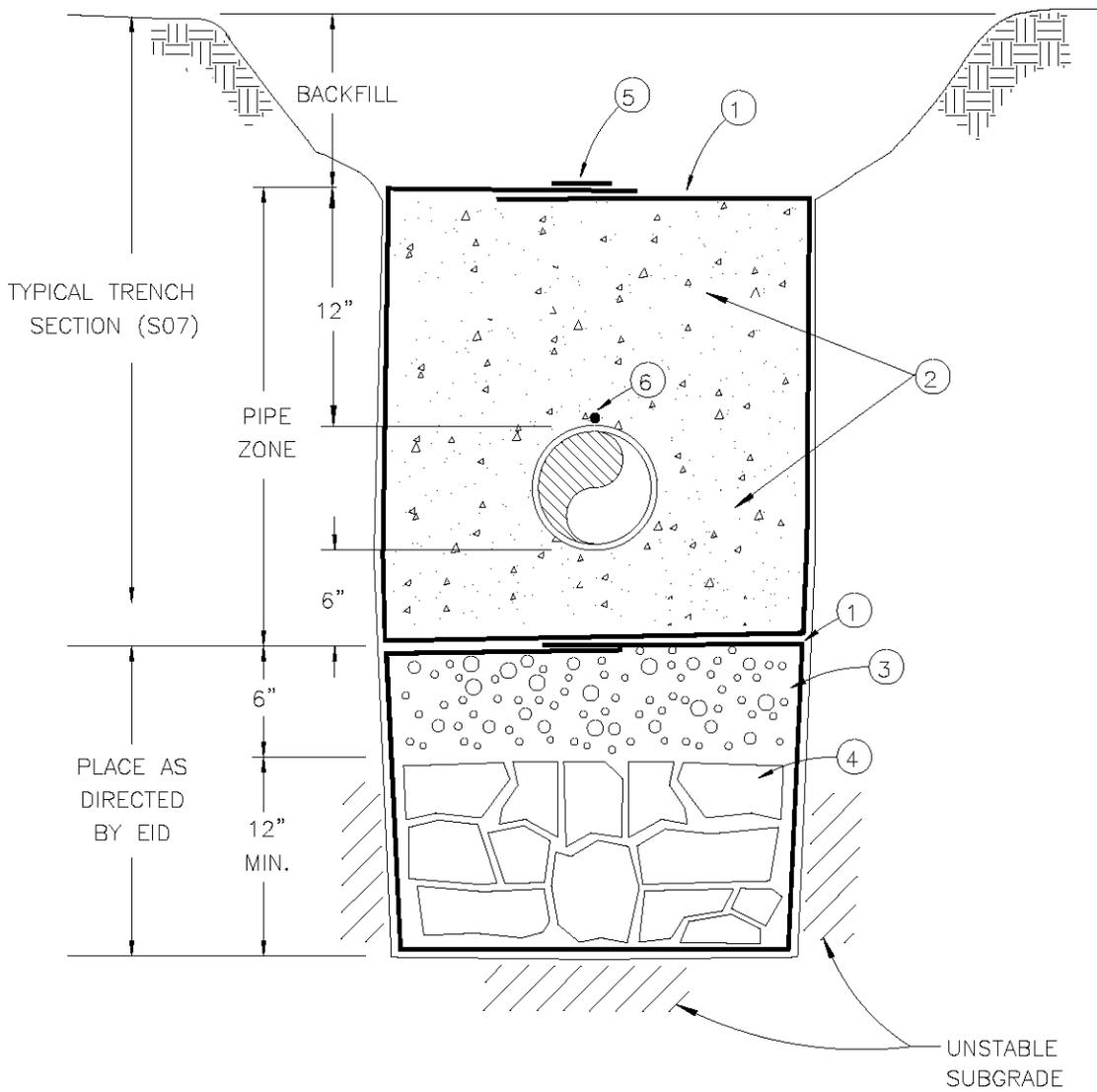
TRENCH WIDTH TABLE		
PIPE SIZE	TOTAL TRENCH WIDTH	
	MIN	MAX
6"	18"	24"
8"	20"	26"
12"	24"	30"
16"	40"	52"
20"	44"	56"
24"	48"	60"
30"	54"	66"
36"	60"	72"
42"	66"	78"
48"	72"	84"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	12" WIDE GREEN NON-METALLIC WARNING TAPE MARKED "SEWERLINE"
②	TRACER WIRE, #10 AWG. DIR. BUR.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

SEWER TRENCH SECTION

DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S07
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 5/ 09				

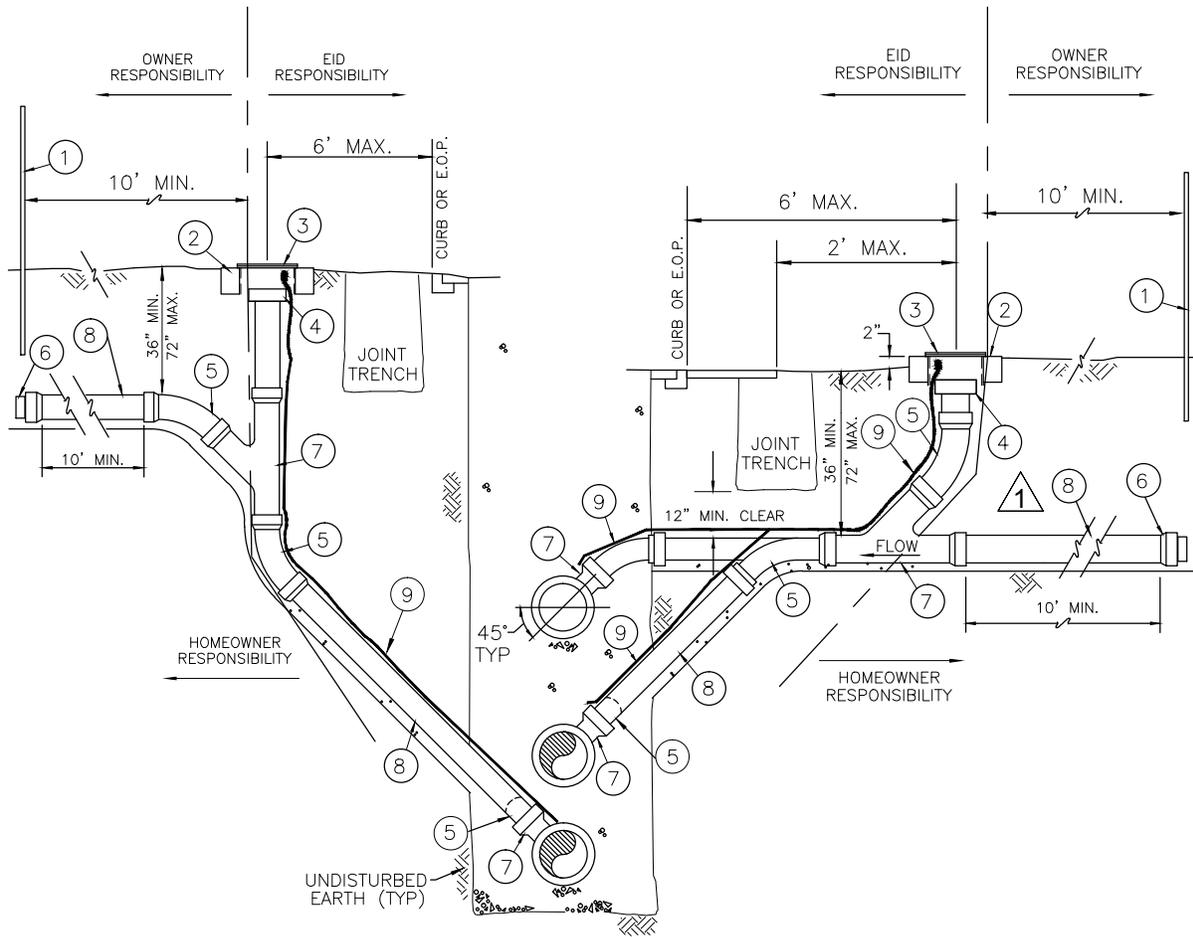


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE CLOTH, MIN. 8 OZ.
②	PIPE ZONE MATERIAL
③	3/4" CRUSHED ROCK
④	3" TO 6" LARGE, ANGULAR ROCK, BROKEN CONCRETE
⑤	WARNING TAPE
⑥	TRACING WIRE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCTION SHALL HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL BY EID.
2. ALL EXCAVATION SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH CAL/OSHA REQUIREMENTS

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
UNSTABLE SUBGRADE				
DRAWN BY M. SIZELOVE	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 5 / 09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S07A

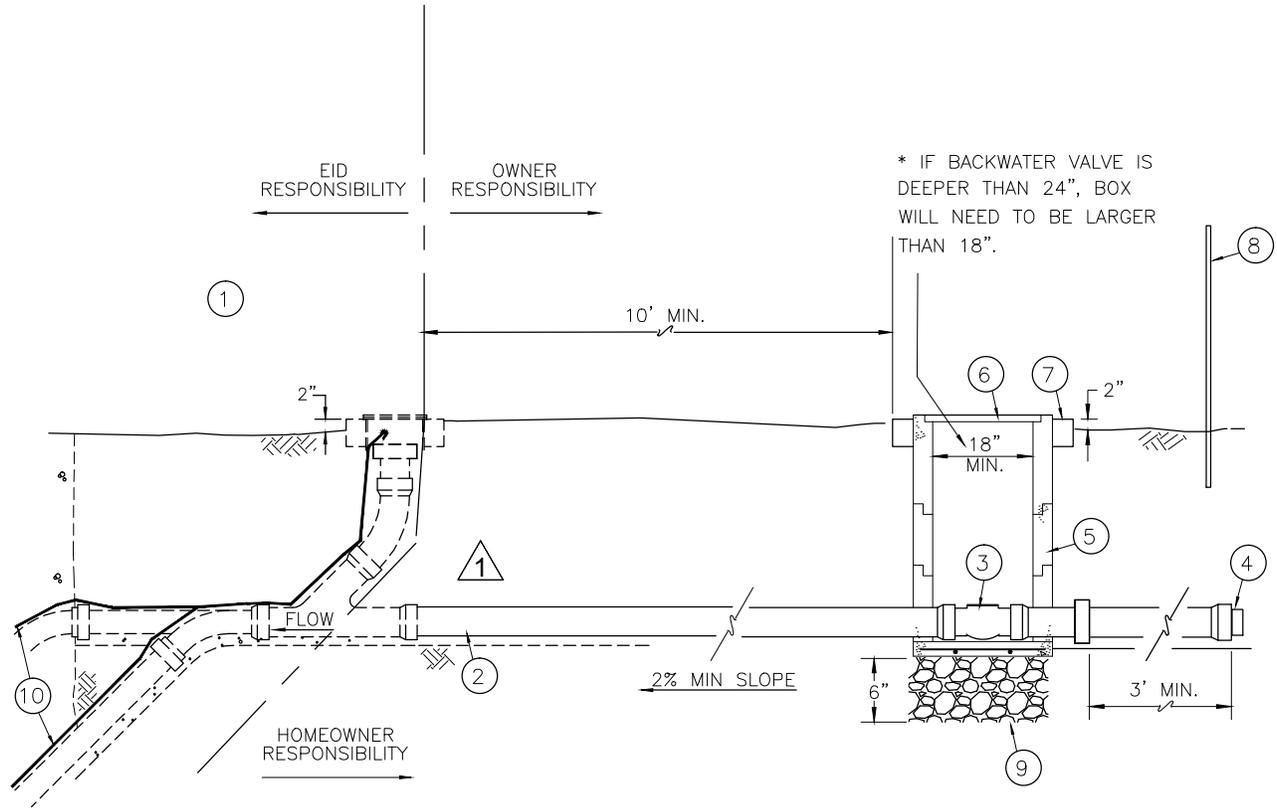


CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. JOINT UTILITY TRENCH SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
2. MINIMUM SLOPE OF PIPE SHALL BE 1/4" PER FOOT.
3. A MINIMUM OF 6" OF EID APPROVED COMPACTED BEDDING MATERIAL UNDER SERVICE CONNECTIONS
4. IF CLEANOUT DOES NOT EXIST, EID RESPONSIBILITY ENDS AT PROPERTY LINE.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	LOCATION POST – GREEN METAL TEE POST IN UNDEVELOPED AREAS
②	4"x4" CONCRETE PAD, MAXIMUM
③	8" I.D. G5 CONCRETE BOX W/IRON LID MARKED SEWER
④	LOOSE CAP (AFTER TESTING) GEMCO OR APPROVED EQUAL
⑤	LONG-RADIUS SWEEP
⑥	PLUG OR CAP
⑦	WYE, MINIMUM 4"
⑧	PVC PIPE, 4" MIN. DIA.
⑨	TRACING WIRE

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 4/15/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S08
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

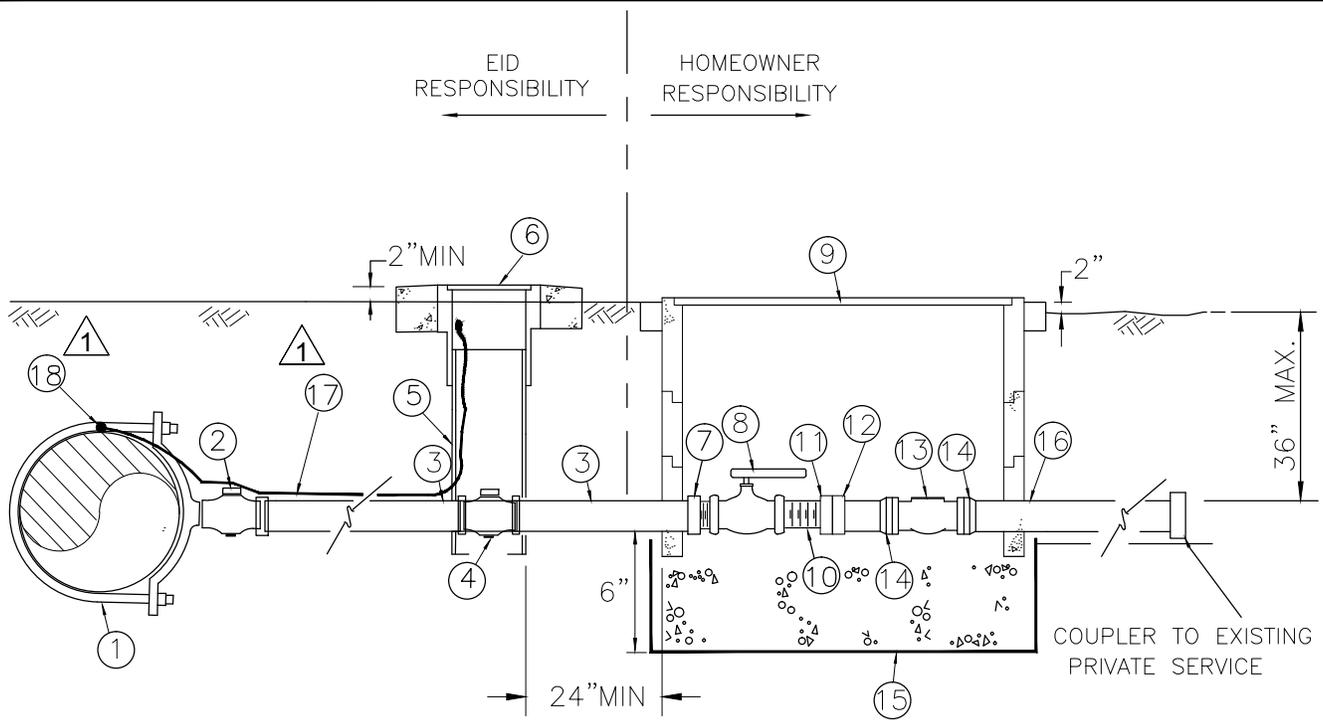
1. THE BACKWATER VALVE INSTALLATION SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE: (A) PLUMBING FIXTURE LEVELS ARE BELOW THE ELEVATIONS OF THE CURB AT THE POINT WHERE THE BUILDING SEWER CROSSES UNDER THE CURB OR (B) PLUMBING FIXTURES LEVELS ARE BELOW THE ELEVATION OF THE UPSTREAM MANHOLE RIM.
2. SERVICES WITH BACKWATER VALVES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
3. THIS UNIT IS TO BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER. **1**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	STANDARD SEWER SERVICE PER EID DWG S08
2	PVC PIPE
3	E.D.C. STANDARD PLASTIC BACKWATER VALVE, W/ REMOVABLE COVER PLATE. NDS OR APPROVED EQUAL.
4	PVC CAP OR PLUG
5	18"x18" B24 CONCRETE UTILITY BOX
6	STEEL LID MARKED SEWER
7	4"x4" CONCRETE PAD
8	LOCATION POST - GREEN METAL TEE POST IN UNDEVELOPED AREAS
9	3/4 CRUSHED ROCK
10	TRACING WIRE

4. LOCATION OF BACKWATER VALVE SHOWN FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSES ONLY. EXACT LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD NEAR THE BUILDING; INSTALLED BY PLUMBER AND INSPECTED BY COUNTY ENFORCEMENT. **1**
5. IF CLEANOUT DOES NOT EXIST, EID RESPONSIBILITY ENDS AT PROPERTY LINE.
6. TRACING WIRE SHALL TIE INTO TRACING WIRE LOCATED ON THE MAIN.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SEWER SERVICE BACKWATER VALVE INSTALLATION					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 4/15/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S08B
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\SHEET_SETS\S08C PUMPED SEWER SERVICE TO FORCE MAIN.DWG
20151103.104100



CONSTRUCTION NOTE

1. ALL PIPING, VALVES, AND FITTINGS ARE TO BE 2" DIAMETER, MIN. AND BE RATED FOR A MINIMUM OF 150 PSI.
- △ 2. INSTALL TRACING WIRE ON ALL APPURTENANCES/PIPING.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	
①	DOUBLE STRAP BRONZE SERVICE SADDLE, 2" F.I.P. CORP STOP INSTALLED ON EXISTING/NEW FORCEMAIN	
②	2" MIP X MIP BALL CORP STOP W/ COMPRESSION FITTING	
③	2" GREEN P.E. TUBING C.T.S. CONTINUOUS	
④	2" BRASS CURB STOP	
⑤	8" C-900 RISER W/ CUT OUTS FOR SERVICE	
⑥	G5 UTILITY BOX W/ IRON LID AND 4" X 4" CONCRETE RING	
⑦	2" CTS COMP. X MIP MALE ADAPTER	
⑧	2" HANDLE TYPE SCH 80 PVC BALL VALVE	
⑨	B36 BOX W/ STEEL LID MARKED SEWER	
⑩	2" SCH 80 PVC NIPPLE	
⑪	2" SCH 80 SOCKET PVC VAN-STONE FLANGE	
⑫	2" SCH 80 THREADED PVC VAN-STONE FLANGE	
⑬	EPOXY COATED RUBBER FLAPPER CHECK VALVE W/ REMOVABLE COVER. APCO 100 OR EQUAL	
⑭	2" COMPANION FLANGE	
⑮	6" THICK 3/4" CRUSHED ROCK	
⑯	2" SCH 80 PVC/PE TUBING	
⑰	TRACING WIRE	△ 1
⑱	WRAP TAPE	△ 1

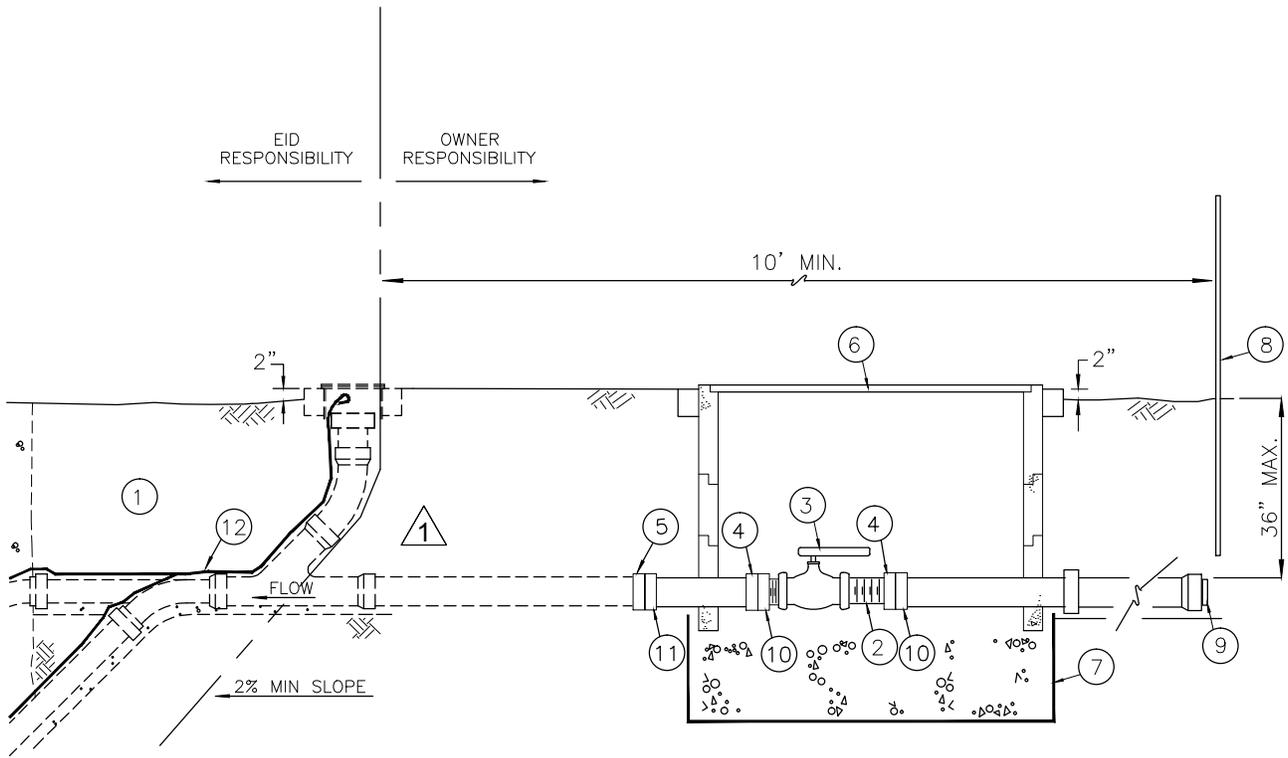
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

PUMPED SEWER SERVICE TO FORCE MAIN

DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 11/03/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S08C
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 04/14				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\S08D_PUMPED SEWER SERVICE TO GRAVITY SEWER.DWG

20151029.113900

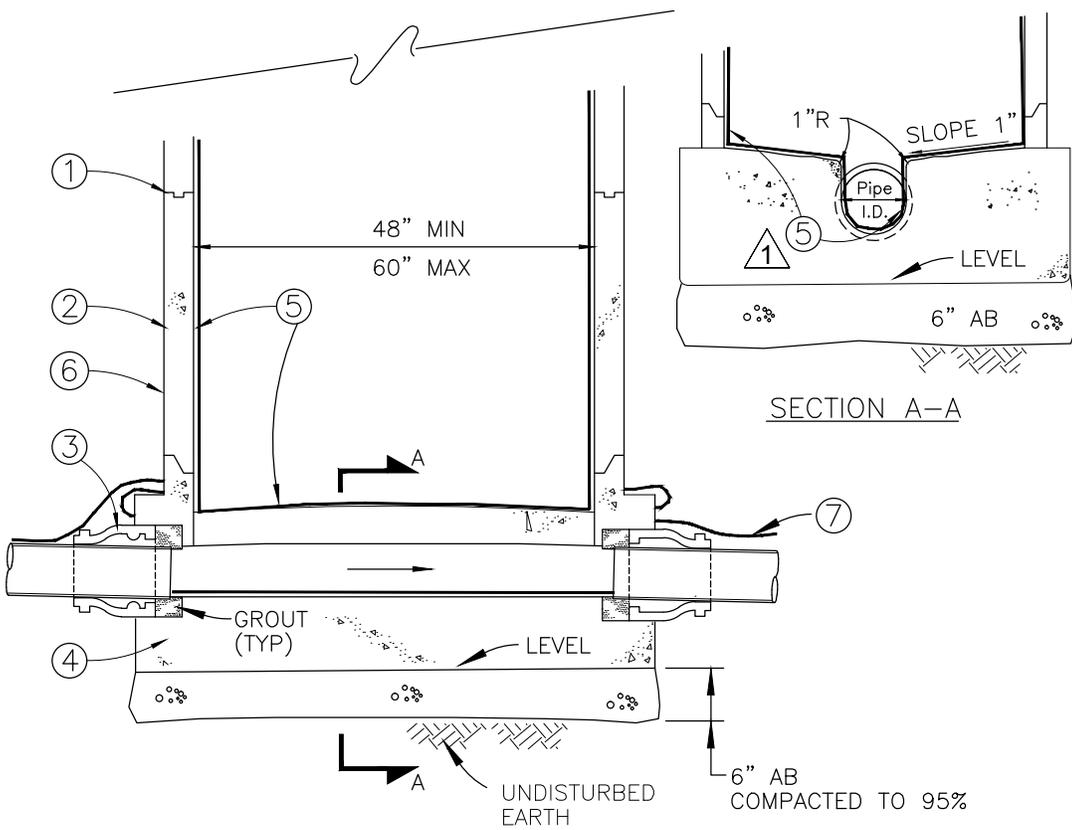


CONSTRUCTION NOTE

1. ALL PIPING, VALVES, AND FITTINGS ARE TO BE 2" DIAMETER, MIN. AND BE RATED FOR A MINIMUM OF 100 PSI.
2. INSTALL TRACING WIRE ON ALL APPURTENCANCES.
3. TRACING WIRE SHALL TIE INTO TRACING WIRE LOCATED ON THE MAIN.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	STANDARD SEWER SERVICE PER EID DWG S08
②	2" SCH 80 PVC NIPPLE
③	2" SCH 80 THREADED PVC BALL VALVE
④	2" SCH 80 SOCKET PVC VAN-STONE FLANGE
⑤	4" SDR-35 SPIGOT X 4" 4" DWV HUB ADAPTER
⑥	B24 UTILITY BOX W/ STEEL LID MARKED SEWER
⑦	6" THICK 3/4" CRUSHED ROCK
⑧	LOCATION POST - GREEN METAL TEE POST IN UNDEVELOPED AREAS
⑨	CAP OR PLUG
⑩	2" SCH 80 THREADED PVC VAN-STONE FLANGE
⑪	4" x 2" SCH 40 PVC BUSHING
⑫	TRACING WIRE

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
PUMPED SEWER SERVICE TO GRAVITY SEWER					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 4/15/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S08D
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09	2	10/29/15	TS	



NOTES

1. 60" MANHOLE REQUIRED FOR 18" PIPE AND LARGER OR DEPTHS GREATER THAN 15 FEET.
2. GROUT ALL JOINTS, INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR.
3. FOR SEWERS 10" IN DIAMETER AND LARGER, SPECIAL CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED, PER EID DWG S09A.
4. WHEN LINING IS REQUIRED, ALL INTERIOR SURFACES SHALL BE LINED. 1

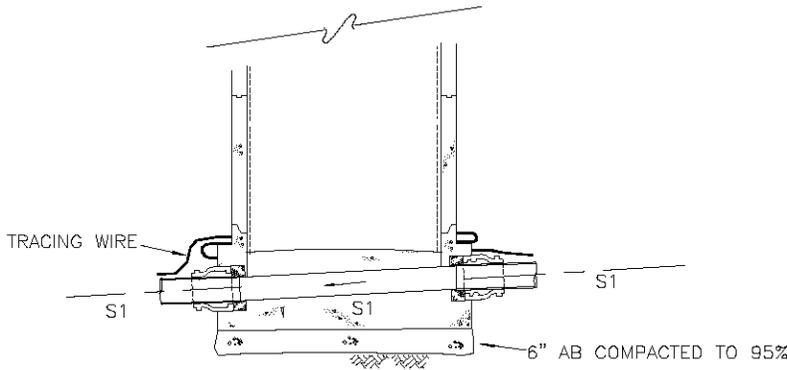
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	FLEXIBLE PREFORMED PLASTIC JOINT FILLER
2	BARREL SECTION
3	FLEXIBLE MANHOLE TO PIPE CONNECTOR - KOR-N-SEAL, OR APPROVED EQUAL
4	MANHOLE BASE, SEE EID DWG S09A
5	LINING, PER MANUFACTURER
6	SPRAY APPLIED BITUMASTIC COATING, 30 MIL.
7	TRACING WIRE - WRAP AROUND BASE

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

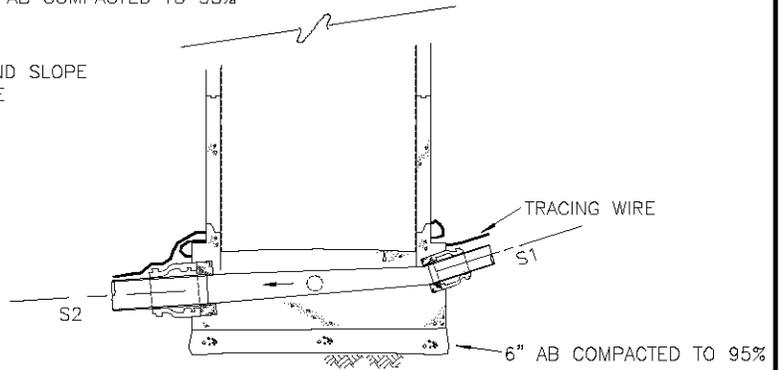
PRE-CAST BASE MAHOLE

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/02/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S09
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				

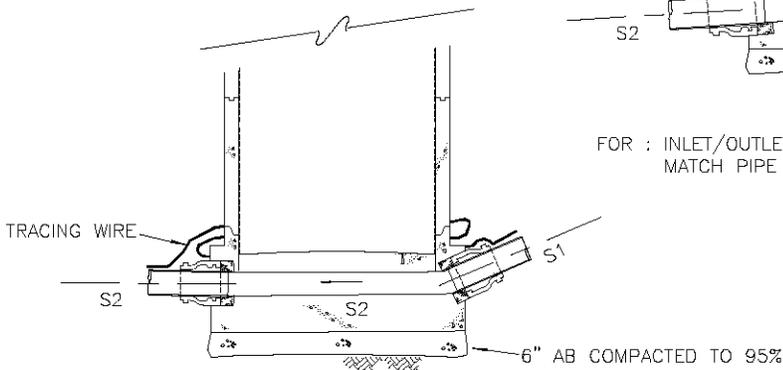
1



FOR : INLET/OUTLET OF UNIFORM SIZE AND SLOPE
 MAINTAIN SLOPE THROUGH MANHOLE

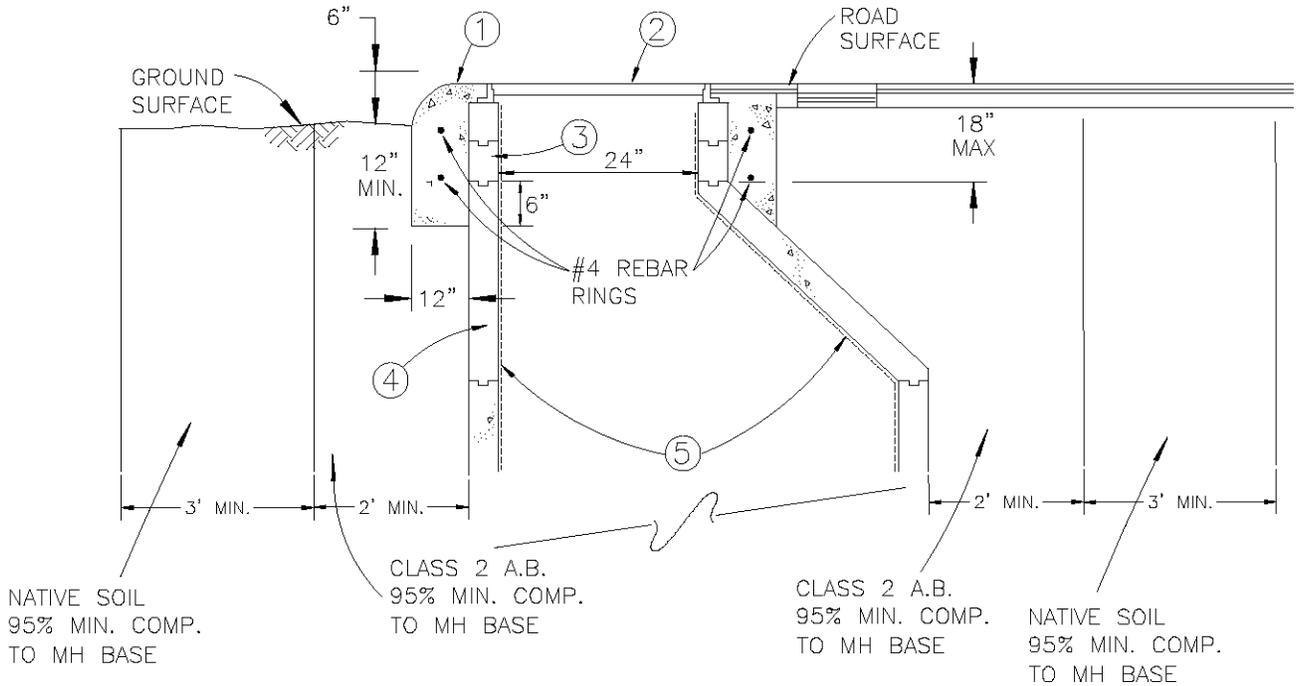


FOR : INLET/OUTLET OF DIFFERING SIZE AND SLOPE
 MATCH PIPE CROWNS



FOR : INLET/OUTLET OF UNIFORM SIZE, DIFFERING SLOPES
 MAINTAIN DOWNSTREAM SLOPE THROUGH MANHOLE.
 DOWNSTREAM SLOPE TO BE EVALUATED TO AVOID
 BACKWATER EFFECTS.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
MANHOLE CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION FOR SEWERS 10" AND LARGER					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				S09A

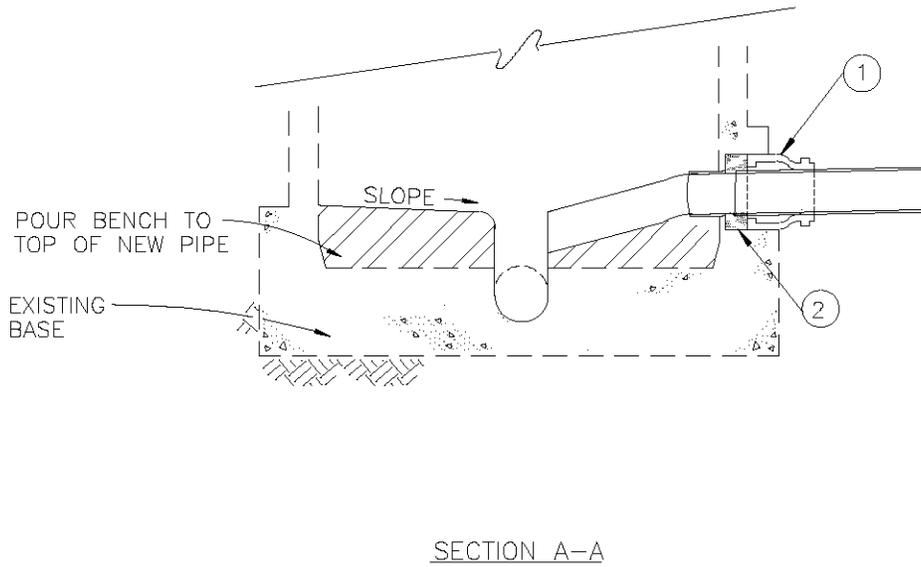
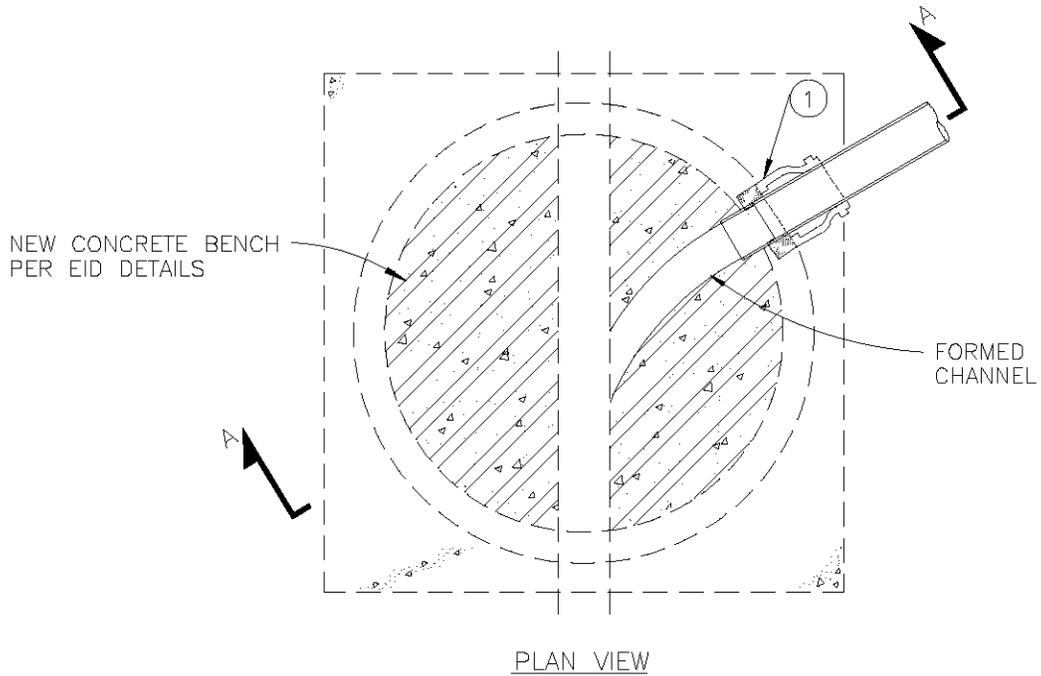


NOTES

1. NATIVE SOIL AND COMPACTION MUST COMPLY WITH EID TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS 02220 AND 02221

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	CONCRETE COLLAR, EXTEND 6" BELOW GRADE RING
②	FRAME & COVER, STAMPED SEWER
③	GRADE RING, MINIMUM OF ONE PER MANHOLE
④	ECCENTRIC CONE
⑤	LINING

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
MANHOLE CONE SECTION					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S09B
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				

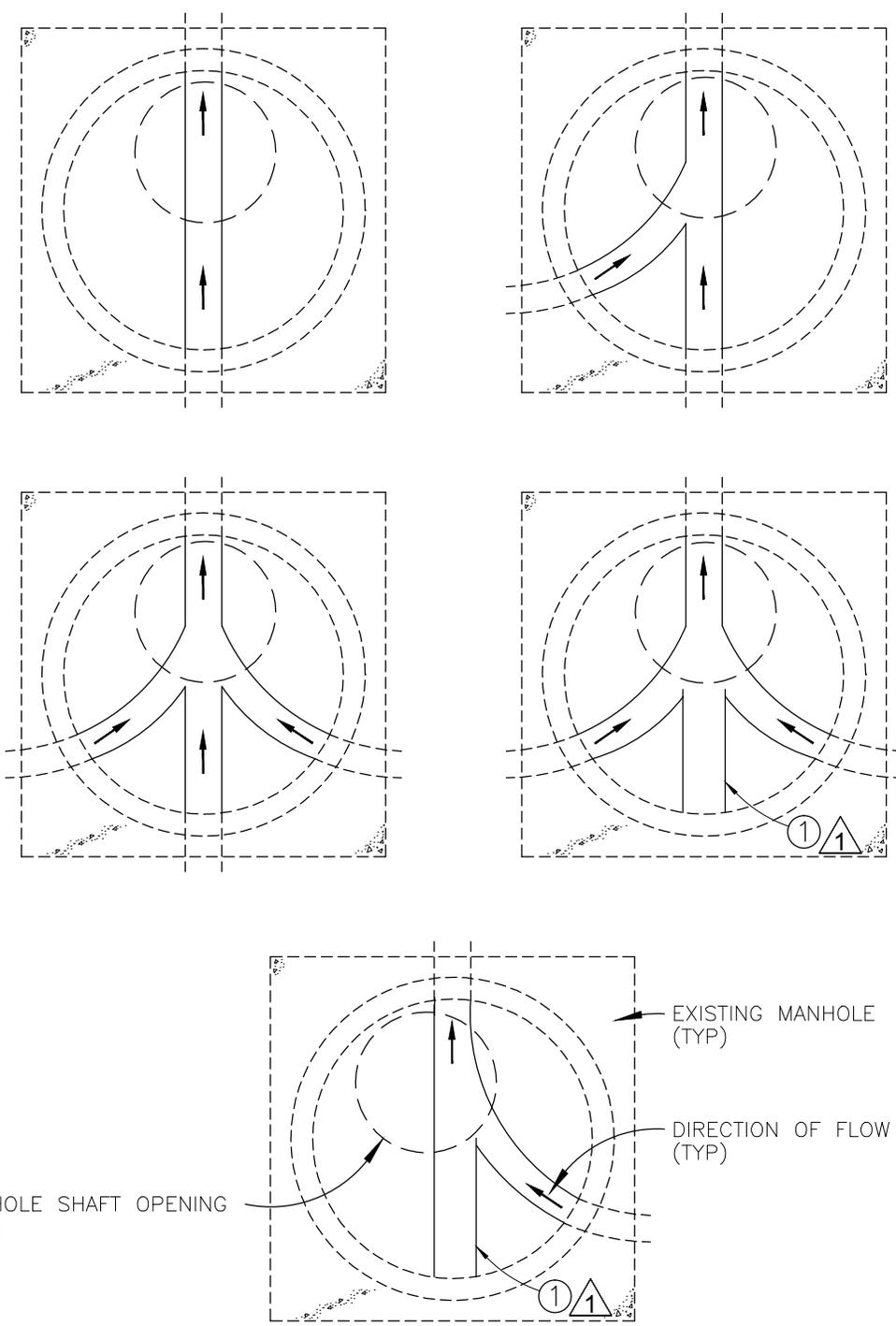


NOTES

1. CORE DRILL ALL OPENINGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	FLEXIBLE MANHOLE TO PIPE CONNECTOR - KOR-N-SEAL, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2	NONSHRINK GROUT

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
MANHOLE BREAK-IN CONNECTION				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S09C



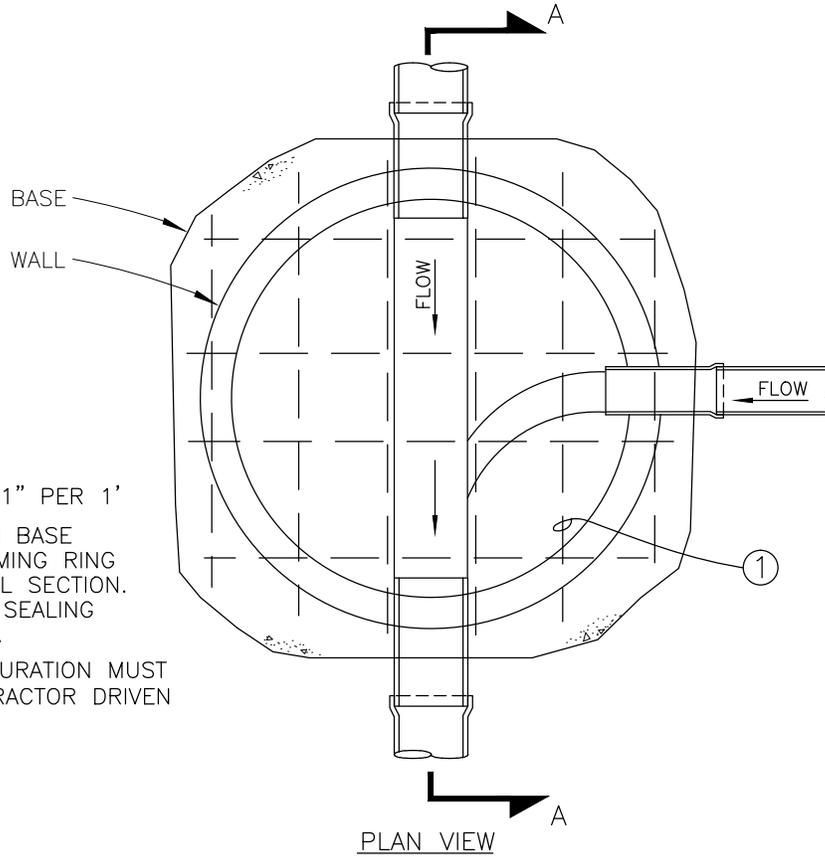
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

MANHOLE SHAFT ACCESS LOCATIONS AND BASE CONFIGURATIONS

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S09D
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				

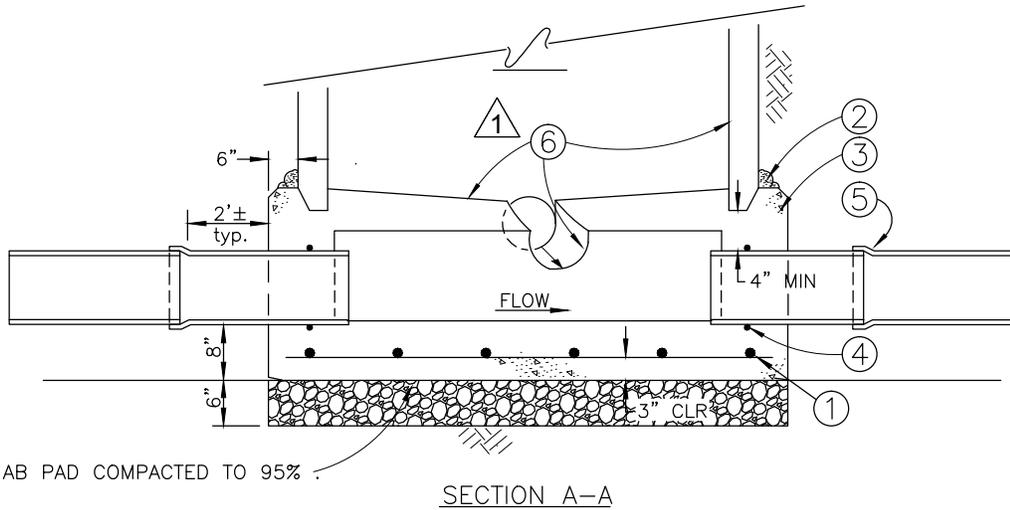
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	CAMERA CHANNEL, MIN. 6" WIDE





NOTES:

- 1.) SLOPE SHELVES 1" PER 1'
- 2.) FORM RECESS IN BASE WITH METAL FORMING RING TO PLACE BARREL SECTION. INSTALL PLASTIC SEALING GASKET IN JOINT.
- 3.) CHANNEL CONFIGURATION MUST ACCOMMODATE TRACTOR DRIVEN VIDEO CAMERA.



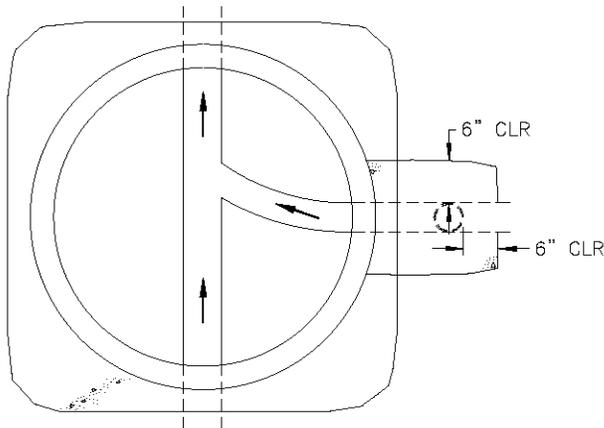
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	#4 GRADE 60 REBAR @ 12" GRID
②	MORTAR
③	CLASS A CONCRETE
④	DOUBLE GASKET WATER STOP
⑤	BELL JOINT OR TWIN-GASKETED COUPLING
⑥	LINING PER MANUFACTURER, WHEN REQUIRED

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

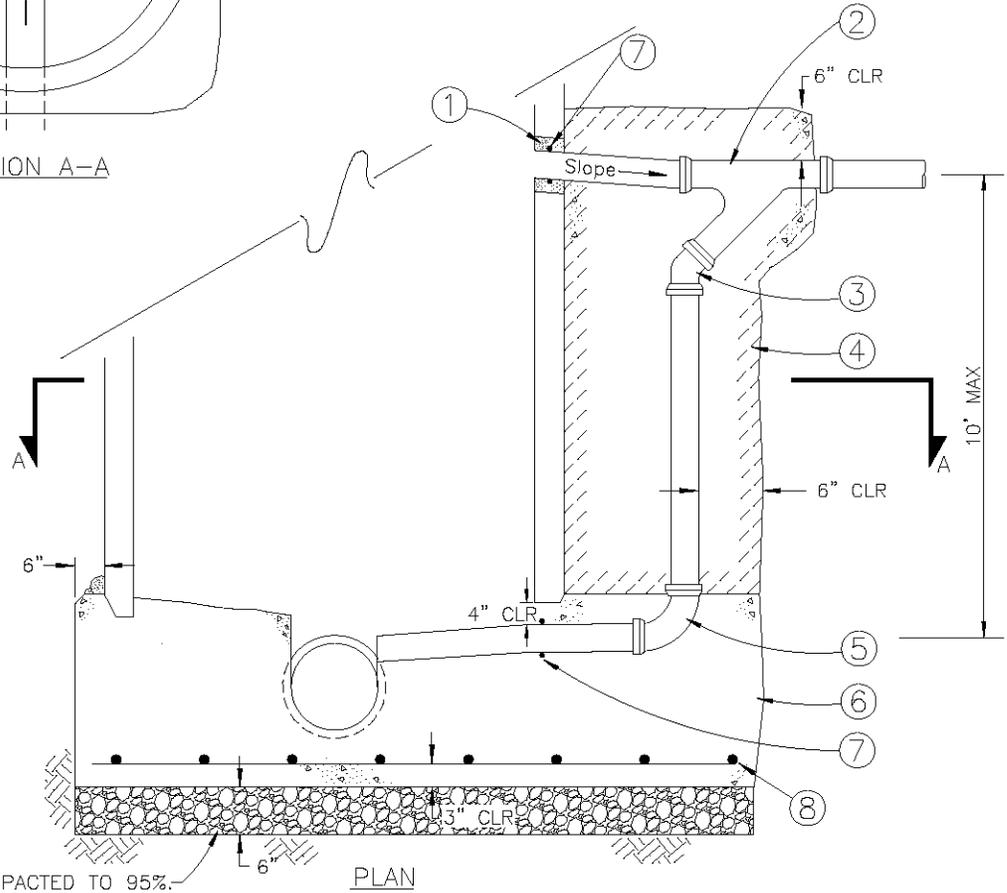
CAST-IN-PLACE
CONCRETE MANHOLE BASE

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S09E
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				





SECTION A-A



6" THICK AB PAD COMPACTED TO 95%.

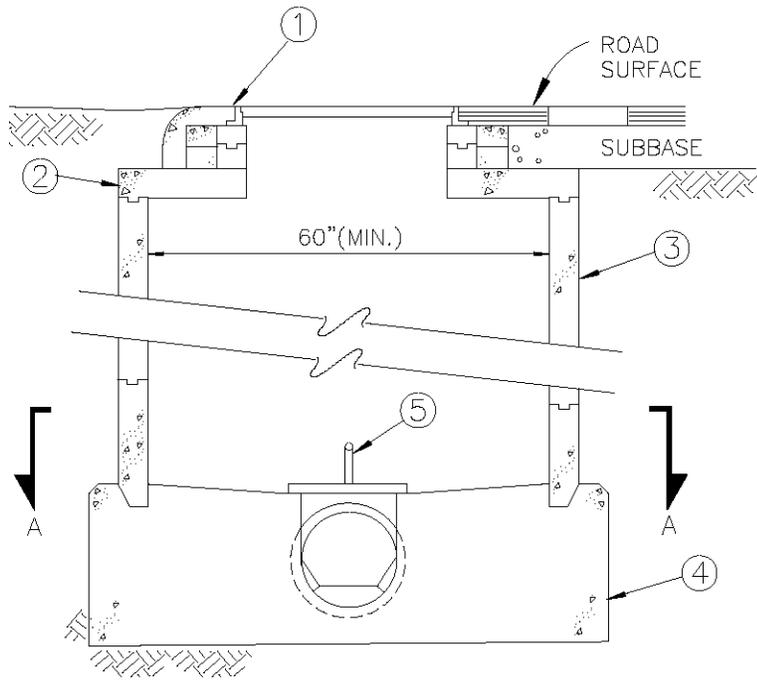
PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	NON-SHRINK GROUT
②	45° WYE
③	45° SWEEP
④	2 SACK CONC SLURRY EXTEND TO FOUNDATION W/ PRECAST BASE
⑤	90° LONG SWEEP
⑥	MANHOLE BASE
⑦	DOUBLE GASKET WATER STOP
⑧	#4 GRADE 60 REBAR @ 12" GRID

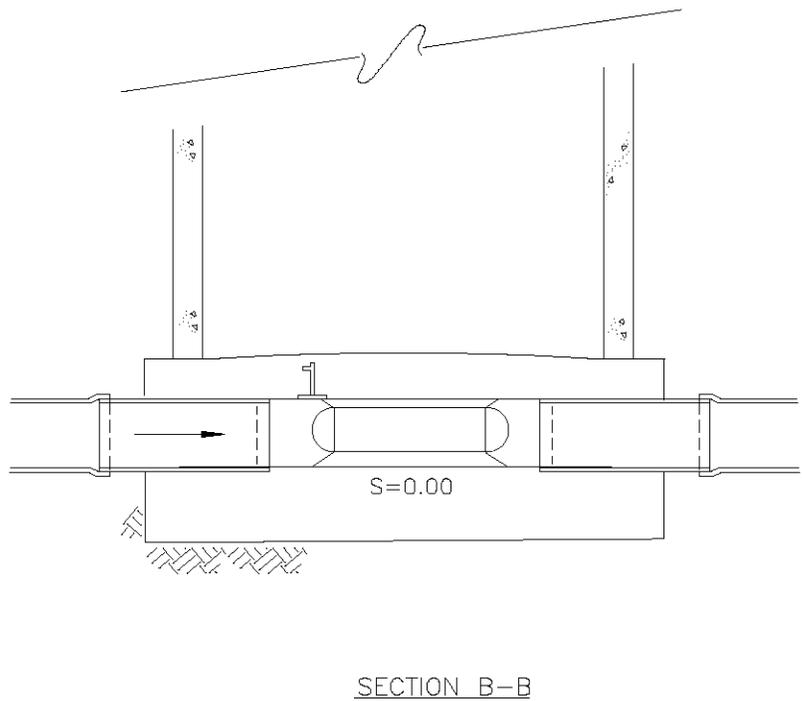
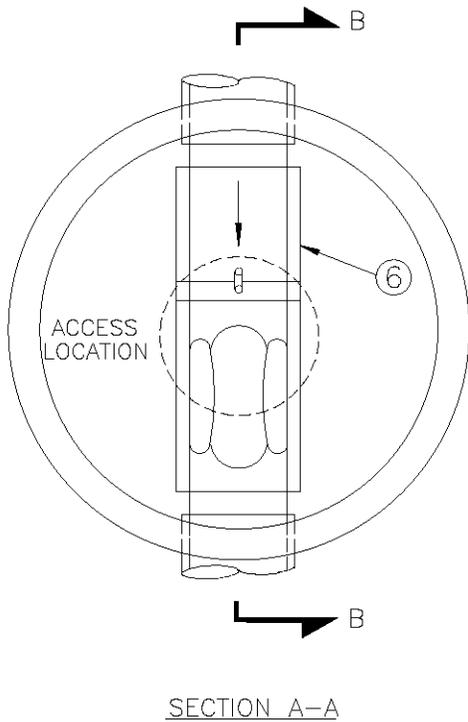
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCT BASE AND MANHOLE PER EID STANDARD DRAWINGS.
2. DROP MANHOLE TO BE USED WHEN FALL THROUGH MANHOLE EXCEEDS 2 FEET.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
DROP MANHOLE					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				S09F



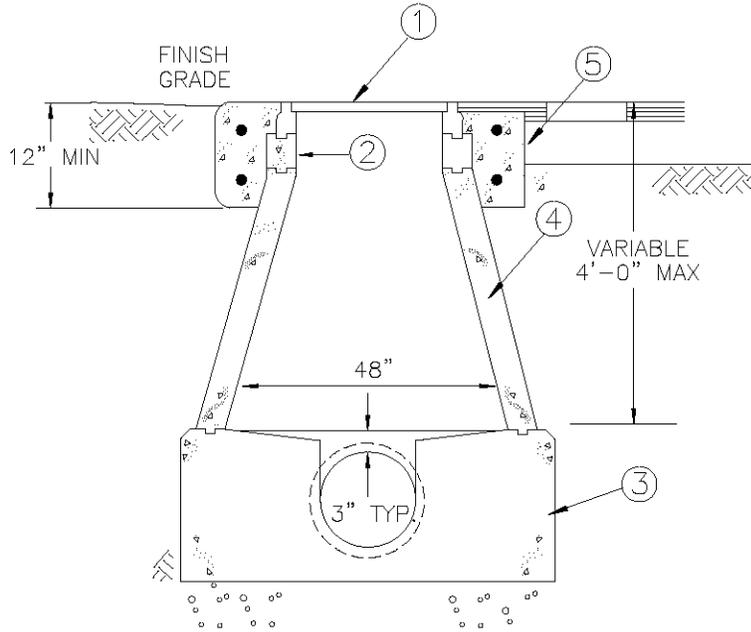
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	RING, COVER, GRADE RINGS
②	MANHOLE FLAT TOP
③	60" BARREL SECTION
④	CAST IN PLACE BASE
⑤	MOUNTING BRACKET FOR SONIC SENSOR PER MANUFACTURER'S SPEC.
⑥	PALMER-BOWLUS FLUME W/ INTEGRAL APPROACH



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. FLUME IS TO BE INSTALLED LEVEL AND TO MANUFACTURERS RECOM-MENDATIONS.
2. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID DWGS S09 OR S09C.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
METERING MANHOLE					
DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S09G
A. URTEAGA	NONE				
APPROVED	DATE				
B. MUELLER	05/09				



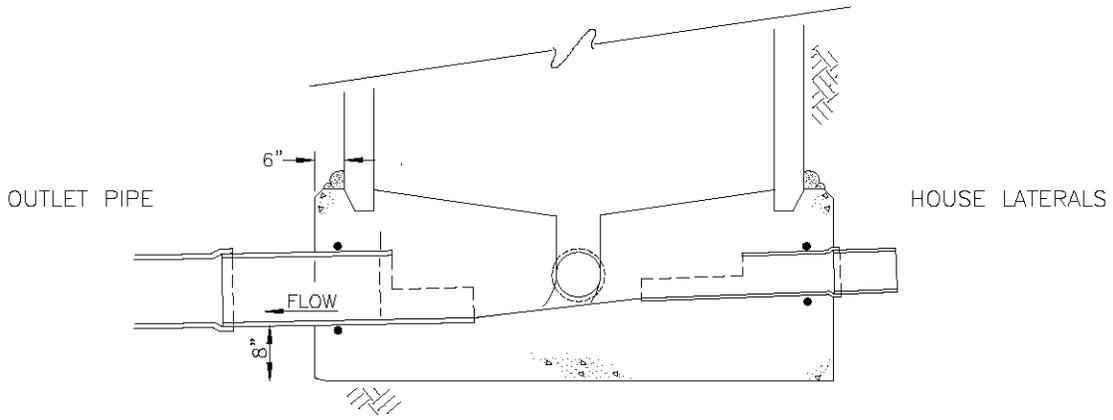
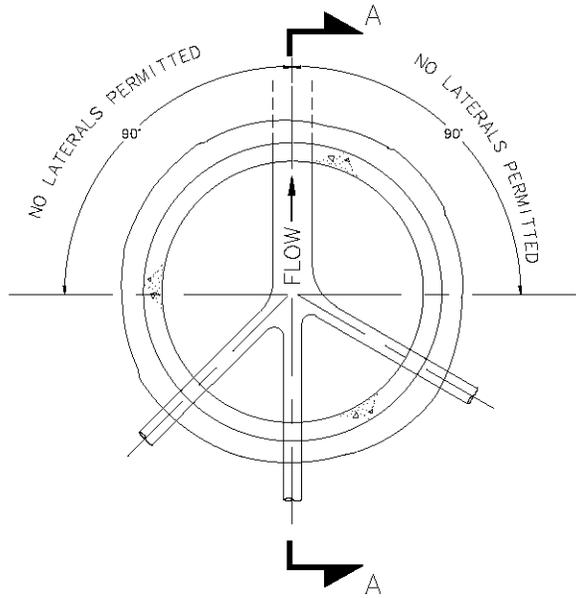
PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	FRAME & COVER
②	6" OR 3" GRADE RINGS
③	PRECAST BASE PER EID DWG S09
④	CONCENTRIC CONE
⑤	CONCRETE COLLAR WITH TWO #4 REBAR RINGS

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SHALLOW MANHOLES ARE TO BE INSTALLED FOR DEPTHS AT NO GREATER THAN 4 FEET FROM FINISHED GRADE TO TOP OF PIPE.
2. FLAT-TOP MANHOLE TO BE PRE-APPROVED BY EID.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
SHALLOW MANHOLE					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S09H
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				

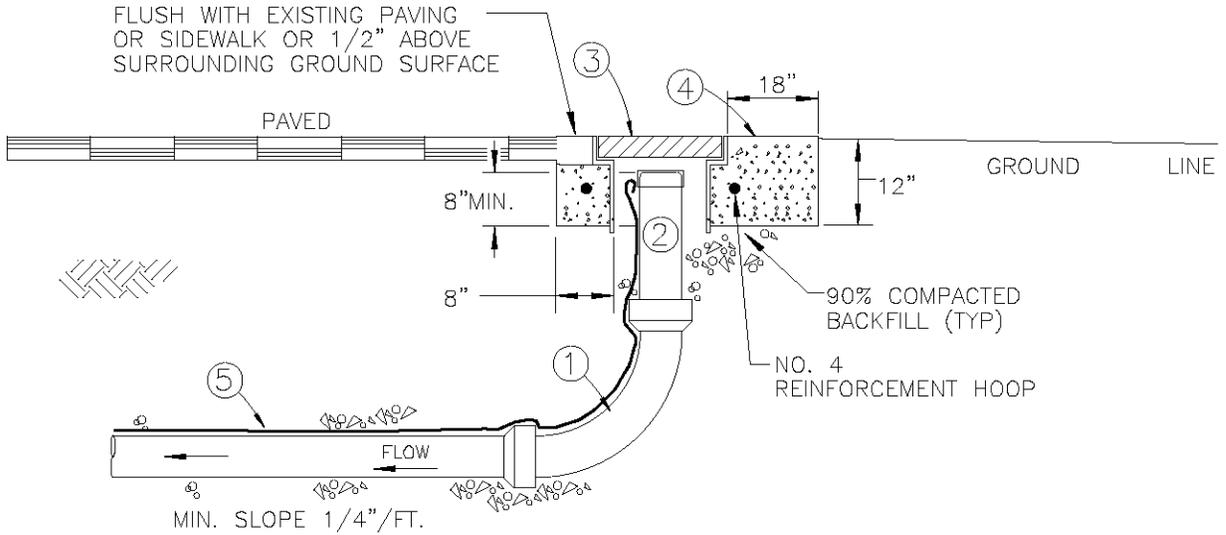


SECTION A-A

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SEPARATION BETWEEN LATERALS NO LESS THAN 45°.
2. THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOUSE LATERALS ALLOWED IS 3.
3. CROWN OF LATERALS SHALL MATCH CROWN OF OUTLET PIPE

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>CUL-DE-SAC MANHOLE</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S091
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	LONG RADIUS 90° SWEEP
②	PVC PIPE W/ LOOSE FITTING CAP
③	G5 CONCRETE TRAFFIC UTILITY BOX W/ IRON LID MARKED SEWER
④	CONCRETE COLLAR
⑤	TRACING WIRE

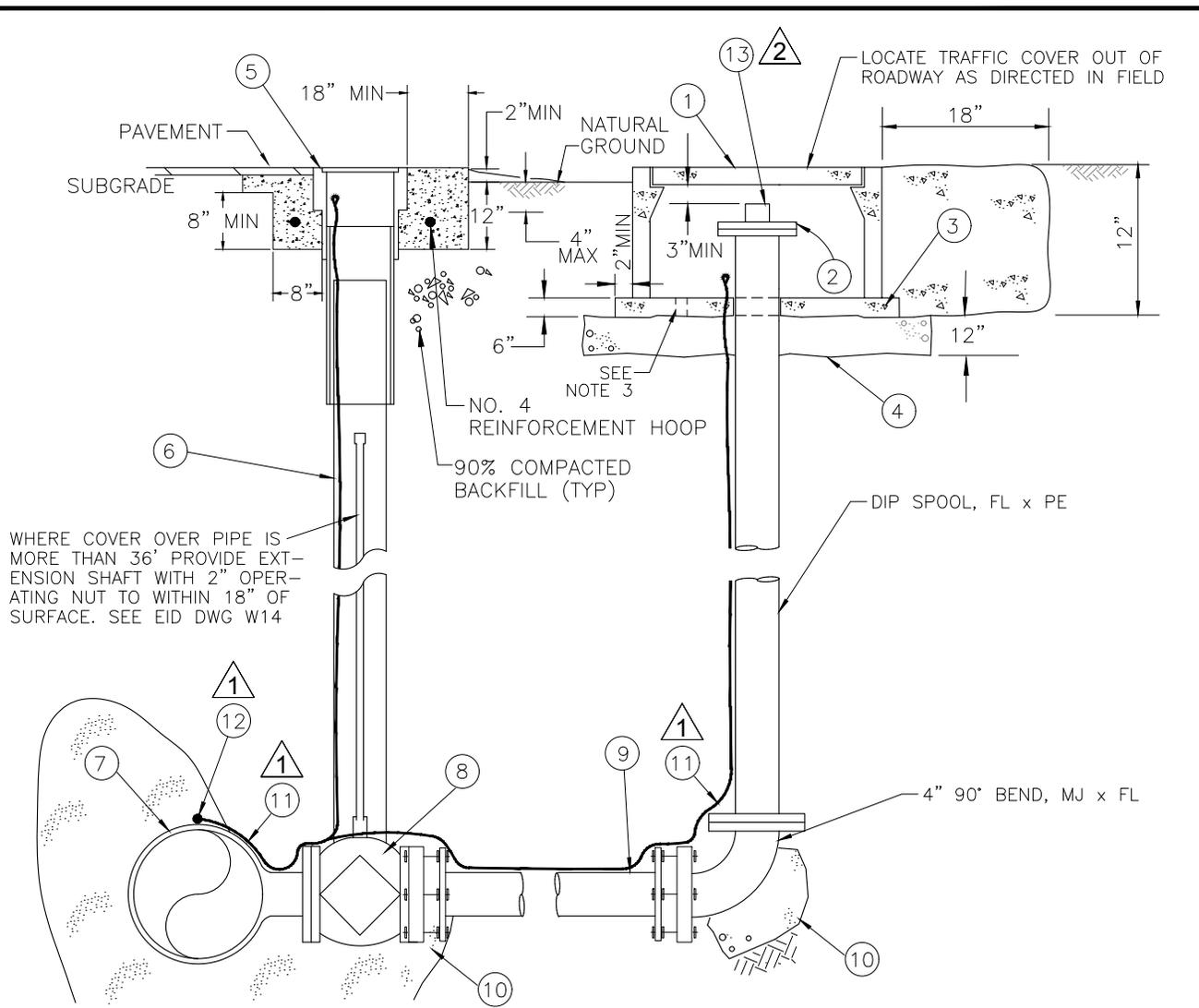
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. MAINLINE DIAMETERS 10-INCH AND GREATER SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL.
2. 120' MAXIMUM DISTANCE FROM MANHOLE.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
END OF MAINLINE CLEAN-OUT					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09				S10

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\90-SHEET_SETS\S11 4 INCH IN-LINE BLOW-OFF VALVE ASSEMBLY.DWG

20160425.105735



WHERE COVER OVER PIPE IS MORE THAN 36" PROVIDE EXTENSION SHAFT WITH 2" OPERATING NUT TO WITHIN 18" OF SURFACE. SEE EID DWG W14

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	12x20 CONCRETE METER BOX WITH LOCKABLE OR BOLTED STEEL TRAFFIC LID MARKED SEWER
②	COMPANION FLANGE W/ FULL FACE COMPANION FLANGE GASKET
③	6" CONCRETE SLAB
④	3/4" CLEAN DRAIN ROCK
⑤	G5 CONCRETE UTILITY BOX W/ IRON LID MARKED SEWER
⑥	8" VALVE RISER PVC C-900
⑦	LINE SIZE x 4" TEE
⑧	4" FL X MJ RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE
⑨	4" DIP OR PVC C900
⑩	THRUST BLOCK
⑪	TRACING WIRE
⑫	WRAP TAPE
⑬	2" FEMALE CAMLOCK W/ PLUG

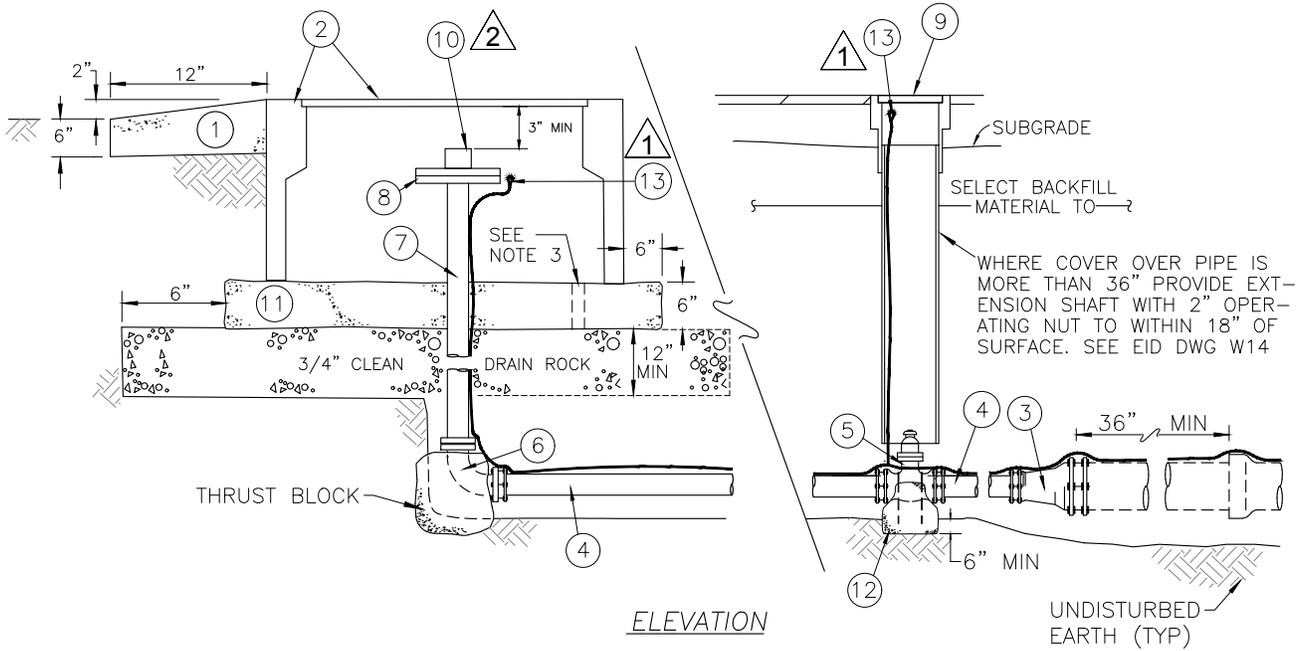
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BLOW-OFF BOX TO BE SHOWN ON PLANS AND FIELD VERIFIED.
2. BLOW-OFFS LARGER THAN 4" SHALL HAVE PRIOR EID APPROVAL.
3. 2" DRAIN & DRAIN ROCK ^②
4. BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CAN NOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.
5. ALL D.I.P. AND FITTINGS SHALL BE LINED WITH PROTECTO 401 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
6. INSTALL TRACING WIRE ON ALL APPURTENANCES. ^①

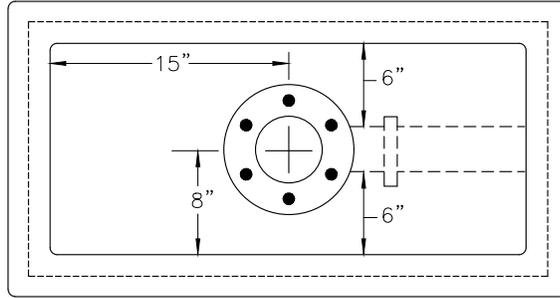
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

4-INCH IN-LINE BLOW-OFF VALVE ASSEMBLY

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 11/03/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S11
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09	REVISION 2	DATE 04/25/16	BY TS	



ELEVATION



PLAN

NOTE: CENTER BLOW-OFF IN BOX.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	12x20 CONCRETE UTILITY BOX WITH LOCKABLE OR BOLTED STEEL TRAFFIC LID MARKED SEWER
③	M.J. REDUCER
④	4" D.I.P. OR PVC C-900
⑤	4" M.J. RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE
⑥	4" 90° BEND M.J.xFL.
⑦	4" D.I.P. FL. SPOOL
⑧	COMPANION FLANGE W/ FULL FACE COMPANION FLANGE GASKET ^②
⑨	G5 CONCRETE UTILITY BOX W/IRON LID
⑩	2" FEMALE CAMLOCK W/ PLUG ^②
⑪	CONCRETE SLAB
⑫	THRUST BLOCK
⑬	TRACING WIRE ^①

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BLOW-OFF BOX TO BE SHOWN ON PLANS AND FIELD VERIFIED.
2. BLOW-OFFS LARGER THAN 4" SHALL HAVE PRIOR EID APPROVAL.
3. 2" DRAIN & DRAIN ROCK ^②
4. BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CAN NOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.
5. ALL D.I.P. AND FITTINGS SHALL BE LINED WITH PROTECTO 401 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
6. INSTALL TRACING WIRE ON ALL APPURTENANCES.

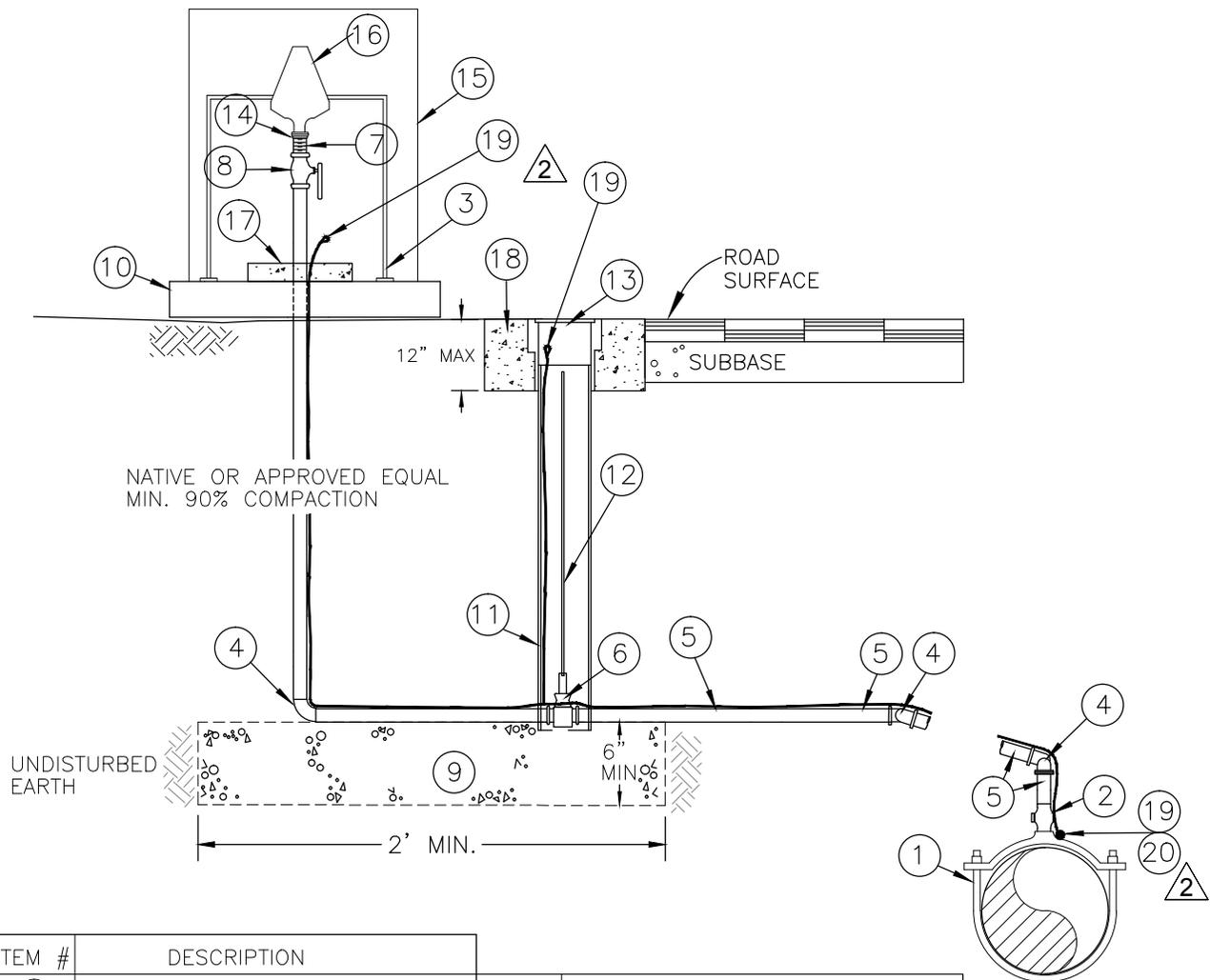
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

4-INCH DEAD-END BLOW-OFF VALVE ASSEMBLY

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 10/29/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S11A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 05/09	REVISION 2	DATE 04/25/16	BY TS	

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\S12 SEWER FORCE MAIN 1IN AND 2IN COMBINATION AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY.DWG

20151103.102300



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	BRASS SERVICE SADDLE
②	BRASS CORPORATION STOP AWWA I.P.T. x F.I.P.
③	2" x 1/4" ALUMINUM SUPPORT BRACKET WITH 4 ANCHOR BOLTS
④	SWING JOINT FITTINGS SAME AS PIPE MATERIAL
⑤	SCH 40 BRASS, DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH PVC TAPE
⑥	STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVE F.I.P. x F.I.P.
⑦	BRASS NIPPLE
⑧	STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVE W/LEVER
⑨	3/4" CL 2 AB, 95% COMPACTION
⑩	MIN. 6" THICK CONCRETE SLAB
⑪	CURB BOX BASE, ARCH TYPE; OR PVC PIPE SHROUD
⑫	VALVE OPERATION EXTENSION,
⑬	G5 CONCRETE UTILITY BOX W/ IRON LID MARKED SEWER
⑭	COMPANION FLANGE
⑮	EID APPROVED ABOVE GROUND ARV ENCLOSURE
⑯	A.R.I. COMBINATION AIR VALVE FOR SEWAGE

⑰	CONCRETE CURB	
⑱	CONCRETE COLLAR 6" x 6" MINIMUM	
⑲	TRACING WIRE	②
⑳	WRAP TAPE	②

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

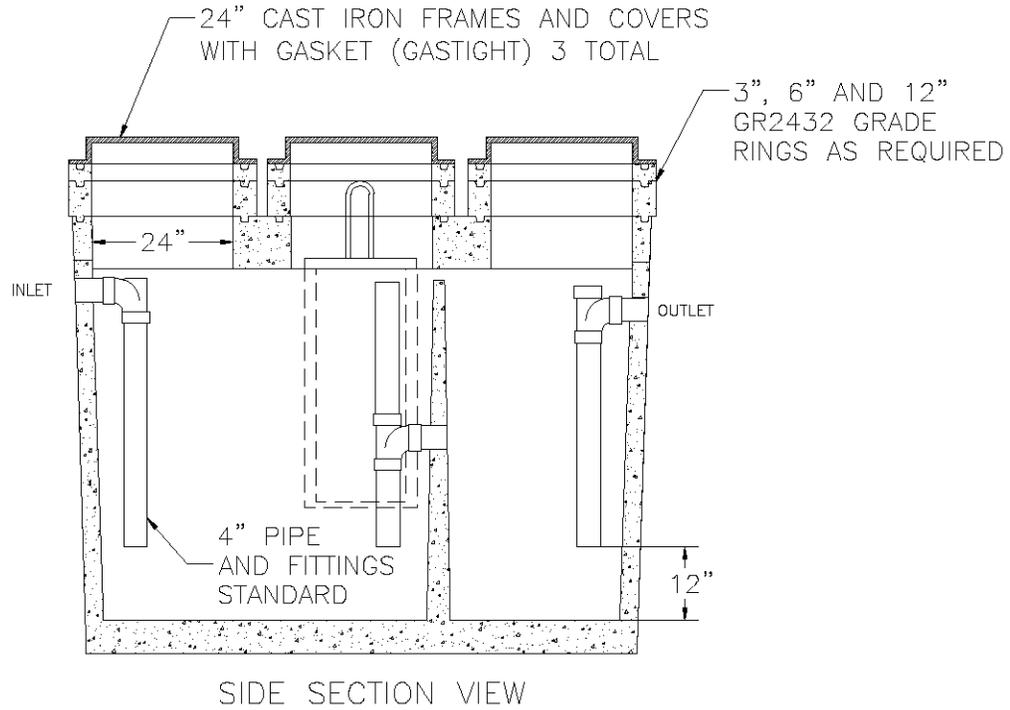
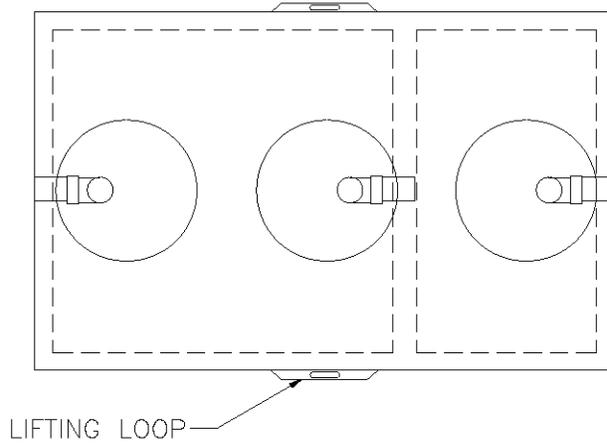
1. SIZE OF PIPING SHALL MATCH SIZE OF AIR VALVE.
2. ENGINEER TO SHOW SIZE OF VALVE ON PLANS.
3. VALVE TO BE PLACED MINIMUM 12" BEHIND TOP BACK OF CURB.
- ② 4. INSTALL TRACING WIRE ON ALL APPURTENANCES.
5. SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING ①

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

*SEWER FORCE MAIN 1" & 2"
COMBINATION AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY*

DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
A. URTEAGA	NONE	1	04/03/14	TS	<i>S12</i>
B. MUELLER		2	11/03/15	TS	

TOP VIEW
(COVERS & RINGS REMOVED)

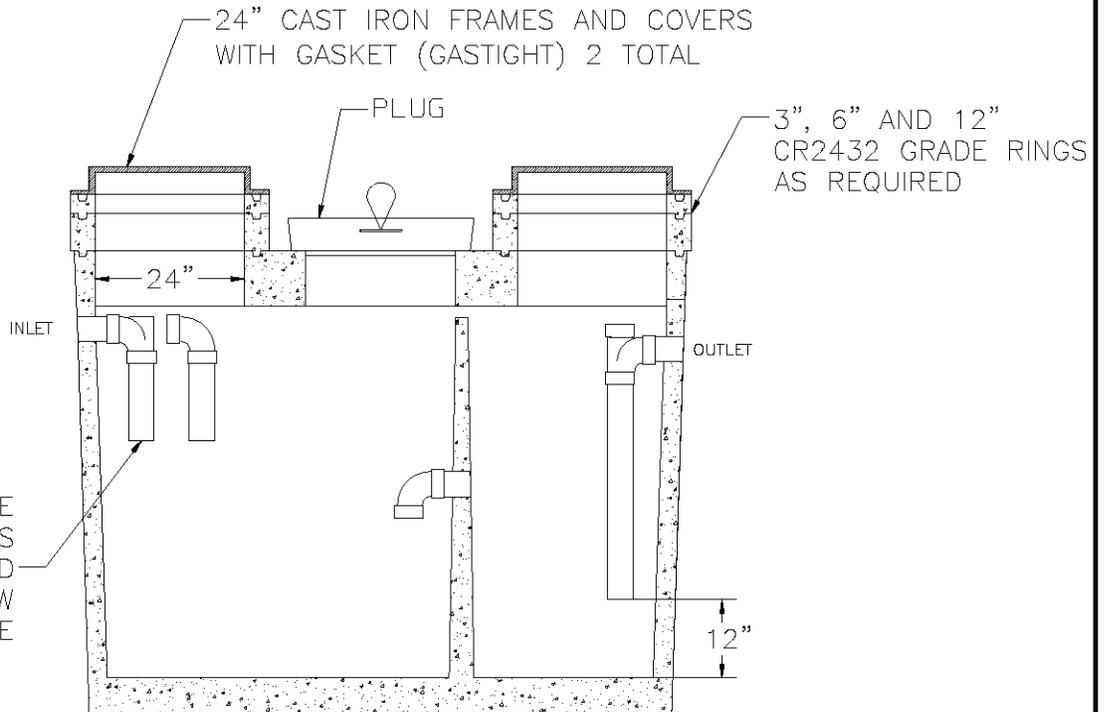
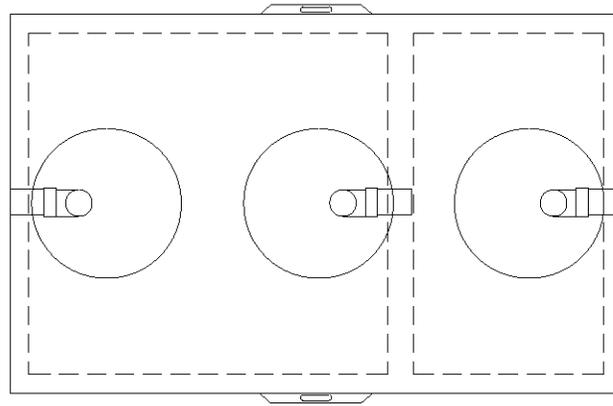


CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. DESIGN LOAD: H-20 TRAFFIC WITH DRY SOIL CONDITIONS (WATER LEVEL BELOW TANK) AND 1'-6' EARTH COVER.
2. SUITABLE SUB-BASE BEDDED WITH GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE PREPARED TO HANDLE ANTICIPATED LOADS.
3. TO BE SIZED BY ENGINEER.

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>GREASE INTERCEPTOR 1,000 GALLON MINIMUM</i>					
DRAWN BY G. BARRITT JR.	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S13
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 06/09				

TOP VIEW
(COVERS & RINGS REMOVED)



SIDE SECTION VIEW

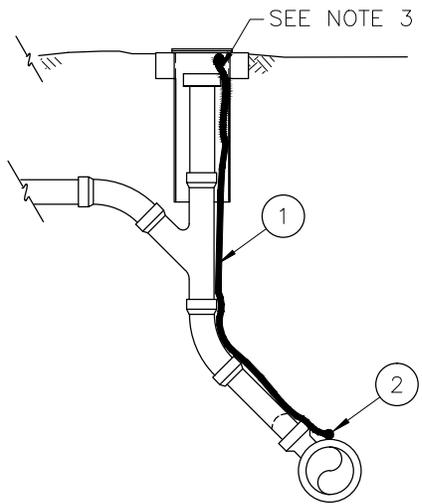
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. DESIGN LOAD: H-20 TRAFFIC WITH DRY SOIL CONDITIONS (WATER LEVEL BELOW TANK) AND 1'-6" EARTH COVER.
2. SUITABLE SUB-BASE BEDDED WITH GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE PREPARED TO HANDLE ANTICIPATED LOADS.
3. TO BE SIZED BY ENGINEER.

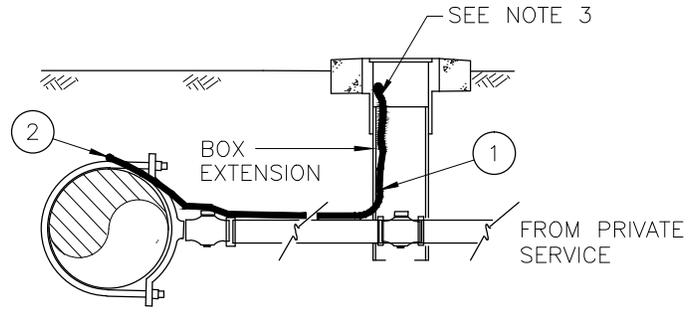
<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>SAND-OIL INTERCEPTOR</i>					
DRAWN BY G. BARRITT JR.	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S13A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 06/09				

H:\ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\SEWER\S13A - SAND OIL INTERCEPTOR.DWG

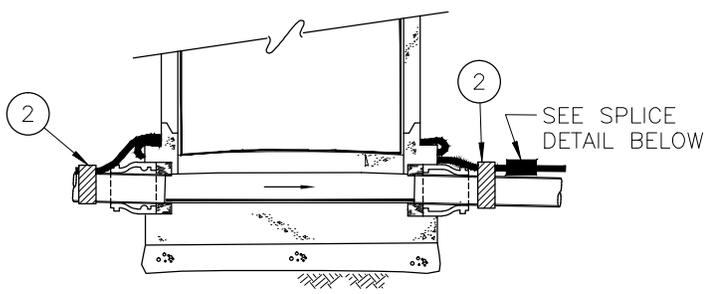
20091008.012041



CLEANOUT ELEVATION



FORCE MAIN PUMPED SERVICE CONNECTION ELEVATION

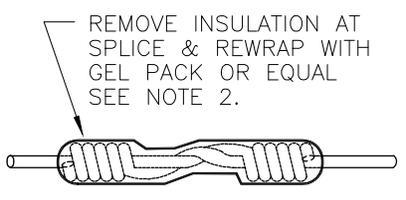


BASE MANHOLE ELEVATION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1	TRACING WIRE. PLACE ON OUTSIDE OF RISER
2	WRAP TAPE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. LOCATING WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH ALL PIPE.
2. LOCATE WIRE DIRECTLY ON TOP OF THE PIPE AND TAPE TO PIPE. (FOUR PLACES EVERY FULL PIPE SECTION.) WESTERN UNION SPLICE WITH GEL PACK, SOLDER OR OTHER EID APPROVED METHOD, NO ACID.
3. STRIP APPROXIMATELY 3 INCHES OF INSULATION AT THE TERMINATION OF THE WIRE IN THE VALVE OR METER BOX.
4. LEAVE 2 FEET OF WIRE AT TERMINATING ENDS.
5. INSTALL AN EXTRA VALVE BOX IF NECESSARY WHERE LOCATION WIRE IS TERMINATED AND SHOW ON THE PLANS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST THE CONTINUITY OF THE FINISHED INSTALLATION.



SPLICE DETAIL

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>TRACING WIRE INSTALLATION</i>					
DRAWN BY L.A. NOTARO	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. S14
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 11 / 15				

Standard Detail Drawings
for
Recycled Water

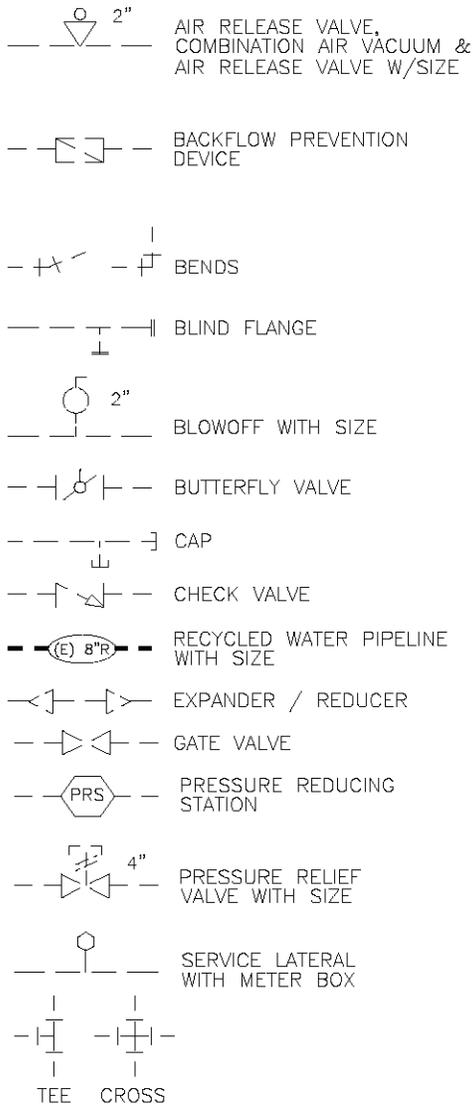
2010 El Dorado Irrigation District Recycled Water Standard Details Index

By Index Number

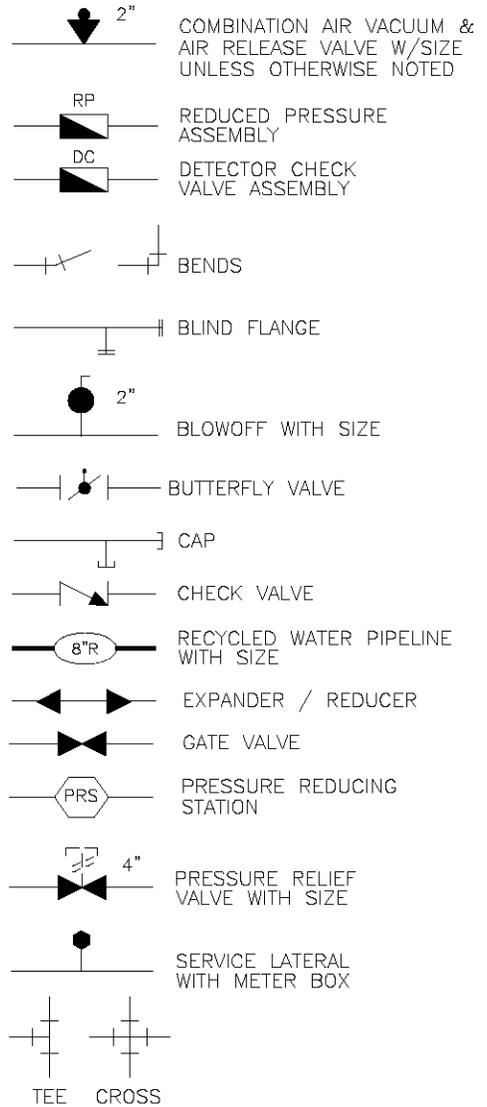
Alphabetical

OSR1	On Site RW Notes	R07	1 & 2 Inch ARV
OSR1A	On Site RW Notes	R08	1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation
OSR2	Irrigation Legend	R06	2 Inch Dead End Blow Off
OSR3	Dual Plumbed Service	R06A	2 Inch In Line Blow Off
OSR4	Irrigation Layout	R06C	4 Inch Dead End Blow Off
OSR5	Double Check Valve	R06B	4 Inch In Line Blow Off
OSR6	On Site Pipe Trenching	R11	Construction Meter Connection
OSR7	On Site Buried Electric Valve	OSR5	Double Check Valve
OSR8	On Site Irrigation Controller	OSR3	Dual Plumbed Service
R01	RW Symbol Legend	R10	Flushing Connection
R02	General Notes	R02	General Notes
R03	Plan Check List	OSR4	Irrigation Layout
R04	Manufacturer's List	OSR2	Irrigation Legend
R04A	Manufacturer's List	R04	Manufacturer's List
R04A	Manufacturer's List	R04A	Manufacturer's List
R04B	Manufacturer's List	R04A	Manufacturer's List
R05	Trench Section	R04B	Manufacturer's List
R05A	Unstable Grade	OSR7	On Site Buried Electric Valve
R06	2 Inch Dead End Blow Off	OSR8	On Site Irrigation Controller
R06A	2 Inch In Line Blow Off	OSR6	On Site Pipe Trenching
R06B	4 Inch In Line Blow Off	OSR1	On Site RW Notes
R06C	4 Inch Dead End Blow Off	OSR1A	On Site RW Notes
R07	1 & 2 Inch ARV	R03	Plan Check List
R08	1 Inch Service and Meter Box Installation	R01	RW Symbol Legend
R09	RW Valve Box	R09	RW Valve Box
R10	Flushing Connection	R05	Trench Section
R11	Construction Meter Connection	R05A	Unstable Grade

EXISTING



PROPOSED



NOTES

1. THESE SYMBOLS SHALL BE USED ON ALL PLANS SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF EID
2. VALVE SIZE IS SAME AS LINE SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. DESIGN ENGINEER TO DENOTE TYPE OF AIR VALVE ON PLANS.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
RECYCLED WATER SYSTEM DESIGN SYMBOLS LEGEND					
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				R01

RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES

1. WORK SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED UNDER THE APPROVAL, INSPECTION AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT (EID). CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND EID'S LATEST VERSION OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH EID 5 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DOING WORK WITHIN EID'S JURISDICTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL START NO LATER THAN 5 DAYS AFTER THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
3. LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY – THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTED BY THE WORK AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (PHONE 1-800-642-2444).
5. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING RECYCLED WATER FACILITY SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID TIE-IN PROCEDURES PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
6. WHERE EXCAVATIONS FOR ANY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION EXCEED 5 FEET IN DEPTH CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FROM CAL/OSHA IN SACRAMENTO (PHONE 1-916-920-6123).
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EID INSPECTION 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OR RESTART OF WORK.
8. ONLY EID PERSONNEL SHALL OPERATE ANY VALVES ON EXISTING RECYCLED WATER SYSTEM.
9. BASED UPON STATIC CONDITIONS. AND A HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE OF _____ FT., THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRESSURE ARE CALCULATED TO BE _____PSI (LOT*____) AND _____PSI (LOT*____), RESPECTIVELY.
10. PIPELINES SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID'S STANDARDS.
11. SERVICE INSTALLATIONS IN ROADWAYS WITH CUTS OR FILLS GREATER THAN 6 FEET IN HEIGHT AND SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL HAVE THE METER BOX SET AT FINISH GRADE NEXT TO THE ROAD IN THE LOCATION DIRECTED BY THE DISTRICT. THE SERVICE LINE SHALL THEN BE EXTENDED 5 FEET BEYOND THE SLOPE CATCH POINT WITH PURPLE PVC SCHEDULE 40 SIZED TO MATCH THE SERVICE. PLACE STEEL T-POSTS PAINTED PURPLE AT THE END OF THIS SERVICE LINE.
12. LIDS SHALL BE MARKED "RECYCLED WATER". LETTERS SHALL BE CAST INTO THE LID.
13. CURBS SHALL BE WET STAMPED WITH AN "R" BRAND WHERE RECYCLED WATER SERVICES INTERCEPT.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COPY OF THE EID'S CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS ON THE JOB AT ALL TIMES.
15. REVISIONS TO THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY EID.
16. ALL PVC AND PE PIPE USED FOR RECYCLED WATER SHALL BE PURPLE – COLORED. THE STENCILED MARKINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: "CAUTION RECYCLED WATER-DO NOT DRINK".
17. DUCTILE IRON PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED WITH A PURPLE PLASTIC SLEEVE. COPPER, IRON, AND STEEL PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED WITH A PURPLE PLASTIC SLEEVE OR WRAPPED WITH A PURPLE PLASTIC WRAP. THE PLASTIC SLEEVE AND WRAP SHALL BE MARKED : "CAUTION RECYCLED WATER – DO NOT DRINK"
18. RECYCLED WATER IDENTIFICATION TAGS SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF PLASTIC, 3" x 4", PURPLE IN COLOR WITH THE WORDS "WARNING RECYCLED WATER – DO NOT DRINK", IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH. IMPRINTING SHALL BE PERMANENT AND BLACK IN COLOR. USE TAGS AS MANUFACTURED BY T. CHRISTY ENTERPRISE OR APPROVED EQUAL.
19. POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE LINES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETELY REPAIRED FROM THE MAIN TO THE METER STOP BY THE UNDERGROUND CONTRACTOR.
20. A PRESSURE CROSS-CONNECTION TEST OF BOTH THE RECYCLED AND POTABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE CONDUCTED AFTER ALL RECYCLED AND POTABLE METER BOXES ARE SET AND PRIOR TO EID'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF EACH SYSTEM AND PLACEMENT OF METERS. EID WILL WITNESS THE ENTIRE TEST AND APPROVE ALL TEST PROCEDURES. CURB MARKINGS FOR THE RECYCLED AND POTABLE WATER SERVICE SHALL BE VERIFIED BY EID AT THE TIME OF EACH TEST. CURB MARKINGS THAT ARE MISSING OR INCORRECT MUST BE STAMPED IN A NEW SECTION OF CONCRETE CURB. IMMEDIATELY AFTER A RECYCLED OR POTABLE WATER SERVICE PASSES THE TEST THE METER STOP WILL BE LOCKED OFF WITH A BULLET LOCK MADE BY LOCKSEAL OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. THE LOCKS ARE TO STAY IN PLACE AND ONLY BE REMOVED BY EID PERSONNEL.
21. WATER SAMPLING AND TESTING OF BOTH THE RECYCLED AND POTABLE WATER SERVICE LINES TO THE INDIVIDUAL LOT SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY EID AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE METER. AT THE TIME OF EACH TEST, THE CURB MARKING SHALL BE VERIFIED AS CORRECT.
22. POTABLE WATER SERVICE TUBING SHALL BE COLORED BLUE.

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES</i>					
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. <i>R02</i>
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

H:\ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\RECYCLED WATER\R02 - GENERAL NOTES.DWG

20091216.085619

RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES

1. WORK SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED UNDER THE APPROVAL, INSPECTION AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT (EID). CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND EID'S LATEST VERSION OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH EID 5 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF DOING WORK WITHIN EID'S JURISDICTION. CONSTRUCTION SHALL START NO LATER THAN 5 DAYS AFTER THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
3. LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY – THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL FACILITIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTED BY THE WORK AND LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (PHONE 1-800-642-2444).
5. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING RECYCLED WATER FACILITY SHALL BE DONE BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID TIE-IN PROCEDURES PER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
6. WHERE EXCAVATIONS FOR ANY FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION EXCEED 5 FEET IN DEPTH CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FROM CAL/OSHA IN SACRAMENTO (PHONE 1-916-920-6123).
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EID INSPECTION 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OR RESTART OF WORK.
8. ONLY EID PERSONNEL SHALL OPERATE ANY VALVES ON EXISTING RECYCLED WATER SYSTEM.
9. BASED UPON STATIC CONDITIONS. AND A HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE OF _____ FT., THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRESSURE ARE CALCULATED TO BE _____PSI (LOT*____) AND ____PSI (LOT*____), RESPECTIVELY.
10. PIPELINES SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EID'S STANDARDS.
11. SERVICE INSTALLATIONS IN ROADWAYS WITH CUTS OR FILLS GREATER THAN 6 FEET IN HEIGHT AND SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL HAVE THE METER BOX SET AT FINISH GRADE NEXT TO THE ROAD IN THE LOCATION DIRECTED BY THE DISTRICT. THE SERVICE LINE SHALL THEN BE EXTENDED 5 FEET BEYOND THE SLOPE CATCH POINT WITH PURPLE PVC SCHEDULE 40 SIZED TO MATCH THE SERVICE. PLACE STEEL T-POSTS PAINTED PURPLE AT THE END OF THIS SERVICE LINE.
12. LIDS SHALL BE MARKED "RECYCLED WATER". LETTERS SHALL BE CAST INTO THE LID.
13. CURBS SHALL BE WET STAMPED WITH AN "R" BRAND WHERE RECYCLED WATER SERVICES INTERCEPT.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A COPY OF THE EID'S CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS ON THE JOB AT ALL TIMES.
15. REVISIONS TO THESE DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY EID.
16. ALL PVC AND PE PIPE USED FOR RECYCLED WATER SHALL BE PURPLE – COLORED. THE STENCILED MARKINGS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: "CAUTION RECYCLED WATER-DO NOT DRINK".
17. DUCTILE IRON PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED WITH A PURPLE PLASTIC SLEEVE. COPPER, IRON, AND STEEL PIPE SHALL BE ENCASED WITH A PURPLE PLASTIC SLEEVE OR WRAPPED WITH A PURPLE PLASTIC WRAP. THE PLASTIC SLEEVE AND WRAP SHALL BE MARKED : "CAUTION RECYCLED WATER – DO NOT DRINK"
18. RECYCLED WATER IDENTIFICATION TAGS SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF PLASTIC, 3" x 4", PURPLE IN COLOR WITH THE WORDS "WARNING RECYCLED WATER – DO NOT DRINK", IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH. IMPRINTING SHALL BE PERMANENT AND BLACK IN COLOR. USE TAGS AS MANUFACTURED BY T. CHRISTY ENTERPRISE OR APPROVED EQUAL.

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90-SHEET_SETS\RO2A RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES.DWG

20150611.091400

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 06/11/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. <i>RO2A</i>
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES (CONTINUED)

19. POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE LINES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETELY REPAIRED FROM THE MAIN TO THE METER STOP BY THE UNDERGROUND CONTRACTOR.
20. A PRESSURE CROSS-CONNECTION TEST OF BOTH THE RECYCLED AND POTABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE CONDUCTED AFTER ALL RECYCLED AND POTABLE METER BOXES ARE SET AND PRIOR TO EID'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF EACH SYSTEM AND PLACEMENT OF METERS. EID WILL WITNESS THE ENTIRE TEST AND APPROVE ALL TEST PROCEDURES. CURB MARKINGS FOR THE RECYCLED AND POTABLE WATER SERVICE SHALL BE VERIFIED BY EID AT THE TIME OF EACH TEST. CURB MARKINGS THAT ARE MISSING OR INCORRECT MUST BE STAMPED IN A NEW SECTION OF CONCRETE CURB. IMMEDIATELY AFTER A RECYCLED OR POTABLE WATER SERVICE PASSES THE TEST THE METER STOP WILL BE LOCKED OFF WITH A BULLET LOCK MADE BY LOCKSEAL OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. THE LOCKS ARE TO STAY IN PLACE AND ONLY BE REMOVED BY EID PERSONNEL.
21. WATER SAMPLING AND TESTING OF BOTH THE RECYCLED AND POTABLE WATER SERVICE LINES TO THE INDIVIDUAL LOT SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY EID AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE METER. AT THE TIME OF EACH TEST, THE CURB MARKING SHALL BE VERIFIED AS CORRECT.
22. POTABLE WATER SERVICE TUBING SHALL BE COLORED BLUE.
23. STAKING INFORMATION: MINIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 50 FEET (25 FEET IN RADIUS) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY EID. INFORMATION WILL INCLUDE OFFSET, TYPE OF FACILITY AND CUT TO FLOW LINE ON THE FRONT OF THE STAKE AND ELEVATION AND STATION NUMBER ON THE BACK. ANGLE POINTS AND APPURTENANCES TO BE STAKED INCLUDING LINE AND CURB STAKES AS NEEDED, CUT SHEETS REQUIRED WHERE SUBGRADE HAS NOT BEEN MADE.

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\R02B RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES.DWG

20150611.091500

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>RECYCLED WATER GENERAL NOTES</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 06/11/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. <i>R02B</i>
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

PROJECT NAME: _____

PROJECT W.O. #: _____

PREPARED BY: _____

CHECK LIST
RECYCLED
WATERLINE
PLAN/PROFILE

PLAN CHECK

SYSTEMS

- 1. QUANTITY TAKE OFF
- 2. SHOW NORMALLY CLOSED VALVES AND PRESSURE ZONES
- 3. PRV STATION SETTINGS
 - A) CLASS OF PIPE
 - B) FLANGED FITTINGS & VALVES
- 4. PUMP STATION DATA
 - A) HORSEPOWER D) SYSTEM CURVE
 - B) DESIGN FLOW WITH PUMP CURVE
 - C) DESIGN HEAD E) PUMP MAKE/MODEL
- 5. INDEX MAP SHOWING UTILITY PLAN, EXISTING AND PROPOSED.

- 19. SHOW SERVICES BY STATION.
- 20. VICINITY MAP ON COVER SHT.
- 21. TABULAR SHEET INDEX ON COVER SHT.
- 22. EID STANDARD DRAWING SCALE.
- 23. U.S.G.S. DATUM ELEVATION PROVIDED.
- 24. SHOW MATCH LINES BETWEEN SHEETS.
- 25. SHOW LEGEND ON COVER SHT.

RIGHT-OF-WAY

- 1. DELINEATE EASEMENTS
- 2. LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND RIGHT OF WAY MAP OF EASEMENTS.
- 3. OBTAIN COUNTY STREET ADDRESS IF THERE IS A PUMP STATION

SYSTEMS

- 1. PIPE TYPE, SIZE & CLASS
- 2. STATIC WATER ELEVATIONS.
- 3. SHOW CROSSINGS

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

- 1. GENERAL NOTES ON COVER SHEET
- 2. BEARING/DISTANCE BETWEEN ANGLE PT'S BC-EC'S AND CURVE DATA ALONG ϕ OF PIPE OR ROAD
- 3. SHOW ANGLES OF ANGLE POINTS.
- 4. STATION ϕ PIPE & ANGLE PT'S, BC-EC'S, AV'S, BO'S, & FH'S, OR STATIONING TIED TO ϕ OF ROAD STATIONING.
- 5. FIELD VERIFY TIE-IN LOCATIONS.
- 6. SHOW EACH TIE-IN W/DETAIL.
- 7. SHOW UTILITY CROSSINGS.
- 8. SHOW HORIZ. SEP. FROM SEWER AND WATER LINES
- 9. SHOW ISOLATION VALVES
- 10. SHOW CREEK CROSSING DETAILS.
- 11. SHOW EROSION CONTROL DETAIL IF SLOPE ON PIPE TRENCH EXCEEDS 3:1.
- 12. SHOW OWNER & A.P.N. ON PARCELS.
- 13. TIE PIPELINE TO R_L USING THE BASIS OF BEARINGS.
- 14. PRV STATION DETAIL.
- 15. PUMP STATION DETAIL.

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

- 1. SHOW SLOPE OF PIPE OR SHOW COVER ALONG ϕ OF PIPE.
- 2. SHOW BO'S & AV'S.
- 3. SHOW STA/ELEV AT LOW, HIGH & ANGLE PT'S.
- 4. STA. VERT. ANGLE & CURVE PT'S
- 5. SHOW VERT. CURVE DATA IN PROFILE.
- 6. SHOW UTILITY CROSSINGS FOR VERT. CLEARANCE.
- 7. SHOW CREEK CROSSING VERT. DEPTH.
- 8. CALL OUT ANGLE DEGREES.
- 9. SHOW VALVES AND STATIONS.
- 10. HIGHLIGHT RESTRAINED JOINT SECTIONS.
- 11. SHOW DETAIL AND DESIGN CALCS FOR THRUST BLOCKS ON FITTINGS OF PIPE 18" AND LARGER.

INSPECTION (FOR EID USE ONLY)

- 1. CONSTRUCTABILITY
- 2. FIELD REVIEW.

H:\ENGINEERING EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\RECYCLED WATER\RO3 - PLAN CHECK LIST.DWG

20091023.111511

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

RECYCLED WATER PLAN CHECK LIST

DRAWN BY	SCALE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
A.URTEAGA	NONE				R03
APPROVED	DATE				
B. MUELLER	09/09				

H:\ENGINEERING EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\RECYCLED WATER\R04 - MANUFACTURER'S LIST.DWG

200909.105446

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #			
AIR RELEASE VALVE	TO ALLOW AIR DISCHARGE & REENTRY AND/OR VACUUM RELEASE FOR RECYCLED WATERLINES	CAST IRON BODY WITH SS PARTS 150 PSI MINIMUM COMBINATION AIR VACUUM AND AIR RELEASE 1" & 2"	APCO 143C.1, 145C.1	CRISPIN UL10, UL20	VALMATIC 201CC, 202C	
ANGLE METER STOP	FOR RECYCLED WATER METERS 1" 2"	ALL BRONZE, LOCKING WING W/ SS INSERT STIFFENER STAB TYPE X METER COUPLING NUT FIP THREAD X METER FLANGE	FORD BA43444WQNL BFA13777WQNL	JONES E1974WSG100 E1975WSG	MUELLER B24267N B24258N B24286N	
BUTTERFLY VALVE	ALLOW OR PREVENT FLOW THROUGH RECYCLED WATER MAINS. 12" - 54"	CAST IRON, RUBBER SEALED, EPOXY LINED & COATED MJ OR FLANGE CLASS 250	PRATT TRITON HP-250ii	MUELLER XP250 DRILLED 125		
CORPORATION STOP WITH AWWA IP THREAD	FOR RECYCLED WATER METERS 1" 2"	ALL BRONZE MIP X MIP MIP X MIP	FORD FB5004NL FB5007NL	JONES E1943 E1943	MUELLER B20013N B2969N	
CURB STOP	FOR RECYCLED WATER BLOW-OFF 3/4" - 1" 1-1/2" - 2"	ALL BRONZE, LOCKING WING FULL PORT FIP X FIP FIP X FIP	FORD B11444WNL B11777WNL	JONES E1900W E1900W	MUELLER B20200N B20200N	
DUCTILE IRON PIPE	FOR RECYCLED WATER MAINS 4" - 64"	ASPHALTIC OUTSIDE COATING WITH MORTAR LINING, RUBBER GASKET PUSH-ON TYPE AWWA C151	PACIFIC STATES TYTON JOINT	US PIPE TYTON JOINT	GRIFFIN TYTON JOINT	
FITTINGS - DUCTILE IRON	FOR RECYCLED WATER MAINS PVC OR DI	ASPHALTIC OUTSIDE COATING WITH MORTAR LINING, MECH. JOINT FLANGE, BENDS, TEES, CROSSES CAPS, REDUCERS, COUPLINGS, PLUGS AND ADAPTORS	SIGMA	STAR	TYLER-UNION	
FLEXIBLE COUPLING	FOR USE WITH RECYCLED WATER MAINS	EPOXY LINED AND COATED	MUELLER	TPS HYMAX	SMITH BLAIR	ROMAC
GATE VALVE, BRASS	FOR USE WITH RECYCLED WATER SERVICE 1/4" - 3" 1/4" - 3"	BRONZE, ABOVE GRND IRON, BURIED 200 PSI MIN, DOUBLE DISK	RED AND WHITE 206AB, 280AB	MATCO 514T		
GATE VALVE, RESILIENT SEAT	FOR USE WITH RECYCLED WATER 4" - 12"	DUCTILE IRON, RESILIENT SEAT, FUSION EPOXY LINED AND COATED NON-RISING STEM, MANUALLY OPERATED	MUELLER A2360	AFC AFC2500	CLOW F6100	

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
MANUFACTURER'S LIST					
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				R04

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS\CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\R04A MANUFACTURER'S LIST.DWG

20150611.081200

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #			
PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	FOR USE WITH RECYCLED WATER MAIN 2" - 16"	DUCTILE IRON BODY WITH FUSION EPOXY COATED INSIDE, STAINLESS STEEL TRIM AND CONTROL TUBING	CLA-VAL 9001 SERIES			
PRESSURE REGULATOR	FOR USE WITH RECYCLED WATER METER 1/2" - 2" WITH RECYCLED SR11 METER	BRONZE BODY WITH BY-PASS GLOBE TYPE VALVE	CLA-VAL 9001 SERIES	WATTS LFU5BZ3		
PVC PIPE	FOR RECYCLED WATER MAINS 4" - 12"	AWWA C900 INTEGRAL BELL CAST IRON PIPE O.D. DR18/DR14 PURPLE COLORED	ROYAL PVC C900	JM EAGLE PVC C900	VINYLTECH PVC C900	DIAMOND PVC C900
SERVICE COUPLING COMPRESSION	FOR USE WITH RECYCLED WATER SERVICE 1" - 2" POLYETHYLENE, CTS	STAINLESS STEEL MIP FIP	FORD	JONES	MUELLER	
SERVICE FITTING	FOR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE 1" PE SERVICE TUBING, CTS 2" PE SERVICE TUBING, CTS	BRONZE ADAPTORS, COUPLINGS BENDS AND UNIONS STAB TYPE x MIP STAB TYPE x FIP COMPRESSION x MIP COMPRESSION x MIP	FORD	JONES	MUELLER	
SERVICE SADDLE IP THREAD	FOR SERVICE TAP TO PVC, DI, OR MLCC PIPE ON 2" - 12" RECYCLED WATER MAINS	BRONZE FULL BODY SADDLE FOR PVC C900 DOUBLE STRAP BRONZE FOR DI AND AC	FORD S90 202B	JONES J996 J979	MUELLER ALL BRASS H16000 SERIES H16100 SERIES	
SERVICE TUBING	FOR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE 3/4" - 2" 200 psi MIN.	FLEXIBLE POLYETHYLENE, COPPER TUBING SIZE PE4710 PURPLE COLORED	DRISCOPEPE ULTRALINE 5100	ADS PE3608	ENDOT PE4710	INTERSTATE PE4710
TAPPING SLEEVE MLCC & OTHER	MLCC PIPE 12" & GREATER UP TO 150psi ALL OTHER PIPE TYPES UP TO 150psi	CAST IRON, FLOATING HEAD TAPPING SLEEVE EPOXY LINED & COATED ALL SS WITH TEXT PORT	FORD 200583	JCM 412 432	ROMAC SST III	
TAPPING VALVES	FOR RECYCLED WATER MAINS 6" - 24" 6" - 12"	FLANGE END - MJ OUTLET RESILIENT SEAT DOUBLE DISK	MUELLER			
TRACER WIRE	TO BE PLACED ON ALL PIPE	10 AWG TRACER WIRE DIRECT BURY	SERVICE WIRE CO.	COPPERHEAD		

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT					
MANUFACTURER'S LIST					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 06/11/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R04A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\R04B MANUFACTURE'S LIST.DWG

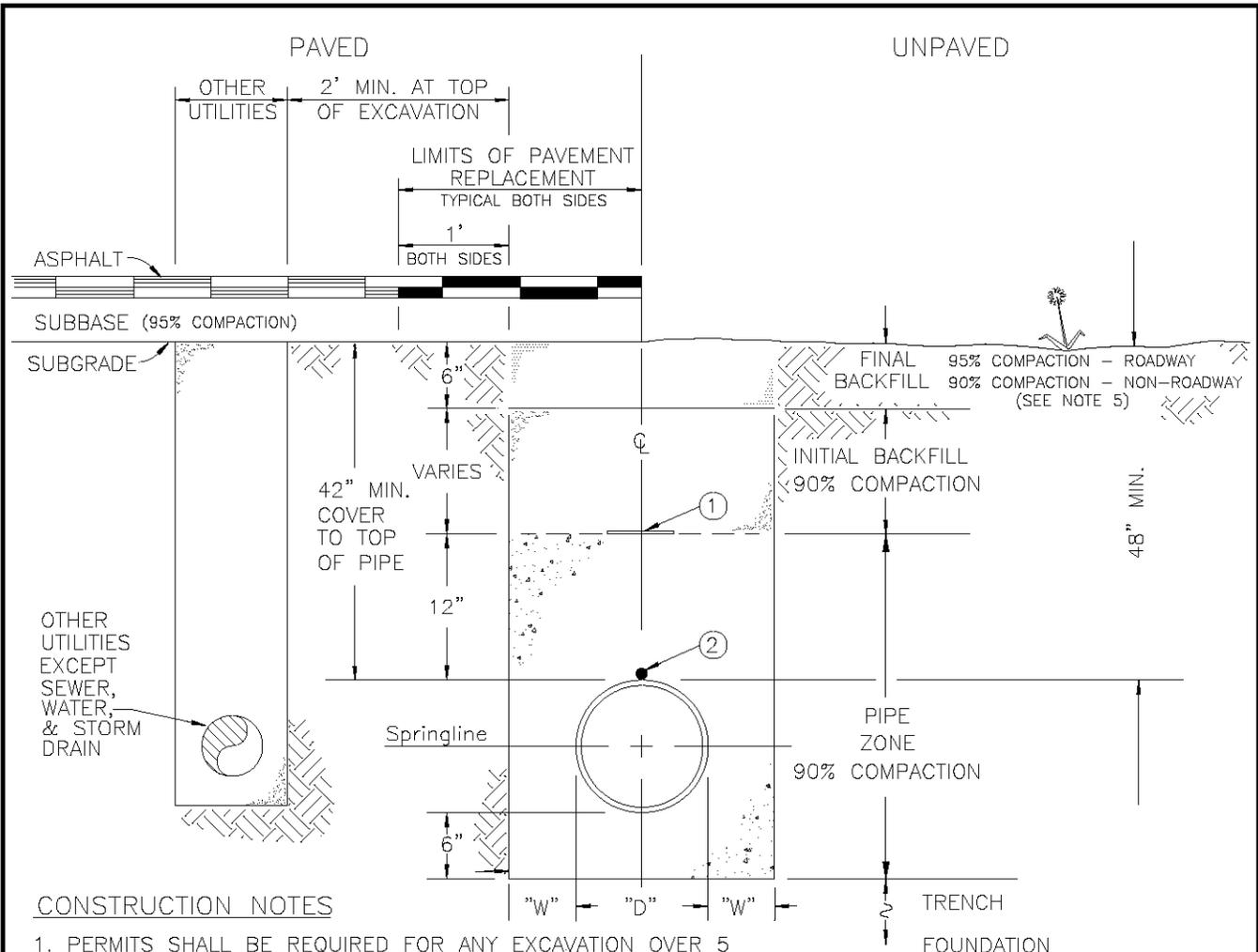
20151029.112300

ITEM	DEFINITION/ APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER NAME MODEL #		
VALVE BOX	FOR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE AND MAINS	ALL WITH COVER MARKED "RECYCLED WATER"	<i>OLD CASTLE</i>		
	BLOW-OFF	CONCRETE	B30 WITH STEEL COVER B36 WITH STEEL COVER		
	GATE VALVE	CONCRETE TRAFFIC AREA TYPE	G4 WITH TRIANGLE IRON LID 		
	RECYCLED WATER METER	CONCRETE	B9 WITH B09 CP IRON LID		
	AIR RELEASE VALVE	CONCRETE TRAFFIC AREA	B36 WITH B3661D LID B40 WITH B4061D LID B1730 WITH STEEL LID		
WARNING TAPE	TO BE PLACED OVER ALL PIPE	12" WIDE PURPLE NON-METALLIC TAPE "RECYCLED WATERLINE"	<i>NORTHTOWN</i>	<i>CHRISTY</i>	
WATER SERVICE METER	FOR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE	PURPLE DIAL WITH PURPLE LID	<i>SENSUS</i>		
	3/4" - 2" FOR DOMESTIC IRRIGATION RESIDENTIAL	ALL BRONZE SEALED-REGISTER POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT TYPE MAGNETIC DRIVE W/ STRAINER	SR11		
	2" - 6" INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL	ALL BRONZE SINGLE-REGISTER MAGNETIC COMPOUND W/ STRAINER, BY-PASS	SRH SM951-R1		
	1-1/2" - 10" AGRICULTURE COMMERCIAL	ALL BRONZE TURBO MAGNETIC DRIVE	SERIES W-DRS		
ID TAGS	FOR ID OF VALVES METERS BO'S & ARV'S	3"x4" PURPLE PLASTIC WITH BLACK LETTERING	<i>T. CHRISTY</i>		
			ID-MAX-P2- RC1P2		
VALVE BOX RISER DEBRIS CAP	FOR 8" DIAMETER RISER	<u>RED</u> HANDLE FOR VALVES NORMALLY CLOSED.	<i>SW SERVICES</i>		
		<u>BLUE</u> HANDLE FOR VALVES NORMALLY OPEN.			
		MUST HAVE LOCKABLE SYSTEM IN PLACE LOCK NOT REQUIRED. MUST HAVE I.D. TAG.			

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>MANUFACTURER'S LIST</i>					
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 10/29/15	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. <i>R04B</i>
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

H:\ENGINEERING EFFORT\TASK-STANDARD DETAILS\RECYCLED WATER\R05 - TRENCH SECTION.DWG

20091216.011857



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. PERMITS SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ANY EXCAVATION OVER 5 FEET IN DEPTH, INTO WHICH A PERSON IS REQUIRED TO DESCEND OR ANY EXCAVATION LESS THAN 5 FEET IN DEPTH IN SOILS WHERE HAZARDOUS GROUND MOVEMENT MAY BE EXPECTED AND INTO WHICH A PERSON IS REQUIRED TO DESCEND.
2. PURPLE PIPE TO BE LAID WITH LABEL UP ON EACH JOINT.
3. ROAD REPAIR SHALL CONFORM TO JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY PERMIT CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
4. COMPACTION IS RELATIVE TO ASTM 1557.
5. ENCROACHMENT PERMIT CONDITIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE WHEN MORE RESTRICTIVE.
6. SEWER UTILITIES ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN 10' HORIZONTALLY AND/OR 1' VERTICALLY OF RECYCLED WATER FACILITIES.
7. WATER AND STORM DRAIN UTILITIES ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHIN 4' HORIZONTALLY AND/OR 1' VERTICALLY OF RECYCLED WATER FACILITIES.
8. PIPE SIZES BELOW 6" REQUIRE A MINIMUM TRENCH CLEARANCE OF 6" ON EACH SIDE OF PIPE.
9. INSTALL #10 TRACER WIRE ON ALL APPURTENANCES. INSTALL A PULL BOX AT EVERY 1000 FEET INTERVAL OF TRACING WIRE ALONG THE PIPE MAIN.
10. MINIMUM OF 12" BELOW POTABLE WATERLINE.

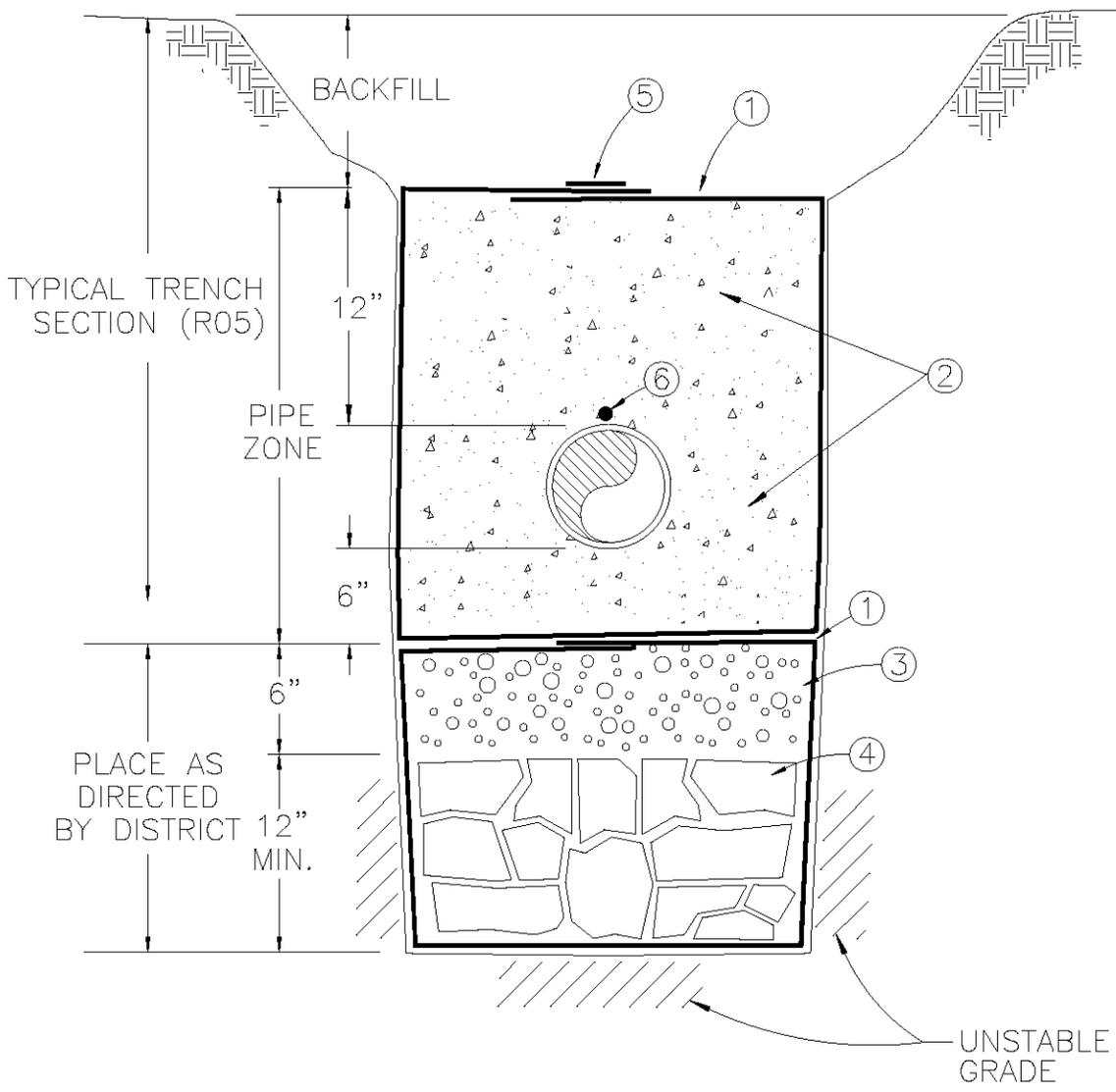
TRENCH WIDTH TABLE		
PIPE SIZE	TOTAL TRENCH WIDTH	
	MIN	MAX
6"	18"	24"
8"	20"	26"
12"	24"	30"
16"	40"	52"
20"	44"	56"
24"	48"	60"
30"	54"	66"
36"	60"	72"
42"	66"	78"
48"	72"	84"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	12" WIDE PURPLE NON-METALLIC WARNING TAPE MARKED "RECYCLED WATERLINE"
②	TRACING WIRE #10 A.W.G. DIR. BUR.

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

RECYCLED WATER TRENCH SECTION

DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R05
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

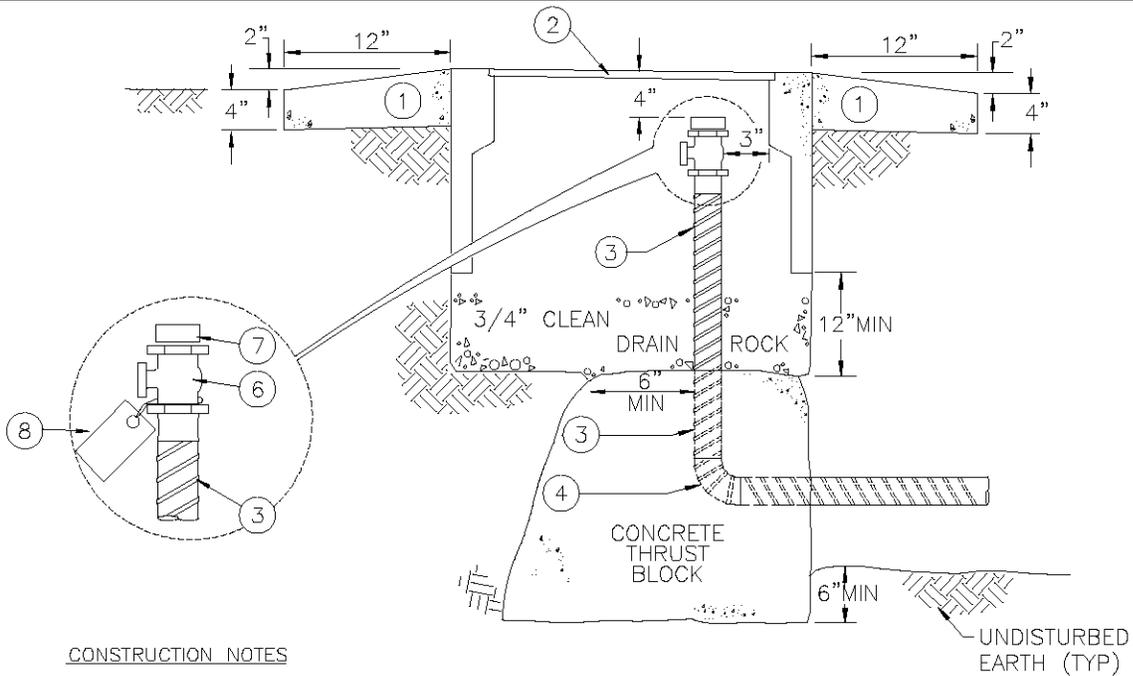


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE CLOTH, MIN. 8 OZ.
②	PIPE ZONE MATERIAL
③	3/4" CRUSHED ROCK
④	3" TO 6" LARGE, ANGULAR ROCK, BROKEN CONCRETE
⑤	12" WIDE PURPLE NON-METALLIC WARNING TAPE MARKED RECYCLED WATERLINE
⑥	TRACING WIRE #10 A.W.G. DIR. BUR.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCTION SHALL HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL BY EID.
2. ALL EXCAVATION SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH CAL/OSHA REQUIREMENTS.

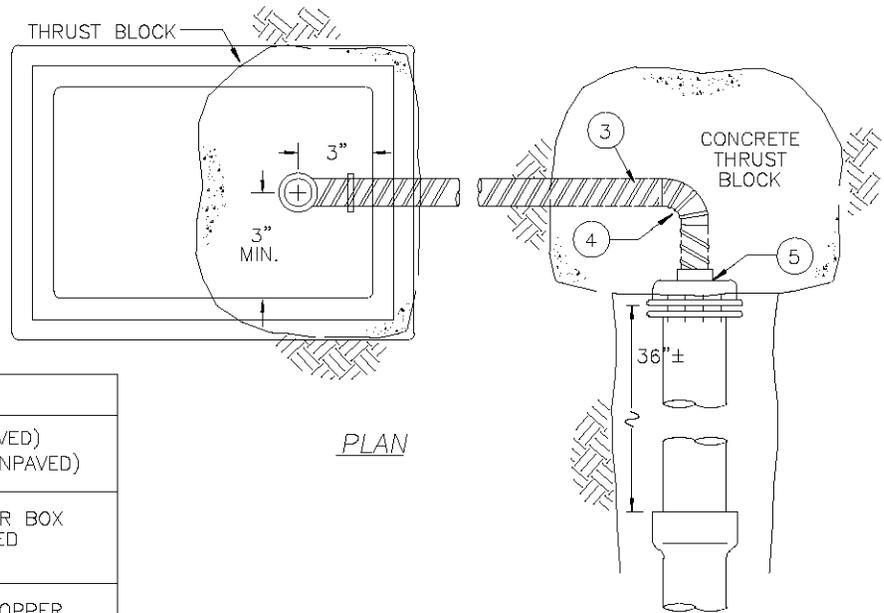
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
UNSTABLE SUBGRADE				
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R05A



ELEVATION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. 2" BLOW-OFFS TO BE INSTALLED ON 8" MAINS AND SMALLER. FOR MAINS LARGER THAN 8", BLOW-OFF SIZE SHALL BE NOTED ON PLAN AND PROFILE.
2. BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.



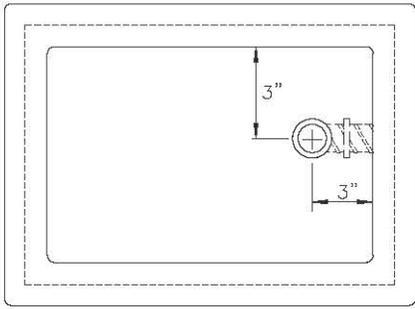
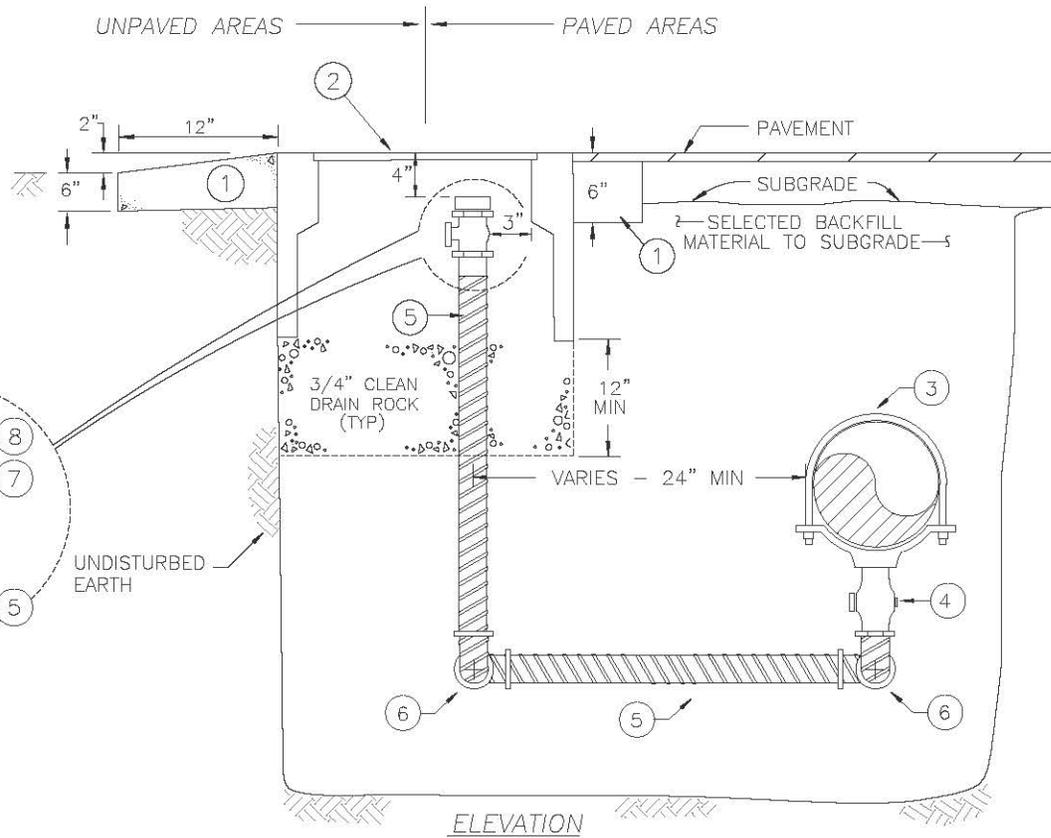
PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE METER BOX WITH STEEL COVER MARKED RECYCLED WATER
③	2" SCH. 40 BRASS OR COPPER TUBING TYPE K, DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH 10 MIL. PURPLE PVC TAPE
④	2"-90° THREADED BRASS ELBOW
⑤	M.J. TAPPED CAP
⑥	CURB STOP W/ LOCKWING- FIP x FIP
⑦	2" BRASS PLUG
⑧	RECYCLED WATER TAG

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
2" RECYCLED WATER DEAD-END BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY				
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R06

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\RO6A 2IN RECYCLED WATER IN-LINE BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY FOR 8IN LINES OR LE.DWG

20140403.072700



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE METER BOX WITH STEEL COVER MARKED RECYCLED WATER
③	2" SERVICE SADDLE, AWWA I.P.T.
④	2" CORPORATION STOP, AWWA I.P. INLET x FIP OUTLET
⑤	2" SCH. 40 BRASS OR COPPER TUBING TYPE K, DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH 10 MIL. PURPLE PVC TAPE
⑥	"SWING JOINT" 2" 90' ELL & 2" 'STREET 90', AS REQUIRED
⑦	CURB STOP W/ LOCKWING- FIP x FIP
⑧	2" BRASS PLUG
⑨	RECYCLED WATER TAG

PLAN

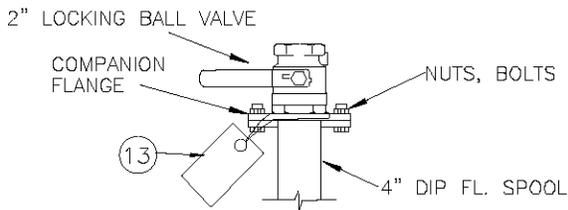
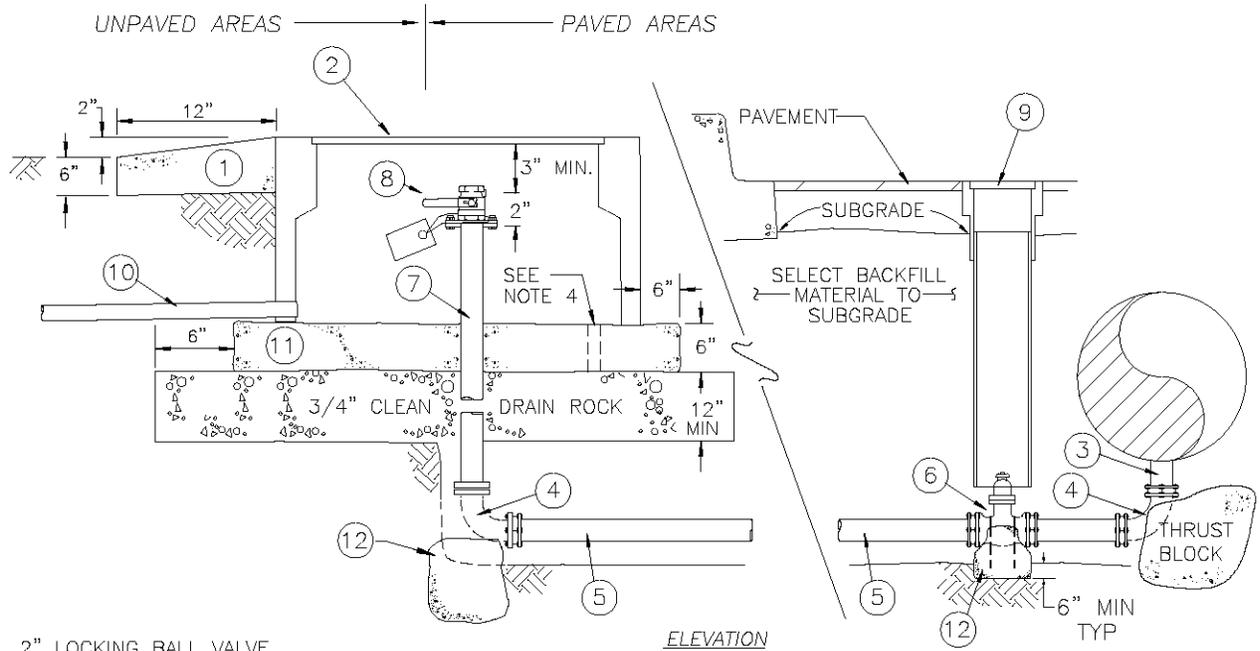
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 2" BLOW-OFFS TO BE INSTALLED ON 8" MAINS AND SMALLER. FOR MAINS LARGER THAN 8", BLOW-OFF SIZE SHALL BE NOTED ON PLAN AND PROFILE.
- BOXES FOR BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.
- SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING. 1

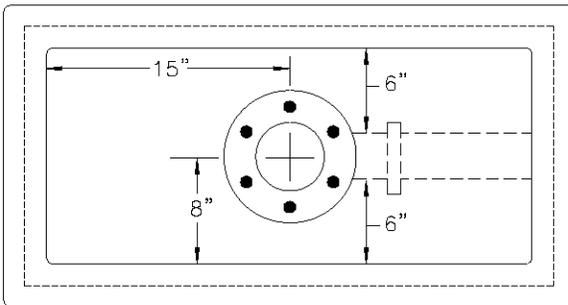
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

2" RECYCLED WATER IN-LINE BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY FOR 8" LINES OR LESS

DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R06A
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				



NOTE: CENTER BLOW-OFF IN BOX.



PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY BOX WITH STEEL COVER MARKED RECYCLED WATER
③	M.J. x FL TEE
④	4" 90° BEND FL x MJ
⑤	4" PIPE, D.I.
⑥	4" M.J. GATE VALVE
⑦	4" D.I.P. FL SPOOL CONTAINED WITHIN A PURPLE SLEEVE
⑧	COMPANION FLANGE, NUTS, BOLTS & 2" LOCKING BALL VALVE
⑨	VALVE BOX PER EID DWG R09
⑩	2" PVC DRAIN LINE. INSTALL WHERE SHOWN.
⑪	CONCRETE SLAB
⑫	THRUST BLOCK PER EID DWG W12
⑬	RECYCLED WATER TAG

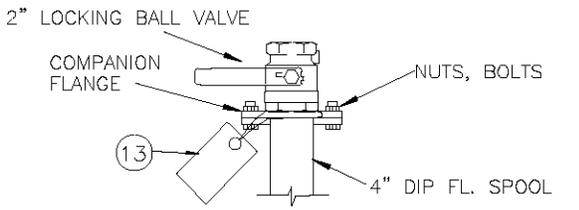
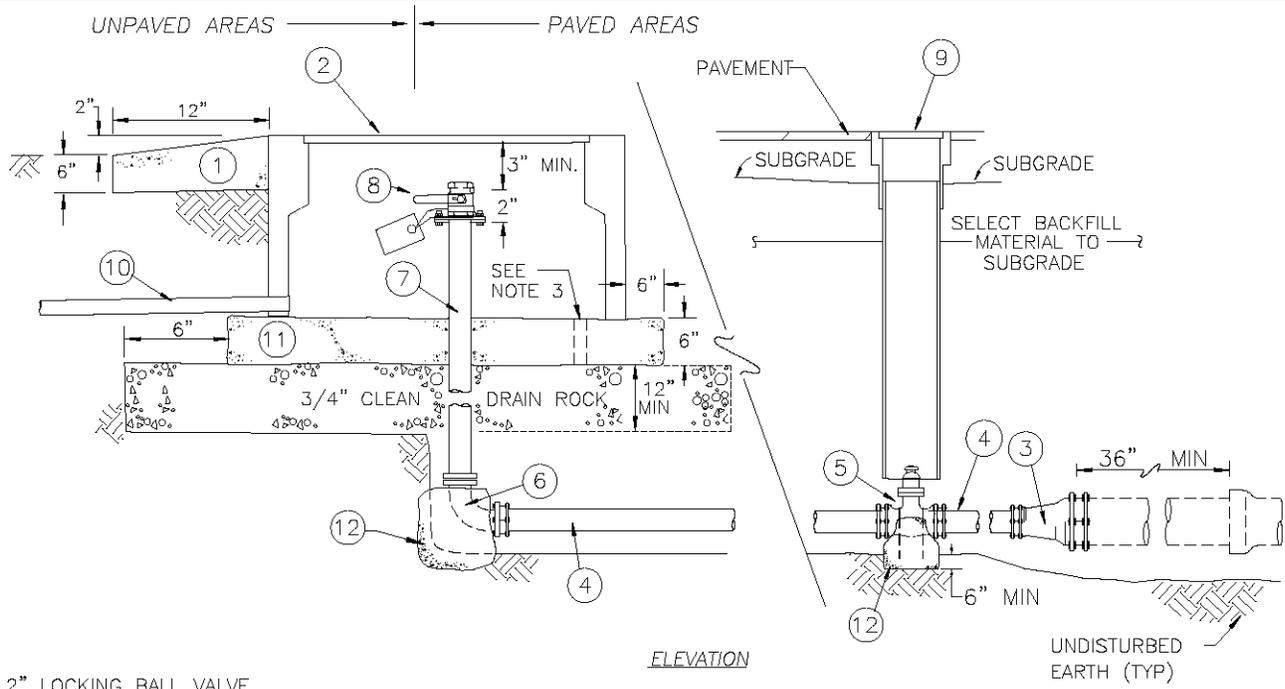
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. 4" BLOW-OFF TO BE INSTALLED ON 10" MAINS AND LARGER.
2. LOCATION OF BLOW-OFF BOX TO BE SHOWN ON PLANS AND FIELD VERIFIED.
3. BLOW-OFFS LARGER THAN 4" SHALL HAVE PRIOR EID APPROVAL.
4. 2" DRAIN AND ROCK TO BE INSTALLED ONLY WHEN PVC DRAIN (#10) CANNOT BE INSTALLED, PRIOR EID APPROVAL REQUIRED.
5. BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.

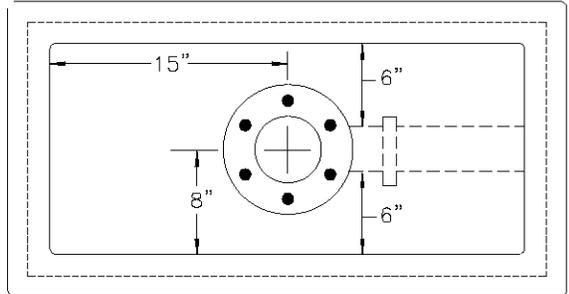
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

4" RECYCLED WATER IN-LINE BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY

DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R06B
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				



NOTE: CENTER BLOW-OFF IN BOX.



PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	6"x6" CONC. COLLAR (PAVED) 6"x12" CONC. COLLAR (UNPAVED)
②	PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY BOX WITH STEEL COVER MARKED RECYCLED WATER
③	M.J. REDUCER
④	4" PIPE, P.V.C. C-900 OR D.I.
⑤	4" M.J. GATE VALVE
⑥	4" 90° BEND M.J.xFL.
⑦	4" D.I.P. FL. SPOOL CONTAINED WITHIN A PURPLE SLEEVE
⑧	COMPANION FLANGE, NUTS, BOLTS & 2" LOCKING BALL VALVE
⑨	VALVE BOX PER EID DWG R09
⑩	2" PVC DRAIN LINE. INSTALL WHERE SHOWN.
⑪	CONCRETE SLAB
⑫	THRUST BLOCK PER EID DWG W12
⑬	RECYCLED WATER TAG

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BLOW-OFF BOX TO BE SHOWN ON PLANS AND FIELD VERIFIED.
2. BLOW-OFFS LARGER THAN 4" SHALL HAVE PRIOR EID APPROVAL.
3. 2" DRAIN AND DRAIN ROCK TO BE INSTALLED ONLY WHEN PVC DRAIN (#10) CANNOT BE INSTALLED. PRIOR EID APPROVAL REQUIRED.
4. BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED BEHIND CURB OR OR BACK OF WALK. BOXES CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ROADWAY.
5. 4" BLOW-OFF TO BE INSTALLED ON 10" MAINS AND LARGER.

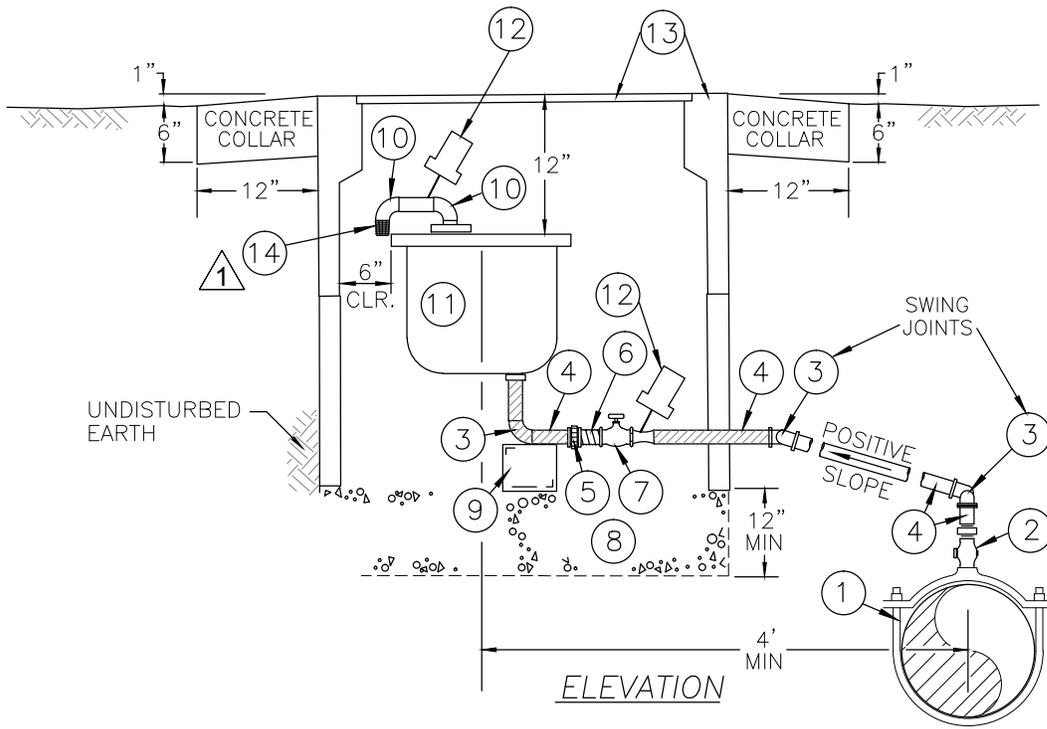
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

4" RECYCLED WATER DEAD-END BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLY

DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R06C
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\R07 RECYCLED WATER 1 IN AND 2 IN AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY.DWG

20140403.084300



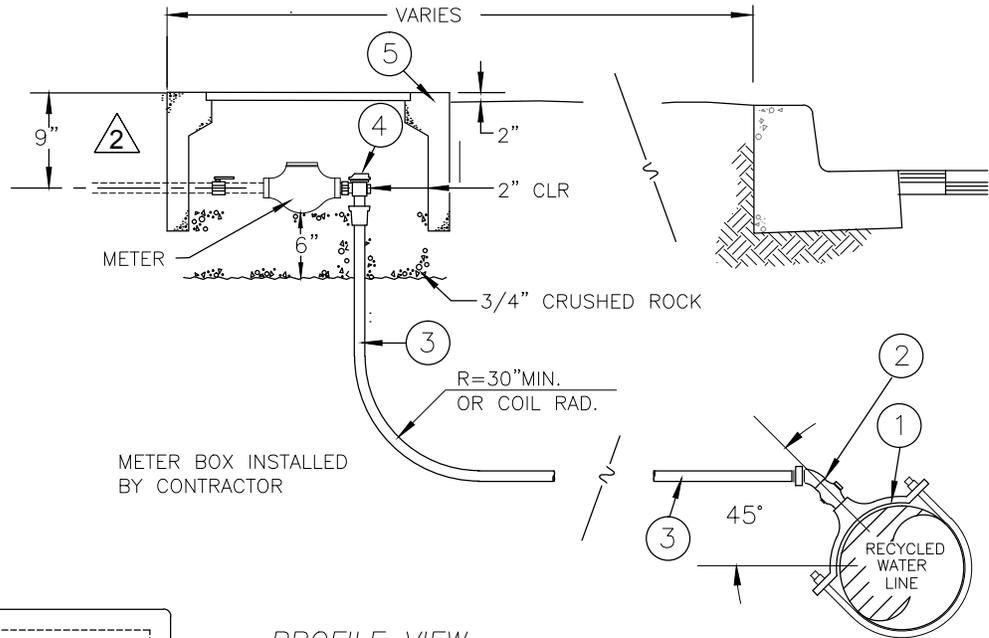
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	BRASS SERVICE SADDLE
②	BRASS CORPORATION STOP AWWA I.P.T. x F.I.P.
③	FITTINGS SAME AS PIPE MATERIAL
④	SCH 40 BRASS W/PVC TAPE 20 MIL DOUBLE WRAP AND PURPLE SLEEVE
⑤	BRASS UNION
⑥	BRASS NIPPLE
⑦	BRASS BALL VALVE F.I.P. x F.I.P.
⑧	3/4" CLEAN DRAIN ROCK
⑨	SUPPORT BLOCK, BRICK
⑩	STREET ELBOW
⑪	COMBINATION AIR VALVE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON PLANS
⑫	RECYCLED WATER TAG
⑬	CONC. BOX & STEEL LID, SEE NOTE 6
⑭	20 MESH SCREEN

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SIZE OF PIPING SHALL MATCH SIZE OF AIR VALVE.
2. ENGINEER TO SPECIFY TYPE & SIZE OF VALVE.
3. AIR VALVES LARGER THAN 2" SHALL BE BY SPECIAL DESIGN.
4. AIR VALVE SHALL BE PLACED OUTSIDE OF TRAFFIC AREAS.
5. CENTER VALVE IN LONGITUDINAL DIRECTION IN BOX.
6. B36 FOR 1" ARV, B40 FOR 2" ARV, MARKED RECYCLED WATER ON LID.
7. SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING. ⚠

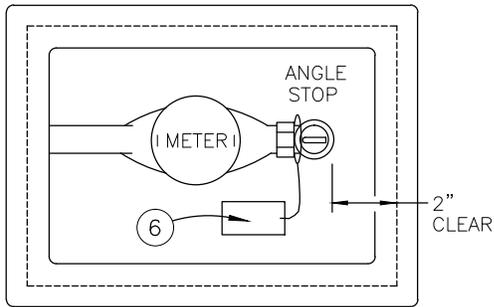
<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>				
<i>RECYCLED WATER 1" & 2"</i> <i>AIR VALVE ASSEMBLY</i>				
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09			EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. <i>R07</i>

SEE W22A FOR
CUT/FILL SLOPES



METER BOX INSTALLED
BY CONTRACTOR

PROFILE VIEW



METER BOX PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. SERVICE SADDLE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 36" OF VALVE, JOINT OR FITTING.
2. SET TOP OF METER BOX FLUSH WITH SIDEWALK OR AS SHOWN.
3. ALL TAPS SHALL BE MADE WITH MACHINE GUIDE OR PILOT TAP.
4. THE RECYCLED WATER SERVICE SHALL EXTEND PERPENDICULAR TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE STREET FROM THE WATER MAIN TO THE METER STOP.
5. PURPLE P.E. TUBING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS WITH TRACER WIRE.
6. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE BRASS.
7. METER TO HAVE PURPLE LID AND DIAL.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	BRASS SERVICE SADDLE, 1" AWWA I.P.T.
②	1" CORPORATION STOP, AWWA I.P.T.x F.L.P. W/45° STREET ELBOW, COMPRESSION FITTING
③	1" PURPLE P.E. TUBING, CTS CONTINUOUS WITH TRACER WIRE
④	1" ANGLE METER STOP, METER CPLG NUT x STAB TYPE END
⑤	B16 CONCRETE METER BOX W/ STEEL LID MARKED RECYCLED WATER
⑥	RECYCLED WATER TAG

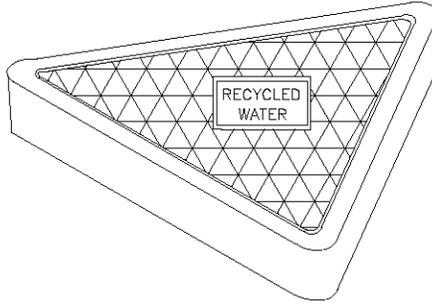
EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

**1" RECYCLED SERVICE & METER BOX
INSTALLATION FOR 3/4" & 1" METERS**

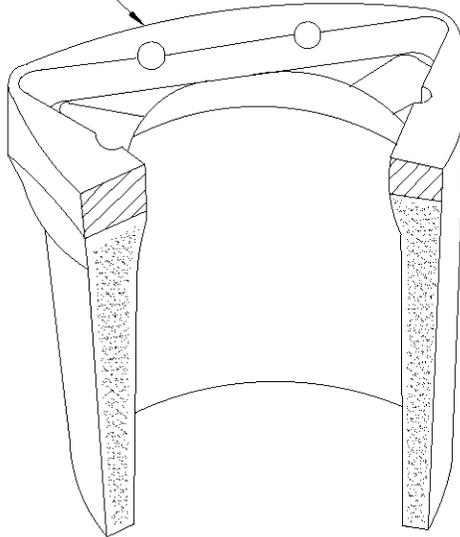
DRAWN BY A. URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION 1	DATE 04/03/14	BY TS	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R08
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09	2	06/11/15	TS	

M:_STANDARD DESIGN DETAILS CAD\90_SHEET_SETS\R08 1IN RECYCLED SERVICE AND METER BOX INSTALLATION.DWG

20150611.083500



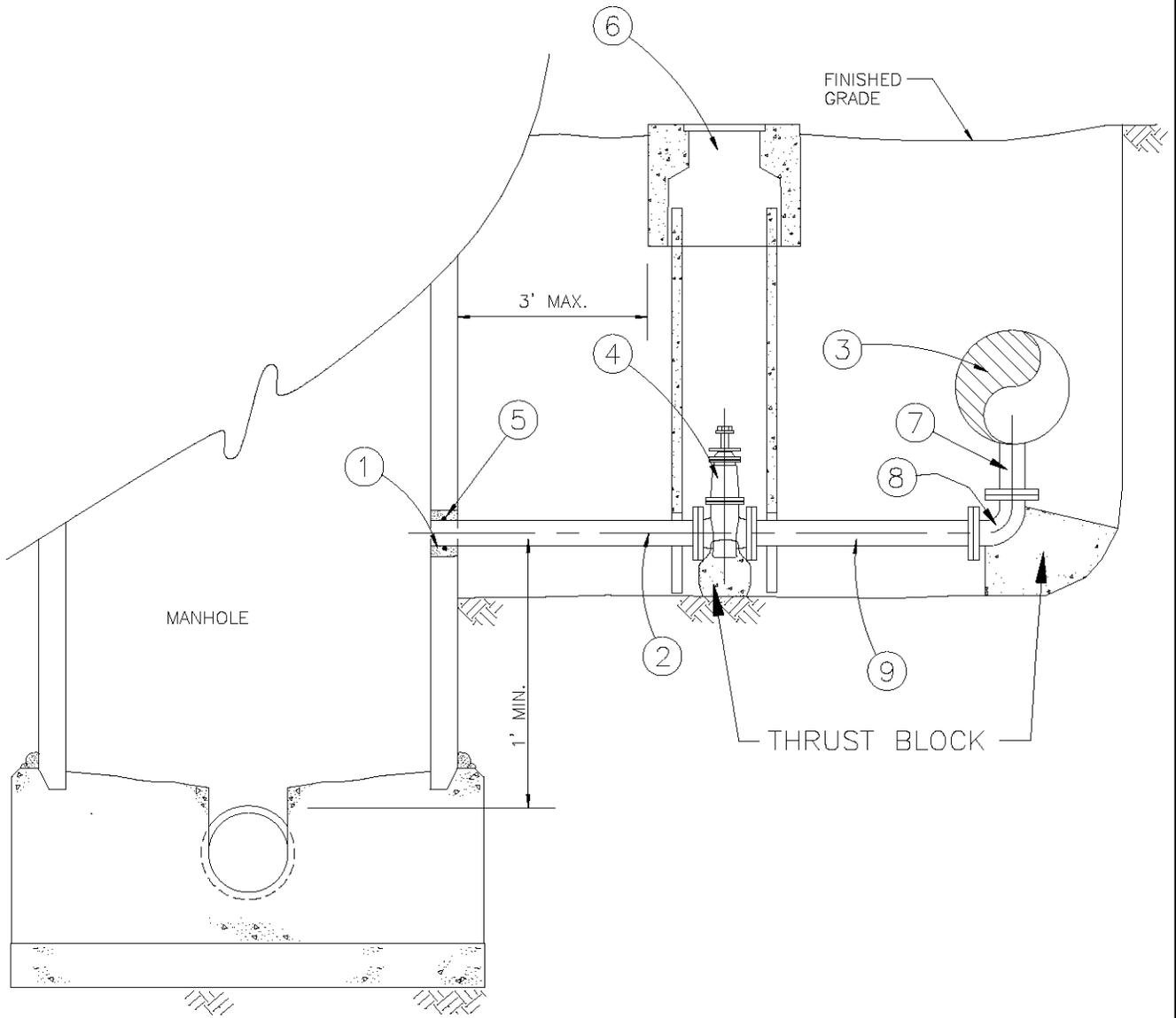
G4 TRAFFIC BOX,
MARKED RECYCLED WATER



NOTES

1. TRIANGULAR LID VALVE BOX IS TO BE USED ON ALL RECYCLED VALVES.
2. EXTENSION PIPE TO BE 8" PURPLE PVC - C900.
3. LID TO BE MARKED RECYCLED WATER

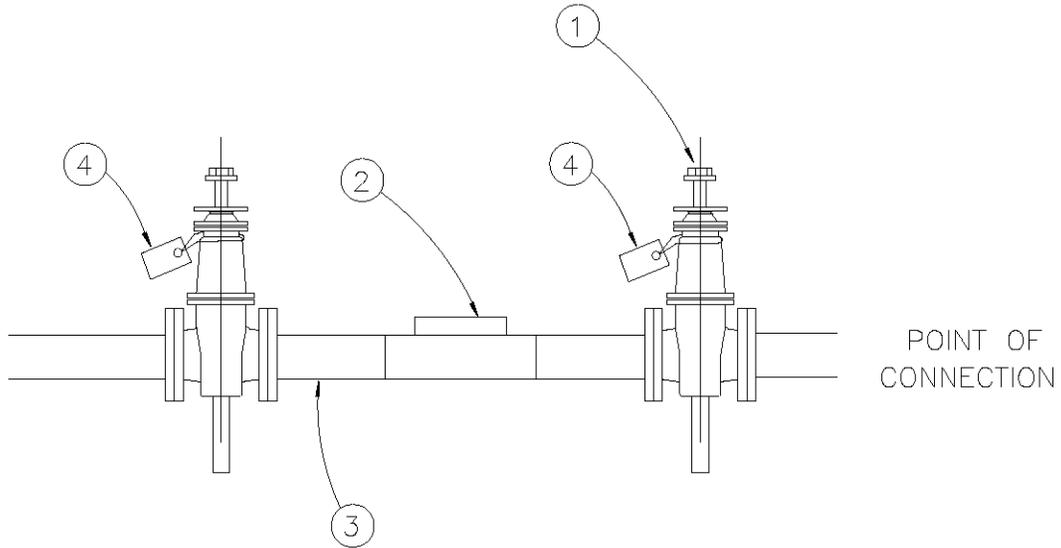
<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>RECYCLED WATER VALVE BOX</i>					
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO.
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				<i>R09</i>



PLAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	NON-SHRINK GROUT
②	4" PURPLE PVC PIPE, C-900
③	RECYCLED WATER MAIN
④	4" GATE VALVE FLxM.J
⑤	O-RING GASKET
⑥	VALVE BOX MARKED RECYCLED WATER FLUSH N/C
⑦	M.J.xM.J.xFL TEE
⑧	4" D.I. 90° BEND FLxFL
⑨	4" D.I. SPOOL - FLxFL IN PURPLE SLEEVE

EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT				
RECYCLED WATER FLUSHING CONNECTION				
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09			
				EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R10



PLAN

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. USE OF FIRE HOSE IS PROHIBITED.
2. CONNECTION TO SYSTEM MUST BE APPROVED BY EID PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
3. PROVIDE AIR GAP AT OVERHEAD TANK OR TRUCK FILLING STATION.
4. PURPLE CONSTRUCTION METER MUST BE OBTAINED FROM EID.
5. FINAL APPROVAL OF POINT OF CONNECTION REQUIRED BY EID OPERATIONS.
6. ALL PIPE, INCLUDING THE METER MUST BE PURPLE.
7. RECYCLED WATER SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL OVERHEAD TANKS WITH CAUTIONS IN BOTH ENGLISH AND SPANISH WARNING NOT TO DRINK CONTENTS.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
①	GATE VALVE
②	PURPLE RECYCLED WATER CONSTRUCTION METER
③	PURPLE COLORED OR PURPLE SLEEVED PIPE
④	RECYCLED WATER TAG

<i>EL DORADO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</i>					
<i>RECYCLED WATER CONSTRUCTION METER CONNECTION</i>					
DRAWN BY A.URTEAGA	SCALE NONE	REVISION	DATE	BY	EID STANDARD DRAWING NO. R11
APPROVED B. MUELLER	DATE 09/09				

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
01000	General Construction Requirements 1 OF 6
02220	Structure Excavation and Backfill.....1 OF 3
02221	Trench Excavation, Backfill and Compaction1 OF 9
02350	Steel Pipe Casing and Boring1 OF 4
02601	Manholes1 OF 4
02615	Ductile Iron Pipe and Fittings (Pressure Flow).....1 OF 8
02616	Ductile Iron Pipe and Fittings (Gravity Sewer Flow)1 OF 5
02622	Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fittings (Pressure Flow)1 OF 9
02623	Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe and Fittings (Gravity Sewer Flow).....1 OF 6
02640	Gate Valves1 OF 4
02641	Butterfly Valves1 OF 3
02642	Tapping Valves and Sleeves1 OF 2
02643	Air and Vacuum Valve Assemblies.....1 OF 2
02644	Fire Hydrant Assemblies1 OF 3
02645	Domestic Service Lines and Appurtenances1 OF 3
02660	Testing and Disinfecting Water Mains1 OF 7
02661	Sewer System Testing.....1 OF 6
02670	Abandonment of Facilities1 OF 1
02724	Recycled Water System.....1 OF 2
03300	Concrete and Reinforcing Steel1 OF 4
03405	Precast Concrete Vaults1 OF 2
09900	Painting and Coating1 OF 5

**GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS
(Developer Projects)**

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This section describes general conditions and requirements for construction of the water and sewer systems. The Developer/Engineer shall prepare such general and special supplemental conditions as are necessary to define the project specifics, nature and location of the work, contractual arrangements, payment for work and any other matters concerning the owner and his contractor. The District's Technical Specifications shall also be incorporated into and made a part of the contract for the construction of all projects.

2.0 PRECONSTRUCTION

- 2.1 Preconstruction Meeting - Following final approval of plans, signed agreements, payment of fees, and issuance of all permits, a preconstruction meeting shall be scheduled by the developer/engineer. No construction shall begin until a preconstruction meeting has been held with the District's Inspection Division. Five business days notice shall be given to schedule a preconstruction meeting.
- 2.2 A minimum of four copies of shop drawings and/or descriptive literature for materials proposed for use but not included in the District's "Manufacturer's List" shall be submitted to the District and receive favorable review prior to being used in the work. Prior to submittal to the District, each submittal shall be favorably reviewed by the Contractor and Engineer. To assure that each submittal has been first reviewed by the Contractor and Engineer, each submittal shall contain the date of review and the name of the reviewer for the Contractor and Engineer, along with a statement that the submittal has been reviewed and that it meets the specified requirements for the project. A stamp may be used for this purpose as long as the date and the signature are original for each submitted item. After review, two copies will be returned to the Contractor.

Each submittal package shall include a Submittal Transmittal form containing the following information:

- A. Project Name and District Project Number.
- B. Contractor's name.
- C. The submittal item number, beginning with 001.
- D. Date of the submittal.
- E. The requested date of return of the submittal (not less than two weeks, and three weeks for electrical submittals).

- F. The specification section and paragraph number.
- G. Any deviation from project requirements or District standards.
- H. In the lower right hand corner, a 3" x 4" block shall be set aside for District use. This area shall remain free of text or drawing information. Each sheet of shop drawing or sketch submitted shall have the same size area and location dedicated for District use.

When the Contractor elects to incorporate material included on the District's "Materials List" a complete product submittal will not be required, but the Contractor shall submit a Certificate of Compliance from their supplier, certifying that the supplied item is on the District's Material List.

District review of any submittal shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility to comply with all requirements of the approved plans and District standards. District review shall be only for conformance with the design concept of the project and for compliance with the information given in the approved plans and shall not extend to means, methods, sequences, techniques or procedures of construction, safety precautions or programs incident thereto. The review of a component as such will not indicate acceptance of the assembly in which the item functions. The Contractor will be responsible for coordination of assemblies consisting of separate components.

- 2.3 Substitutions - Articles or materials not specified by the District's Manufacturers List must be submitted to the District for consideration per Section 2.2.
- 2.4 Quality of Material - Materials and equipment to be incorporated into the project shall be new. In case a reference is not clear as to which of several available grades is desired, the highest quality material shall be used.
- 2.5 Permits - All permits shall be submitted to the District at the preconstruction meeting. The following shall be required of the Contractor:
 - A. Encroachment - Where construction will encroach into the public right-of-way, the Contractor shall obtain all necessary encroachment permits from the County Department of Transportation and/or from Caltrans.
 - B. Explosives - Where the Contractor anticipates the use of explosives in conjunction with construction, a blasting permit shall be first obtained from the appropriate agency, and all nearby property owners shall be notified (see Section 02221).

3.0 CONSTRUCTION

- 3.1 Protection/Operation of Existing Facilities - A primary concern of the District, is the protection and operation of the District's facilities. No Developer or Contractor will be allowed to operate any existing valves or to cause a shutdown

of any portion of the system without prior approval from the District's Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Department. Operation of valves during a shutdown will be done by O&M Department personnel. Any planned shutdown shall be discussed at the preconstruction meeting or at least 3 working days in advance of the work.

Shutdowns will only be allowed if no other reasonable alternative exists, such as the use of a "hot-tap" connection. When shutdowns are required, the District will make an evaluation of whether the shutdown should be done during the day or during the night or on weekends. Contractor/Developer economics will be weighed less heavily in the decision than in the interruption and inconvenience to existing customers. Any shutdown will require an approval of a notification plan for existing customers by the District.

- 3.2 Compaction Tests - The District will require certified compaction tests from the engineer/developer to confirm compliance with compaction specifications. Compaction shall be tested at locations selected by the Inspector.

The Contractor shall make all necessary excavations for compaction tests as directed by the District.

- 3.3 Utilities and Existing Facilities - The Contractor shall contact all owners of underground facilities known to be in the area of construction and request marking of these facilities through Underground Services Alert (USA). USA's phone number is 800-642-2444.

The fact that any underground utility and/or facility is not shown on the plans shall not relieve the Contractor's responsibility to comply with these standards. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to ascertain prior to commencing work, the existence of any underground utilities, which may be subject to damage by reason of his operations.

The District will locate its facilities upon satisfactory advanced notification.

- 3.4 Shipment and Delivery - All pipe shall be braced and studded to prevent damage during shipment. Any damaged pipe or fittings delivered and unloaded at trench side shall be removed by the Contractor from the work site upon notification by the District Inspector.

Loading and unloading of pipe, as well as placement in the trench, shall be done with straps at each end. Chains, cables or other similar devices that may damage the pipe, shall not be allowed to come into contact with the pipe.

- 3.5 Quality of Workmanship - All work shall be performed by persons experienced in the specific work, under competent supervision and in a manner satisfactory to the District.

3.6 Exposing Existing Facilities - When connections are to be made to any existing pipe or appurtenance where the actual size, elevation, or position of the facility is unknown, the Contractor shall excavate and expose the existing facility prior to submitting the "Request for Tie-In" (Form E-9).

3.7 Connections to Existing Facilities - The Contractor shall initiate a request for a connection to existing facilities on the form provided by the District. The Contractor shall submit a form a minimum of 3 business days before the requested connection. Connections shall be scheduled only on Tuesdays through Thursdays. Connection requests that interrupt service to more than 10 customers shall be submitted not less than 5 business days before the connection date. Connections will not be approved for days before or after a holiday.

The operation of any existing District valve or other facility shall be by District personnel only.

The Contractor shall be fully prepared to complete the connection in the time allotted and shall not stop work until the facilities are restored to service or until directed to do so by the District. All possible preparatory work shall be completed to the satisfaction of the District prior to a connection.

3.8 Hot Taps - The Contractor shall notify the District Inspector of the scheduled time for all hot taps. Taps shall be made in accordance with the plans. All welds on steel mains shall be made by certified pipe welders.

The Contractor shall initiate a request for a hot tap of existing facilities on the form provided by the District. The Contractor shall submit the form a minimum of 3 business days before the requested hot tap. The Contractor shall submit information on the tapping sleeve prior to submitting the request for a hot tap.

3.9 Abandonment - Abandonment of existing waterlines, sewers, and/or structures shall be as shown on the plans. Pipelines cut shall be sealed with an appropriate plug.

3.10 Inspection, Field Acceptance and Guarantee Period - The Engineering Department is responsible for inspection of all excavation, pipe laying, including appurtenant structures and trench backfill from trench foundation to subgrade. All such work shall be available for inspection at all times. Construction shall begin within five days after the preconstruction meeting. Forty-eight hours notice shall be given prior to the start of any construction and 24 hours notice for specific inspection requests. Failure to provide proper notification may delay the starting date of inspection since the Engineering Department may not be able to inspect the work and cannot accept any work for which inspection has not been arranged. The primary responsibility for compliance with all District requirements and standards rests with the Developer and/or Contractor. Any acceptance of a portion of the

work by a District Inspector does not relieve the Developer/Contractor of this basic responsibility.

Field acceptance is made by the District Inspector and will not coincide with the date of final acceptance of the work. The one-year warranty period for all work shall begin on the date of field acceptance. Any defective work discovered during this period shall be repaired or replaced and a new one-year period shall begin for that corrected work.

All overtime, holiday or weekend inspection will be subject to District approval.

Field acceptance will be withheld until work not accepted by the District is reconstructed and complies with District Standards.

- 3.11 Public Relations - The Contractor shall conduct its affairs in a manner, which will minimize disturbance to residents in the vicinity of the work. The job site shall be maintained in a condition, which shall bring no discredit to the District or its personnel, and all affected improvements shall be restored to at least their original condition.
- 3.12 Defective Work - Any defective materials or workmanship, which shall become evident within one year after field acceptance, shall be replaced or repaired without cost to the District. Refusal of the Contractor to correct defective work which is clearly his responsibility may be just cause to bring legal action to correct the deficiencies as well as to withhold exoneration of performance and payment bonds.
- 3.13 High Water Table - Where the water table is, or anticipated to be, within the trench excavation, pipe zone material shall be reviewed and have prior approval from the District. The District may require a sand/cement slurry or a fabric envelope of crushed rock.
- 3.14 Protection of Existing Utilities - The Contractor shall be responsible for the care and protection of all existing sewer pipe, water pipe, gas mains, culverts, or other facilities and structures that may be encountered in or near the area of the work.

In the event of damage to any existing facilities during the progress of the work and of the failure of the contractor to exercise the proper precautions, the contractor will pay for the cost of all repairs and protection to said facilities. The contractor's work may be stopped until repair operations are complete.

- 3.15 Recycled Water for Construction, Grading, Etc.

The following are the procedures and guidelines for the use of recycled water for construction grading, dust control, compaction and temporary reservoirs.

- A. All construction connections shall be tagged with warning tags, as follows:
Warning – Reclaimed Water, Do Not Drink.

Use tags as manufactured by T. Christy Enterprises or approved equal. Tags shall be affixed to stationary tanks, water trucks, and all service points or any other inlet or outlet using recycled water.

- B. Water trucks, water tanks, or any other receptacle, including but not limited to pipe or hose used for storage or conveyance of recycled water must be approved through EID and the El Dorado County Department of Environmental Health.
- C. No fittings hose, or pipe, or any other appurtenance used for recycled water shall connect to a potable domestic water source.
- D. All PVC pipe extending from the point of connection to EID's system shall be marked: "Caution Recycled Water." The PVC piping shall conform to all material specifications as set forth by EID.
- E. Any water truck, water tank, or other storage receptacle to be converted from recycled water use to potable domestic water use shall be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected to the satisfaction of the El Dorado County Department of Environmental Health and EID.

Contact EID's Customer Services Department prior to connection to the District's system at (530) 622-4513, to arrange for inspection to ensure compliance with District Standards.

Failure to comply with any of the above requirements places the construction site in violation of District Rules and Regulations, and will result in termination of service until appropriate corrective steps have been taken.

END OF SECTION

STRUCTURE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This section shall govern the work for structure excavation and backfill. Structure excavation shall consist of the removal of material for the construction of foundations for vaults, manholes, or other structures, and other excavation designated on the Plans or in the Specifications as structure excavation. Trenching and backfill shall be in accordance with Section 02221.

Structure excavation and structure backfill shall include the furnishing of all materials and equipment; the construction or installation of all facilities which may be necessary to perform the excavations and to place and compact the backfill; and the subsequent removal of such facilities, except where they are required or permitted by the Plans or Specifications to remain in place.

- 1.2 Submittals - Upon request, the following items shall be submitted and approved by the District.
- A. Test results showing gradation, durability and sand equivalent of import material.
 - B. Permit and notification form for excavations 5 feet or more in depth as required by Cal-OSHA, including any trench excavation or shoring plans.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Excavation - Excavation is unclassified. The Contractor shall complete all excavations regardless of the type of materials encountered. The Contractor shall make his own estimate of the kind and extent of the various materials which will be encountered in the excavation.
- 2.2 Backfill - Native earth backfill and imported backfill material shall conform to the requirements of Section 02221.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Pavement - Bituminous or concrete pavements regardless of their thickness, and curbs and sidewalks shall be cut prior to excavation for the structure in accordance with the requirements of the encroachment permit or the District.

Pavement and concrete materials shall be removed from the site. These materials may be used as backfill if approved by the District.

- 3.2 Excavation - The sides of excavations for structures shall be sufficient to leave at least 1.5 feet clear as measured from the extreme outside of form work on the structure as the case may be. Where excavation is inadvertently carried below designated elevations, suitable provision shall be made at the expense of the Contractor for adjustment of construction, as directed by the Engineer to meet requirements incurred by the deeper excavation. No earth backfill will be permitted to correct overdepth excavation beneath structures, and overdepth excavation in such locations shall be rectified by backfilling with sand, graded gravel, or concrete as directed by the District.

- 3.3 Bracing - The Contractor's design and installation of bracing and sheeting shall take the necessary precautions to be consistent with the rules, orders, and regulations of the State of California Construction Safety Orders.

Excavations shall be so braced, sheeted, and supported that they will be safe, such that the walls of the excavation will not slide or settle and all existing improvements of any kind, either on public or private property, will be fully protected from damage.

The sheeting, shoring, and bracing shall be arranged so as not to place any stress on portions of the completed work.

The Contractor shall carefully remove sheeting, shoring, bracing, and timbering to prevent the caving or collapse of the excavation faces being supported.

- 3.4 Dewatering - The Contractor shall provide and maintain means and devices to continuously remove and dispose of all water entering the excavation during construction of the structure and during backfill operations.

Water shall be disposed of in a manner that will prevent damage to adjacent property and pipe trenches.

The Contractor shall not allow water to rise in the excavation until backfilling around and above the structure is completed.

- 3.5 Backfill - After structures and foundations are in place, backfill shall be placed to the original groundline or to the limits designated on the plans.

No material shall be deposited against cast in place concrete structures until the concrete has reached a compressive strength of at least 2,500 pounds per square inch.

Backfill material shall be placed in horizontal layers not exceeding 8 inches in depth.

3.6 Compaction - Compaction requirements shall be as follows:

Backfill within 5 feet of structure: 95% relative compaction.

Structural Backfill beyond 5 feet of structure: 90% relative compaction.

Gravel Base: 95% relative compaction.

Each layer of backfill material shall be moistened and thoroughly tamped, rolled, or otherwise compacted to the specified relative density.

Compaction equipment shall be carefully operated near structures to prevent their displacement or damage. Structural fill is to be placed and compacted in uniform layers around all sides of the structure.

3.7 Excess Excavated Material - The Contractor shall make the necessary arrangements for, and shall remove and dispose of all excess excavated material.

All surplus material shall become the property of and be disposed of offsite by the Contractor.

No excavated material shall be deposited on private property unless written permission from the owner thereof is secured by the Contractor. Before the District will accept the work as being completed, the Contractor shall file a written release signed by all property owners with whom he has entered into agreements for disposal of excess excavated material absolving the District from any liability connected therewith.

3.8 Restoration of Damaged Surfaces and Property - If any existing improvements, facilities, or vegetation not designated to be removed have been damaged, removed, or disturbed by the Contractor, for whatever reason, such improvements, facilities and vegetation shall be replaced or repaired at the expense of the Contractor.

3.9 Final Clean-up - After backfill has been completed, the right-of-way shall be dressed smooth and left in a neat and presentable condition to the satisfaction of the District.

END OF SECTION

TRENCH EXCAVATION, BACKFILL AND COMPACTION

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This section governs the work for trench excavation, backfill and compaction for underground pipeline work.
- 1.2 Submittals - Upon request, the following items shall be submitted and approved by the District.
- A. Test results showing gradation, durability and sand equivalent of pipe zone material.
 - B. Permit and notification form for excavations 5 feet or more in depth as required by Cal-OSHA, including any trench excavation or shoring plans.
- 1.3 Testing - Testing frequency and location shall be approved by the District.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Trench Excavation - Excavation is unclassified. The Contractor shall complete all excavations regardless of the type of materials encountered. The Contractor shall make his own estimate of the kind and extent of the various materials which will be encountered in the excavation.
- 2.2 Pipe Zone - Material for the pipe zone shall conform to one of the following:
- A. Sand/Decomposed Granite - Sand shall be free from organic matter, clay, debris, or any other material that, in the opinion of the Engineer, is objectionable or deleterious. Sand shall not have more than 13 percent passing a 200-mesh screen. Minor amounts of gravel up to ½ inch in size will be permitted. The sand equivalent shall not be less than 30 and a durability index of not less than 35.
 - B. Aggregate Base - Base shall be ¾ inch and minus or ½ inch and minus. The aggregate size gradation shall comply with Caltrans Specifications for Class 2 road base. The sand equivalent shall be 30 minimum. The durability index shall be 35 minimum.

C. Plug and Drain Material - When a plug and drain system has been approved by EID and the County DOT, pipe zone material shall be Caltrans Standard permeable material designed for the specific condition.

2.3 Backfill - Material for backfill from 12 inches above the top of the pipe to subgrade, shall be free from organic matter, debris, and rocks larger than 6 inches in diameter or length. The District shall be the sole judge of conformance of backfill material to this specification.

Backfill material shall generally conform to the following gradation:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Passing</u>
6"	100
3"	50
#4	35-100
#30	20-100

3.0 EXECUTION

3.1 Excavation - Excavation for pipelines, fittings, and appurtenances shall be open trench to the depth and in the direction necessary for the proper installation of the same as shown on the contract drawings or as otherwise approved by the Engineer. Excavation shall only proceed when the necessary materials have been delivered to the site.

The Contractor shall bear all costs of disposing of roots and all other waste materials from the excavation. Material shall be disposed of in such a manner as to meet all requirements of the state, county, and local regulations regarding health, safety, and public welfare. Non-flammable material and flammable material, when burning is not permitted, shall be disposed of off the construction site in an approved location at the Contractor's expense.

The Contractor shall remove obstructions within the trench area or adjacent thereto, such as abandoned concrete structures, logs, and debris of all types, without additional compensation. The Engineer may, if requested, make changes in the trench alignment to avoid major obstructions, if such alignment can be made without adversely affecting the intended function of the facility.

A. Existing Pavement Removal - Pavement to be removed shall be removed and replaced in the manner prescribed by the Agency issuing the encroachment permit.

Existing pavement, curbs, gutters, sidewalks and driveways to be removed in connection with construction shall be neatly saw cut prior to removal. Saw cuts shall have a minimum depth of one inch in concrete sidewalk.

Concrete sidewalks or driveways shall be removed so that a minimum 30-inch square is replaced. If the saw cut in a sidewalk or driveway would fall within 30 inches of a construction joint, expansion joint, or edge, the concrete shall be removed and replaced to the joint or edge. If the saw cut would fall within 12 inches of a score mark, the concrete shall be removed and replaced to the score mark. Concrete shall be removed by jackhammer.

- B. Grading and Stockpiling - The Contractor shall control grading in a manner to prevent water running into excavations. Obstructions of surface drainage shall be avoided and means shall be provided whereby storm and wastewater can be uninterrupted in existing gutters, other surface drains or temporary drains. Material for backfill or for protection of excavation in public roads from surface drainage shall be neatly placed and kept shaped so as to cause the least possible interference with public travel. Free access must be provided to all fire hydrants, water valves, meters and private drives.
- C. Line and Grade - The Contractor shall excavate the trench to the lines and grades shown on the plans. Any deviations shall first be approved by the Engineer.

The trench shall be excavated to a minimum depth of 6 inches below the bottom of the pipe. The sides of the trench shall be excavated and maintained as nearly vertical as is practical.

- D. Trench Support - The trench shall be adequately supported and the safety of workers provided for as required by the standard of the appropriate regulatory agency.

All shoring for open excavations shall conform to the State of California, Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Industrial Safety "Construction Safety Orders."

The Contractor shall be responsible for adequately shored and braced excavations so that the earth will not slide, move or settle, and so that all existing improvements of any kind will be fully protected from damage.

No shoring once installed, shall be removed until the trench has been approved for backfill operations. Removal of shoring shall only be accomplished during backfill operations and in such a manner as to prevent any movement of the ground or damage to the pipe or other structures.

The Contractor shall obtain all permits for any excavations over five feet in depth into which a person is required to descend or any excavation less than five feet in depth in soils where hazardous ground movement may be expected and into which a person is required to descend.

Excavated material shall not be placed closer than two feet from the top edge of the trench. Heavy equipment should not be used or placed near the sides of the trench unless the trench is adequately braced.

- E. Use of Explosives - Blasting for excavation will be permitted only after securing the approval of the Engineer and only when precautions are taken to eliminate danger to life or property. Explosives are to be stored in accordance with the provisions of DIVISION XI of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California. The Contractor is responsible to secure any required permits for use and storage of explosives. The Contractor shall notify the proper representatives of any public service corporation, or any individual at least 24 hours in advance of any blasting which may damage his or their property, along or adjacent to the construction zone.

Blasting mats shall be used at all times where flying rock might cause damage to any person, building, power line or other installation.

All traffic shall be stopped a safe distance from the blasting operation and all persons shall be removed from the area prior to blasting.

The Contractor shall designate, in writing, a single responsible individual as the Powder Foreman. Carelessness or incompetency by the Powder Foreman shall be grounds for immediate removal from said position or responsibility and the Powder Foreman shall not be permitted to handle or use explosives on the remainder of the project. Priming of all explosives shall be with electric detonators of sufficient size to ensure efficient and complete detonation of the explosive charge. All charges consisting of more than one hole shall be wired either as series or series-parallel. Straight parallel hookups will not be permitted.

The Contractor is responsible to provide a power source adequate for detonation of the explosive charges consistent with the accepted standard practices involving electric detonation of explosives. Excessive blasting will not be permitted and any material outside the authorized cross section which may be loosened or shattered by blasting, shall be removed.

The Engineer shall have authority to require the Contractor to discontinue any method of blasting which leads to overshooting, is dangerous to the public, or is destructive to property or natural features.

The Contractor shall notify the District a minimum of two hours in advance of any blasting operations.

- F. Preservation of Trees - Excavation within the dripline of any tree shall conform to the following and to encroachment permits. Trees shall not be removed outside of fill or excavated areas, except as authorized by the District.

Tree roots larger than 2 inches in diameter, shall not be cut and shall be kept moist during exposure. For damaged or severed root systems, trees shall be trimmed to compensate for the decreased root system. Trimming shall be done to the satisfaction of the Inspector. All roots shall be neatly cut with saw or sharp cutter.

- G. Dewatering - The Contractor shall provide and maintain, at all times during construction, ample means and devices with which to promptly remove and properly dispose of all water from any source entering the excavations or other parts of the work. Dewatering shall be accomplished by methods which will ensure a dry excavation and preservation of the final lines and grades of the bottoms of excavations. Said methods may include well points, sump pumps, suitable rock or gravel placed below the required bedding for drainage and pumping purposes, temporary pipelines and other means, all subject to the approval of the Engineer.

Dewatering for the structures and pipelines shall commence when groundwater is first encountered and shall continue until the backfill at the pipe zone has been completed.

The Contractor shall dispose of the water from the work in a suitable manner without damage to adjacent property. No water shall be drained into work built or under construction without prior consent of the Engineer.

Water shall be disposed in such a manner as not to be a menace to public health.

The Contractor shall be responsible to obtain all required Local and State Permits.

- H. Correction of Faulty Grades - Any over-excavation carried below the grade as specified or shown, shall be rectified by backfilling with approved sand and/or graded gravel, and shall be compacted to provide a firm and unyielding subgrade and/or foundation, as directed by the Engineer.
- I. Structure Protection - Temporary support, adequate protection and maintenance of all underground and surface structures, drains, sewers and other obstructions encountered in the progress of the work shall be furnished by the Contractor at his expense and subject to the approval of the Engineer. Any structure that has been disturbed shall be restored upon completion of the work.
- J. Protection of Property and Surface Structures - Trees, shrubbery, fences, poles and all other property and surface structures shall be protected unless their removal is shown on the drawings or authorized by the Engineer.
- K. Trench Width and Grade - The width of the trench within the pipe zone shall be such that the clear space between the barrel of the pipe and the trench wall shall not exceed the amount shown in the standard details. In general, the following shall be adhered to:

<u>Nominal Pipe Diameter</u>	<u>Trench Width Minimum</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
6"-12"	O.D. + 12"	O.D. + 18"
14"-18"	O.D. + 18"	O.D. + 24"

Trench widths in excess of those specified must have prior written approval.

- L. Maximum Length of Open Trench - Unless otherwise specified or directed by the District, the maximum length of open trench shall be 500 feet, or the distance necessary to accommodate the amount of pipe installed in a single day, whichever is greater. The distance is the collective length of any location, including open excavation, pipe laying and appurtenant construction and backfill which has not been temporarily resurfaced. Failure by the Contractor to comply with the limitations specified herein may result in an order to halt progress of the work until compliance has been achieved. The Contractor shall provide proper barricades for excavated areas.
- 3.2 Trench Foundation - The trench bottom shall be graded to provide a smooth, firm and stable foundation at every point throughout the length of the pipe. Should large gravel and cobbles be encountered at the trench bottom or pipe subgrade,

they shall be removed from beneath the pipe and replaced with clean imported sand which shall be compacted to provide uniform support and a firm foundation.

- A. Foundations in Poor Soil - If excessively wet, soft, spongy, unstable or similarly unsuitable material is encountered at the surface upon which the bedding material is to be placed, the unsuitable material shall be removed to a depth as determined in the field by the Engineer. The Contractor's attention is called to Section 3.1G, regarding his responsibilities in maintaining adequate dewatering procedures to ensure that an otherwise stable foundation will not be rendered unfit due to accumulation of water.

3.3 Backfill and Compaction - Backfill shall be completed within the shortest possible time so that the construction area or street can be opened to traffic. If for any reason construction of the pipeline or appurtenances thereto is delayed, the District may require that the trench be backfilled and such areas or streets opened to traffic.

- A. Pipe Zone - After completion of the trench excavation and proper preparation of the foundation, 6 inches of bedding material shall be placed on the trench bottom for support under the pipe. Bell holes shall be dug to provide adequate clearance between the pipe bell and the bedding material. All pipe shall be installed in such a manner as to insure full support of the pipe barrel over its entire length. After the pipe is adjusted for line and grade and the joint is made, the remainder of the pipe bedding shall be placed to the limits as shown on the Drawings. All bedding material shall be compacted 90 percent as measured by Test Method California 231, prior to placement of subsequent backfill.

When bedding material is selected material or imported sand, the pipe bedding backfill shall be brought to optimum moisture content and shall be placed by hand in layers not exceeding 3 inches in thickness to the centerline (springline) of the pipe and each layer shall be solidly tamped with the proper tools so as not to injure, damage, or disturb the pipe. Backfilling shall be carried on simultaneously on each side of the pipe to assure proper protection of the pipe.

Each lift shall be "walked in" and supplemented by slicing with a shovel to ensure that all voids around the pipe have been completely filled. Mechanical compaction such as "pogo sticks" or "wackers", as approved, shall be used for compaction of pipe zone.

- B. Initial Backfill - The remaining portion of the trench shall be backfilled, compacted and/or consolidated by approved methods to obtain a 90% compaction as measured by Test Method 231F. Backfill shall be good

sound earth, sand or gravel. Bituminous pavement, concrete, rock, or other lumpy material shall not be used in the backfill unless these materials are scattered and do not exceed 6 inches in any dimension and are not placed within 1½ feet of the surface. Material of perishable, organic matter, spongy or otherwise improper nature, shall not be used.

When backfill is placed mechanically, the backfill material shall be pushed onto the slope of the backfill previously placed and allowed to slide down into the trench. The Contractor shall not push backfill into the trench in such a way as to permit free fall of the material until at least 18 inches of cover is provided over the top of the pipe. Under no circumstances shall sharp, heavy pieces of materials be allowed to be dropped directly onto the pipe or the tamped material around the pipe. Backfill shall be placed in layers not exceeding 8 inches and compacted by an approved method.

Heavy duty compacting equipment having an overall weight in excess of 125 pounds shall not be used until backfill has been completed to a depth of 2 feet over the top of the pipe.

If hydro-hammer is used for compaction of overlying materials, at least 4 feet of backfill must be placed over the top of pipe prior to its use. This is required to insure that the pipe is not damaged.

- C. Final Backfill - Final backfill placed in trenches below roadways or below shoulders of roadways, shall be compacted to a density of not less than 95% or as directed by the encroachment permit. Backfill outside of roadways shall be compacted to 90%.

Backfill shall be placed in layers not exceeding 8 inches, compacted and brought up to the subgrade of the roadway.

- 3.4 Excess Excavated Material - The Contractor shall make the necessary arrangements for, and shall remove and dispose of all excess excavated material. It is the intent of these specifications that all surplus material not required for backfill or fill shall be disposed of by the Contractor outside the limits of the public right-of-way and/or easements at no liability to the District.

No excavated material shall be deposited on private property unless written permission from the owner thereof is secured by the Contractor. Before the District will accept the work as being completed, the Contractor shall file a written release signed by all property owners with whom he has entered into agreements for disposal of excess excavated material absolving the District from any liability connected therewith.

- 3.5 Restoration of Damaged Surfaces and Property - If any pavement, trees, shrubbery, fences, poles or other property and surface structures have been damaged, removed, or disturbed by the Contractor, whether deliberately or through failure to carry out the requirements of the contract documents, state laws, municipal ordinances, or the specific direction of the District, or through failure to employ usual and reasonable safeguards, such property and surface structures shall be replaced or repaired at the expense of the Contractor.
- 3.6 Final Clean-Up - After backfill has been completed, the right-of-way shall be dressed smooth and left in a neat and presentable condition to the satisfaction of the District.

END OF SECTION

STEEL PIPE CASING AND BORING

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification governs the furnishing and installing of carrier pipe and casing to a true line and grade as shown on the plans to be bored and jacked by auger without disturbing the surface. All incidentals and appurtenant operations necessary for the construction of the casing and pipe shall be done in strict accordance with the drawings, applicable permits, and other terms and conditions of the contract. Should there be conflicts between this specification and the governing agency, the more restrictive condition shall apply.

The Contractor shall furnish all equipment, tools, labor and materials required for the construction as shown and specified.

All standard specifications; i.e., ASTM, etc., made a portion of these specifications by reference shall be the latest edition and revision thereof.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished by him and shall replace at his own expense, should the material be defective in manufacture or damaged in delivery. This shall include the furnishing of all material and labor required to replace defective material discovered prior to final acceptance of the work.

- 1.2 Submittals - Submittals shall be provided for the following items:

- Casing, size, thickness, and material
- Construction method
- Skid configuration
- Pit bracing
- Carrier pipe type

- 1.3 Permits - All work shall conform to the specifications and requirements of the agency having jurisdiction. The Contractor shall secure all required permits for construction of casing pipe installation.

- 1.4 Safety - It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to see that the work is done in conformance with CAL-OSHA and all other applicable laws and regulations.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Casing - Steel casing pipe shall conform, as a minimum, to ASTM A283, Grade C. All casing is required to be either straight seam or seamless steel. Used pipe for

casing shall be allowed if it meets the same specifications as new pipe that is used for casing.

Minimum wall thickness for steel pipe casing shall be as shown on the table that follows the casing specifications. However, in no case shall wall thickness be less than 1/4-inch.

Lap weld or corrugated pipe, shall not be used for boring.

All casing length shall be equal to the auger length.

2.2 A. Tolerances for Casing - The outside diameter (O.D.) shall be as follows:

- 4½ inches O.D. through 18 inches O.D. ±0.75%
- 20 inches O.D. and larger ±1.00%

For casing used in any one bore, maximum variation within above tolerances between maximum and minimum outside diameter shall not exceed 1/4-inch from 6 inches to 48 inches and 1/2-inch over 54 inches.

The wall thickness at any and all places on steel casing shall be as follows:

- 4 inches through 18 inches +15.0% -12.0%
- 20 inches and larger +17.5% -10.0%

B. Lengths and Ends - Unless otherwise agreed, the casing shall be square cut by mechanical methods. Torches held by machinery shall be considered to meet this requirement. The lengths shall be even multiples of 10 feet (i.e., 10 feet, 20 feet, 30 feet, 40 feet, etc.) unless otherwise specified by the boring Contractor. This does not apply to field cutting.

C. Straightness - Casing shall be measured by the cord method with either string or wire stretched taut to take out all visible sag. Maximum cord measured along the casing shall be true length x 0.02%. This shall be measured on actual lengths before loading for delivery to the jobsite.

D. Minimum Wall Thickness for Casing - If not shown on the plans, the minimum wall thickness shall be as follows:

<u>Casing Size</u>	<u>0 to 100' Length</u>	<u>100' to 200' Length</u>
16" - 18"	1/4"	3/8"
20" - 26"	5/16"	5/16"
28" - 32"	3/8"	3/8"

- E. Lead Joint - The lead joint, where called for, shall be 10 feet long and 1½ times the wall thickness of the casing being used.
 - F. Grout Ports - For casing sizes 30 inches and larger, inside grout ports shall be provided. Location and frequency of the ports shall be approved by the Engineer.
- 2.3 Grout - Grout shall consist of one part Portland cement, water, and four parts sand. Sand shall be of a fineness that 100 percent passes a standard 8-mesh sieve and at least 45 percent, by weight, passes the 40-mesh sieve.
 - 2.4 Carrier Pipe - Carrier pipe shall be either ductile iron pipe or polyvinyl chloride (PVC) conforming to the applicable pipe technical specification.
 - 2.5 Skids - Skids shall be pressure treated fir, heart redwood, or polyurethane. Skid straps shall be stainless steel.
 - 2.6 Backfill - The void between the carrier pipe and casing shall be filled with blown sand or grout as shown on the plans.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Bore and Receiving Pits - The trench for boring operations shall be adequately shored to safeguard existing substructures and surface improvements and to ensure against ground movement in the vicinity of the casing portal.

The foundation of the approach pit shall be prepared to provide firm support for the guide rails and boring machinery. Pits shall be of sufficient size to allow free insert of the lengths of casing pipe. All rails and support members shall be anchored to ensure that the action of the jacks are in line with the axis of the casing.

All pits shall be fenced and/or a type "K" barrier placed for protection. Pits to be left open overnight shall have a 6-foot high fence, in panel sections, securely fastened together for predesign safety. Reflectors shall be secured to the side of the fence that faces traffic.

- 3.2 Alignment and Grade - Where tolerances are not shown on the plans, the horizontal tolerance for pressure and gravity pipeline shall be 1 percent left or right, from the survey line.

Vertical tolerance for pressure pipelines shall be 1 percent up or down from the grade line. No vertical tolerance is allowed for gravity flow pipelines.

- 3.3 Boring - Casing sections shall be joined by full-circumference butt welding in the field. The Contractor shall prepare ends of casings for welding by providing a 1/4-inch x 45 degree chamfer on the ends to be welded.

The end of the steel casing pipe shall be kept immediately behind the cutterhead of the boring machine. The bored hole shall have a diameter no greater than 1 inch larger than the steel casing pipe.

- 3.4 Grouting - Immediately after completion of the jacking or boring operation, lean grout shall be injected through the grout connections of casings 30 inches and larger in a manner that will completely fill all voids outside the casing pipe resulting from the boring operation. Grout pressure is to be controlled so as to avoid deformation of the casing and/or movement of the surrounding ground. After completion of grouting, the grout connections shall be closed with cast-iron threaded plugs.

Voids, created by casings smaller than 30 inches, shall be grouted from ground surface.

- 3.5 Carrier Pipe Installation - The carrier pipe shall be pushed into the casing pipe using skids in accordance with the detail.

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to secure the carrier pipe in a manner satisfactory to the District Representative to prevent "floating" and subsequent loss of grade when the annular space between the casing pipe and the carrier pipe is filled.

Before backfilling the annular space, the carrier pipe shall pass an initial pressure or leakage test.

- 3.6 Backfill - The annular space between the carrier pipe and the jacked casing shall be filled with air blown sand.

- 3.7 Sealing Ends of the Casing - The annual spaces at the ends of the casing shall be sealed with Class B concrete a minimum of 6 inches thick or brick and mortar.

- 3.8 Closing the Jacking Pit - After jacking equipment and muck from the tunnel have been removed from the approach trench of the jacking pit, the Contractor shall prepare the bottom of the jacking pit as a pipe foundation. Loose and disturbed material below pipe grade to undisturbed earth shall be removed and then replaced and compacted in 8-inch lifts.

END OF SECTION

02601

MANHOLES

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - The work covered by this section shall consist of furnishing all materials, accessories, equipment, tools, transportation, service, labor and performing all operations to furnish and install concrete manholes in accordance with this section of the specifications and applicable drawings. Testing of manholes shall be done in accordance with Section 02661.

Precast concrete bases, wall sections, and covers shall be manufactured in a facility especially designed for that purpose and shall conform to the shapes and dimensions indicated on the plans.

- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to installation, the following information is to be submitted:
- A. Manufacturer's catalog data on precast items. Show dimensions, reinforcing thickness of walls, and top slab shall be shown. Show materials of construction by ASTM reference and grade.
 - B. Concrete mix design and reinforcing for cast-in-place concrete item.
- 1.3 Design Loads - Design loads shall consist of dead load, live load, impact, and, in addition, loads due to water table and any other loads which may be imposed upon the manhole.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Concrete - Portland cement concrete shall conform to Class A as specified in the Caltrans Standard Specifications Section 90, "Portland Cement Concrete."
- 2.2 Reinforcement - Reinforcement shall be deformed reinforcement in accordance with ASTM A615 or ASTM A497 for welded deformed wire fabric.
- 2.3 Base Rock - Base Rock shall be 3/4-inch aggregate base conforming to Caltrans Specifications for Class 2 aggregate base.
- 2.4 Precast Manhole Wall Sections - Precast manhole sections shall be of the size indicated on the Drawings. The Contractor shall provide the District with a Certificate of Compliance from the manhole manufacturer that the manholes and concrete mix conform in all respects to these specifications and requirements of

ASTM C478. Minimum wall thickness shall be 4 inches. Cones shall have the same wall thickness and reinforcement as manhole section. The top and bottom of all sections shall be parallel.

Joints shall be tongue-and-groove type.

- 2.5 Precast Base Sections and Adaptor Ring - Unless otherwise approved, all concrete manhole bases shall be precast. Connections to the base shall be made with elastomeric boots or an approved cast-in adaptor.
- 2.6 Manhole Extensions - Concrete grade rings for extensions shall be a maximum of 6 inches high and shall be approved by the District before installation.
- 2.7 Mortar - Standard premixed mortar conforming to ASTM C387 or proportion 1 part portland cement with 2 parts clean, well graded sand which will pass a 1/8-inch screen. Admixtures may be used provided they do not exceed the following percentages by weight of cement: Hydrated lime, 10 percent; diatomaceous earth or other inert materials, 5 percent. Consistency of mortar shall be such that it will readily adhere to the applied surface. Mortar mixed for longer than 30 minutes shall not be used.
- 2.8 Preformed Plastic Gaskets - Preformed plastic gaskets shall be used for the manhole assembly and shall be Kent-Seal No. 2 manufactured by Hamilton Kent Manufacturing Company, Box 178, Kent, OH 44240; Ram-Nek, manufactured by K.T. Snyder Company, Inc., Central National Bank Bldg., Houston, TX 77002; or equal, meeting all requirements of Federal Specifications SS-S00210.
- 2.9 Manhole Frames and Covers - Covers shall have the word SEWER in raised 2-inch letters. Castings shall be tough, close-grained gray iron, sound, smooth, clean free from blisters, blowholes, shrinkage, cold shuts, and all defects, and shall conform to ASTM A48, Class 30B. All bearing surfaces shall be machined to ensure true flat surfaces. Covers shall be true and seat within the ring at all points. Frames shall be water tight and be of the grooved gasketed type. Manhole frames and covers shall be as shown on the approved Materials List.
- 2.10 Backfill Material - Backfill material shall conform to Section 02220. When material from the excavation is unsuitable for use in backfill, it shall be disposed of and suitable material, which is capable of attaining the required relative compaction, shall be arranged for and furnished.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Excavation - The Contractor shall prepare an excavation large enough to accommodate the structure and permit grouting of openings and backfilling

operations. Excavations shall be made in accordance to Section 02220. No earth backfill will be permitted to correct overdepth excavation. Over excavation shall be corrected as described in Section 02220 - 3.2.

3.2 Precast Bases - Precast bases shall be placed on 6 inches of pipe bedding material compacted to 95% and graded level. The top of the base, when installed, shall be level in all directions.

3.3 Cast-in Place Bases - Manhole base shall be poured in accordance to the standard drawing against undisturbed soil. All vertical surfaces shall be poured against approved forms. The base shall extend to the lines shown on the details.

The manhole stubs and sewer main shall be set before the concrete is placed and shall be rechecked for alignment and grade before the concrete has set. The various sized inlets and outlets to the manhole shall be located as indicated on the plans and as detailed in the detail drawings. Invert elevations of connecting sewers may vary.

The invert of the manhole base shall be hand worked so as to provide channels conforming in size and shape to the lower portions of the inlets and outlets. The manhole invert channels shall be smooth and accurately shaped. Channels may be formed directly in the concrete base.

All transitions shall be smooth and of the proper radius to give an uninterrupted transition of flow.

The concrete base shall be shaped with a wood float and shall receive a hard steel trowel finish before the concrete sets.

In the event additional mortar is required after initial set has taken place, the surface to receive the mortar shall be primed, and the mortar mixed with a Concrete Adhesive in the amounts and proportions recommended by the manufacturer and as directed by the District in order to secure as chip-proof a result as possible.

The bases shall set a minimum of 24 hours before manhole construction is continued. In certain critical situations, the time of setting may be reduced upon approval of the District.

3.4 Manhole Assembly - Manhole assembly shall be as shown on the standard drawings. Each precast concrete unit shall be set plumb using preformed plastic gaskets at all joints.

It is the intent of these specifications that manholes and appurtenances be watertight and free from infiltrations. Manholes shall be free of any seeping or surface moisture prior to the application of a protective lining or coating. Adequate watertightness of manholes and appurtenances shall be determined by the District upon completion of testing by the Contractor. All stubs shall be plugged with stoppers or brick wall plugs as shown on the plans for various sizes of pipe.

In order to prevent accidental use of the new sewer before completion and acceptance, the inlet to existing tie-in manholes shall be sealed. Installation of these plugs shall be approved by the District. Plugs shall be removed at the time of final inspection or as directed by District.

- 3.5 New Connections to Existing Manholes - New connections to existing manholes, where stubs have not been provided, shall be made by core drilling through the wall and rebuilding the manhole bench as shown on the standard drawings.
- 3.6 Backfill - Backfill around manholes shall be placed and compacted in accordance to Section 02220.

END OF SECTION

**DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
(PRESSURE FLOW) (UNDERGROUND)**

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification governs the furnishing and installation of ductile iron pipe material and main line fittings including laying, joining, bedding and approvals. All incidentals and appurtenant operations necessary for the construction of pipelines shall be accomplished in strict accordance with the drawings and other terms and conditions of the contract.

Fitting types covered under this section include bends, tees, crosses, reducers, couplings, caps, plugs, adapters and all other fittings necessary for a complete pipeline installation.

The Contractor shall also furnish all equipment, tools, labor and materials required to relocate sewers, conduits, ducts, pipes, or other structures as may be necessary to complete the installation as shown and specified.

All standard specifications, i.e., AWWA, ASTM, etc., made a portion of these specifications by reference shall be the latest edition and revision thereof.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished by him, and shall replace at his own expense, all material found defective in manufacture or damaged in handling after delivery by the manufacturer. This shall include the furnishings of all material and labor required to replace defective material discovered prior to final acceptance of the work.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe storage of material until it has been incorporated into the completed project. The interior of all pipe and fittings shall be kept free from dirt and foreign matter at all times.

Pipe surfaces shall be free from nicks, scratches and other blemishes. The joining surfaces of pipe spigots and bell sockets shall be free from gouges or other imperfections that might cause leakage.

- 1.2 Submittals - Submittals shall be provided for the following items plus all additional items required in the specifications for the particular type of pipe:

- Pipe and joint material
- Fittings
- Specialties

2.0 MATERIALS

2.1 Ductile Iron Pipe (DI) - Ductile iron pipe shall conform to the quality and strength requirements of AWWA C-151.

- A. Markings - Each standard or random length of pipe shall be clearly marked with the following:
- The letters "DI" or "Ductile"
 - Nominal size and class
 - Year produced
 - Manufacturer's trade name and country where cast
 - Seal (mark) of testing agency
- B. Pressure Class - Where the class is not indicated on the plans, the pipe shall be Class 350.
- C. Laying Length - Standard laying lengths of 18- or 20-foot are acceptable.
- D. Joint Type - Unless otherwise shown or specified, pipe joints shall be rubber gasket push-on type joint conforming to AWWA C-111.
1. Flanged Joint - Where flanged joints are specified, pipe barrel shall be threaded and fitted with flanges in accordance to AWWA C-115 "Flanged Ductile Iron Pipe with Threaded Flanges."
- E. Physical Test Requirements - Hydrostatic, tension test, and impact test shall be conducted at the factory in accordance with ASTM A 746. All testing shall be performed by a recognized testing laboratory with such testing available for inspection by the District. If required, the manufacturer shall supply a letter of certification attesting to their pipe meeting these specifications.
- F. Lining and Coating - The inside surfaces shall be cement mortar lined in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C-104/A21.4. The outside coating shall be an asphaltic coating per AWWA C-151.
- G. Polyethylene Encasement - Pipe and fittings shall be wrapped in polyethylene. Polyethylene wrapping shall be in accordance to AWWA C-105, latest revision. Minimum thickness shall be 0.008 inch (8 mils).
- H. Warning Tape - Two-inch-wide non-metallic tape marked "waterline."

2.2 Fittings - All cast and ductile iron fittings shall be manufactured in accordance with the following AWWA Standards: C-104, "Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Gray-Iron and Fittings for Water", C-110, "Gray-Iron and Ductile-Iron Fittings, 3 inches through 48 inches for Water and Other Liquids", C-111, "Rubber-Gasket Joints for Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings," with the following additional requirements or exceptions. All fittings shall be furnished with a cement-mortar lining of standard thickness as defined in referenced specifications.

All fittings shall be rated equally to the class of pipe. End connections may be push-on, mechanical, or flanged joints.

Ductile iron compact fittings, per AWWA C-153, are allowed.

A. Flanges, Bolts and Gaskets - Flanges shall be flat-faced and meet either the requirements of AWWA C-207 for steel hub flange fittings, or AWWA C-110 Section 10-18 for ductile iron fittings. The flanges shall be marked with the size, name or trademark of manufacturer and with the AWWA Class; i.e., "E", or pressure rating.

Bolts and nuts shall be cadmium plated, A307, Grade B of domestic origin. Cadmium plating shall conform to Federal Specification QQ-P-415-1956, Type 1, Class 1.

Gaskets shall be 1/8-inch thick and be of the full-face self-centered cloth impregnated type. The following table shows the bolt pattern for ASME/ANSI 16.1 Class 125 cast iron flange. This pattern is rated at 275 psi for Class E steel pipe flanges and 250 psi for ductile iron pipe fittings.

<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>Bolt Hole Diameter (Inches)</u>	<u>Bolt Diameter & Length (Inches)</u>	<u>Number of Bolts</u>
6"	7/8	3/4 x 3 1/2	8
8"	7/8	3/4 x 3 1/2	8
10"	1	7/8 x 4	12
12"	1	7/8 x 4	12
14"	1 1/8	1 x 4 1/2	12
16"	1 1/8	1 x 4 1/2	16
18"	1 1/4	1 1/8 x 5	16

The Contractor shall uniformly tighten the bolts and prevent bending or torsional strains. Proper anchorage shall be provided.

B. Mechanical Joint Fittings - The mechanical joints shall meet AWWA C111. That standard covers the joint as well as gaskets and bolts. T-bolts and nuts

shall be manufactured of corrosion-resistant high-strength low-alloy Cor-Ten steel or equal. Number and length of bolts shall be as follows:

<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>Number of Bolts</u>	<u>Bolt Diameter & Length (inches)</u>
6"	6	3/4 x 3 1/2
8"	6	3/4 x 4
10"	8	3/4 x 4
12"	8	3/4 x 4
14"	10	3/4 x 4
16"	12	3/4 x 4 1/2
18"	12	3/4 x 4 1/2

C. Restrained Joints - Restrained joint pipe and fittings shall be U.S. Pipe TR FLEX or approved equal.

D. Coatings and Linings - Cast iron fittings shall be cement mortar lined per AWWA C-104 and receive a bituminous coating per AWWA C110.

Threaded holes and mating surfaces shall not be coated. Flange faces shall be coated with asphaltic varnish only. There shall be no coating of materials, or mortar on gasket grooves.

E. Mechanical Couplings - Couplings include transition couplings, flanged coupling adapters, flexible and insulated couplings.

1. Coupling Sleeves and Flanges - Coupling sleeves and flanges may be of gray iron or carbon steel.

2. Bolts and Nuts for Flanges - Bolts and nuts for buried and submerged flanges, flanges in underground vaults and structures, and flanges located outdoors above ground shall be cadmium plated, A307, Grade B. Provide one washer for each nut. Each washer shall be of the same material as the nut.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.1 Handling and Transportation - Handling and transportation of pipe shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

Heavy canvas, or nylon slings of suitable strength shall be used for lifting and supporting materials. Chains or cables shall not be used.

Pipe and fittings shall not be stored on rocks or gravel, or other hard material which might damage the pipe.

- A. Rubber Gasket Storage - All rubber gaskets shall be stored in a cool, well ventilated place and not exposed to the direct rays of the sun. Gaskets shall not be allowed in contact with oils, fuels, petroleum, or solvents.

3.2 Pipe Laying - Pipe shall be laid in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions, as complimented and modified herein.

- A. Cleanliness - The interior of pipes shall be clean of foreign materials before sections of pipe are installed and shall be protected to prevent entry of foreign materials after installation.

Open ends of installed pipe shall be sealed with watertight plugs or other approved means at times when pipe installation is not in progress.

Ground water shall not be allowed to enter the pipe.

- B. Inspection Before Installation - All pipe and fittings shall be carefully examined for cracks and other defects while suspended and before installation. Spigot ends shall be examined with particular care as this area is the most vulnerable to damage from handling. Defective pipe or fittings shall be laid aside for inspection by the District, who will prescribe corrective repairs or rejection.

- C. Lowering of Pipe Material into Trench - Proper implements, tools, and equipment, satisfactory to the District, shall be provided and used by the Contractor for the safe and convenient performance of the work. All pipe, fittings, valves, and hydrants shall be carefully lowered into the trench piece by piece in such a manner as to prevent damage to the water main materials and protective coatings and linings. Under no circumstances shall water main materials be dropped or dumped into the trench.

If damage occurs to any pipe, fittings, valves, hydrants or water main accessories in handling, the damage shall be immediately brought to the District's attention.

- D. Laying of Pipe - Pipe shall be laid in trenches to the line and grade indicated on the plans and as specified.

Every precaution shall be taken to prevent foreign material from entering the pipe while it is being placed in the trench. If the pipe laying crew cannot install the pipe into the trench without getting earth into it, the District's

Inspector may require a heavy tightly woven canvas bag of suitable size, or plastic caps, be placed over each end of the pipe prior to installation and left there until the connection is made to the adjacent pipe. During laying operations, no debris, tools, clothing or other material shall be placed in the pipe.

As each length of pipe is placed in the trench, the spigot end shall be centered in the bell or coupling, and the pipe forced home and brought to correct line and grade. The pipe shall be secured in place with approved backfill material tamped under it, except at the bells or couplings. Precautions shall be taken to prevent dirt from entering the joint space.

Joints shall be assembled in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Each joint shall be checked with a feeler gauge to assure proper seating of the gasket.

- E. Cutting of Pipe - Field cuts and connections shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

The cutting of pipe for inserting valves, fittings, or closure pieces, shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner without damage to the pipe so as to leave a smooth end at right angles to the axis of the pipe.

- F. Allowable Deflection - The maximum allowable angular deflection at the joints shall be 80 percent of manufacturer's recommendation for push-on and mechanical joints.

3.3 Fittings - Fittings shall be installed in the manner specified herein.

- A. Anchorage for Fittings - All fittings shall be provided with a thrust block constructed against undisturbed soil as shown on the Standard Drawings.
- B. Thrust Blocks - Thrust blocks shall be constructed of Class B concrete. Care shall be taken not to obstruct the outlets of tees or crosses, which are intended for future connections. A waterproof paper or plastic bond-breaker shall be placed between plugs and caps and the concrete thrust block to facilitate their removal in the future. Thrust blocks shall be poured against undisturbed earth and shall have at least the minimum dimensions shown in the details on the Standard Drawings.
- C. Mechanical Couplings - Oil, scale, rust, and dirt shall be cleaned from pipe ends. The Contractor shall clean gaskets in couplings prior to installing the coupling in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Bolt threads shall be lubricated with graphite and oil prior to installation.

1. Painting and Coating

- a. The Contractor shall coat buried flexible pipe couplings, transition couplings, and flanged coupling adapters per Section 09900 and then wrap the couplings with polyethylene wrap per AWWA C-105.
- b. The Contractor shall coat flexible pipe couplings (including joint harness assemblies), transition couplings, and flanged coupling adapters located indoors, in vaults and structures, and above-ground with the same coating system as specified for the adjacent pipe. A prime coat shall be applied at the factory.

3.4 Polyethylene Encasement - The polyethylene encasement shall prevent contact between the pipe and the surrounding backfill and bedding materials, but is not intended to be a completely airtight or watertight enclosure. All lumps of clay, mud, cinders, etc. on the pipe surface shall be removed prior to installation of the polyethylene encasement. During installation, care shall be exercised to prevent soil or embedment material from becoming trapped between the pipe and the polyethylene.

The polyethylene film shall be fitted to the contour of the pipe to effect a snug, but not tight, encasement with a minimum space between the polyethylene and the pipe. Sufficient slack shall be provided in contouring to prevent stretching the polyethylene where it bridges irregular surfaces, such as bell-spigot interfaces, bolted joints, or fittings, and to prevent damage to the polyethylene due to backfilling operations. Overlaps and ends shall be secured with adhesive tape.

For installations below the water table, both ends of the polyethylene tube shall be sealed as thoroughly as possible with adhesive tape at the joint overlap.

Installation of polyethylene encasement shall be in accordance with the Standard Drawings and AWWA C-105, Method A. The following summarizes this method.

- A. Installation of Polyethylene Encasement for Pipe - Cut polyethylene tube to a length approximately 2 feet longer than the pipe section. Slip the tube around the pipe, centering it to provide a 1-foot overlap on each adjacent pipe section, and bunching it accordion fashion lengthwise until it clears the pipe ends.

Lower the pipe into the trench and make up the pipe joint with the preceding section of pipe. A shallow bell hole must be made at the joints to facilitate installation of the polyethylene tube.

After assembling the pipe joint, make the overlap of the polyethylene tube. Pull the bunched polyethylene from the preceding length of pipe, slip it over the end of the new length of pipe, and secure it in place. Then slip the end of the polyethylene from the new pipe section over the end of the first wrap until it overlaps the joint at the end of the preceding length of pipe. Secure the overlap in place. Take up the slack width at the top of the pipe to make a snug, but not tight, fit along the barrel of the pipe, securing the fold at quarter points.

Any cuts, tears, punctures, or other damage to the polyethylene, shall be repaired as described below. Proceed with installation of the next section of pipe in the same manner.

- B. Installation of Polyethylene Encasement for Appurtenances - Cover bends, reducers, offsets, and other pipe-shaped appurtenances with polyethylene in the same manner as the pipe. When it is not practical to wrap tees, crosses, and other odd-shaped pieces in a tube, the items shall be wrapped with a flat sheet or split length of polyethylene tube by passing the sheet under the appurtenance and bringing it up around the body. Seams shall be made by bringing the edges together, folding over twice, and taping down. Polyethylene shall be taped securely in place.
 - C. Repairs of Polyethylene Encasement - Repair any cuts, tears, punctures, or damage to polyethylene with adhesive tape, or with a short length of polyethylene sheet or a tube cut open, wrapped around the pipe to cover the damaged area, and secured in place.
 - D. Openings in Polyethylene Encasement - Provide openings for branches, service taps, blowoffs, air valves, and similar appurtenances by making an X-shaped cut in the polyethylene and temporarily folding back the fill. After the appurtenance is installed, tape the slack securely to the appurtenance and repair the cut, as well as, any other damaged areas in the polyethylene, with any resulting damaged areas being repaired, as described above.
 - E. Junctions with Unwrapped Pipe - Where polyethylene-wrapped pipe joins an adjacent pipe that is not wrapped, extend the polyethylene wrap, to cover the adjacent pipe for a distance of at least 3 feet away from the ductile iron pipe. Service lines of dissimilar metals shall be wrapped with polyethylene or a suitable dielectric tape for a minimum clear distance of 3 feet away from the ductile iron pipe.
- 3.5 Testing and Disinfection - Testing and disinfection shall be performed on all pipelines, in accordance with Section 02660.

END OF SECTION

**DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS
(GRAVITY SEWER FLOW)**

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification governs the furnishing and installation of ductile iron pipe material, including laying, joining, bedding and approvals. All incidentals and appurtenant operations necessary for the construction of pipelines shall be accomplished in strict accordance with the drawings and other terms and conditions of the contract.

The Contractor shall also furnish all equipment, tools, labor and materials required to relocate sewers, conduits, ducts, pipes, or other structures as may be necessary to complete the installation as shown and specified.

All standard specifications, i.e., AWWA, ASTM, etc., made a portion of these specifications by reference shall be the latest edition and revision thereof.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished by him, and shall replace at his own expense, all material found defective in manufacture or damaged in handling after delivery by the manufacturer. This shall include the furnishings of all material and labor required to replace defective material discovered prior to final acceptance of the work.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe storage of material until it has been incorporated into the completed project. The interior of all pipe shall be kept free from dirt and foreign matter at all times.

Pipe surfaces shall be free from nicks, scratches and other blemishes. The joining surfaces of pipe spigots and bell sockets shall be free from gouges or other imperfections that might cause leakage.

- 1.2 Submittals - Submittals shall be provided for the following items plus all additional items required in the specifications for the particular type of pipe:

- Pipe and joint material

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Ductile Iron Pipe (DI) - Ductile iron pipe shall conform to the quality and strength requirements of AWWA C-151.

- A. Markings - Each standard or random length of pipe shall be clearly marked with the following:
- The letters "DI" or "Ductile"
 - Nominal size and class
 - Year produced
 - Manufacturer's trade name and country where cast
 - Seal (mark) of testing agency
- B. Pressure Class - Where the class is not indicated on the plans, the pipe shall be Class 350.
- C. Laying Length - Standard laying lengths of 18 or 20 foot are acceptable.
- D. Joint Type - Unless otherwise shown or specified, pipe joints shall be rubber gasket push-on type joint conforming to AWWA C-111.
- E. Physical Test Requirements - Hydrostatic, tension test, and impact test shall be conducted at the factory in accordance with ASTM A 746. All testing shall be performed by a recognized testing laboratory with such testing available for inspection by the District. If required, the manufacturer shall supply a letter of certification attesting to their pipe meeting these specifications.
- F. Lining and Coating - Lining and Coating shall be as specified on the plans or Special Conditions.
- G. Polyethylene Encasement - Pipe and fittings shall be wrapped in polyethylene. Polyethylene wrapping shall be in accordance to with AWWA C-105 latest revision. Minimum thickness shall be 0.008 inch (8 mils).
- H. Warning Tape - Two-inch-wide green non-metallic tape marked "sewerline" shall be used.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Handling and Transportation - Handling and transportation of pipe shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

Heavy canvas, or nylon slings of suitable strength shall be used for lifting and supporting materials. Chains or cables shall not be used.

Pipe and fittings shall not be stored on rocks or gravel, or other hard material which might damage the pipe.

- A. Rubber Gasket Storage - All rubber gaskets shall be stored in a cool, well ventilated place and not exposed to the direct rays of the sun. Gaskets shall not be allowed in contact with oils, fuels, petroleum, or solvents.

3.2 Pipe Laying - Pipe shall be laid in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions, as complimented and modified herein.

- A. Cleanliness - The interior of pipes shall be clean of foreign materials before sections of pipe are installed and shall be protected to prevent entry of foreign materials after installation.

Open ends of installed pipe shall be sealed with watertight plugs or other approved means at times when pipe installation is not in progress.

Ground water shall not be allowed to enter the pipe.

- B. Inspection Before Installation - All pipe and fittings shall be carefully examined for cracks and other defects while suspended and before installation. Spigot ends shall be examined with particular care as this area is the most vulnerable to damage from handling. Defective pipe or fittings shall be laid aside for inspection by the District, who will prescribe corrective repairs or rejection.

- C. Lowering of Pipe Material into Trench - Proper implements, tools, and equipment, satisfactory to the District, shall be provided and used by the Contractor for the safe and convenient performance of the work. Under no circumstances shall sewer main materials be dropped or dumped into the trench.

If damage occurs to any pipe or accessories in handling, the damage shall be immediately brought to the District's attention.

- D. Laying of Pipe - Pipe shall be laid in trenches to the line and grade indicated on the plans and as specified.

Every precaution shall be taken to prevent foreign material from entering the pipe while it is being placed in the trench. If the pipe laying crew cannot install the pipe into the trench without getting earth into it, the District's Inspector may require a heavy tightly woven canvas bag of suitable size, or plastic caps, be placed over each end of the pipe prior to installation and left there until the connection is made to the adjacent pipe. During laying operations, no debris, tools, clothing or other material shall be placed in the pipe.

As each length of pipe is placed in the trench, the spigot end shall be centered in the bell or coupling, and the pipe forced home and brought to correct line and grade. The pipe shall be secured in place with approved backfill material tamped under it, except at the bells or couplings. Precautions shall be taken to prevent dirt from entering the joint space.

Joints shall be assembled in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Each joint shall be checked with a feeler gauge to assure proper seating of the gasket.

- E. Cutting of Pipe - Field cuts and connections shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

The cutting of pipe for inserting valves, fittings, or closure pieces, shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner without damage to the pipe so as to leave a smooth end at right angles to the axis of the pipe.

- F. Allowable Deflection - The maximum allowable angular deflection at the joints shall be 80 percent of manufacturer's recommendation for push-on and mechanical joints. Changes in direction greater than the allowable deflection shall be accomplished with manholes.

- 3.3 Polyethylene Encasement - The polyethylene encasement shall prevent contact between the pipe and the surrounding backfill and bedding materials, but is not intended to be a completely airtight or watertight enclosure. All lumps of clay, mud, cinders, etc., on the pipe surface shall be removed prior to installation of the polyethylene encasement. During installation, care shall be exercised to prevent soil or embedment material from becoming trapped between the pipe and the polyethylene.

The polyethylene film shall be fitted to the contour of the pipe to effect a snug, but not tight, encasement with a minimum space between the polyethylene and the pipe.

Sufficient slack shall be provided in contouring to prevent stretching the polyethylene where it bridges irregular surfaces, such as bell-spigot interfaces, bolted joints, or fittings, and to prevent damage to the polyethylene due to backfilling operations. Overlaps and ends shall be secured with adhesive tape.

For installations below the water table, both ends of the polyethylene tube shall be sealed as thoroughly as possible with adhesive tape at the joint overlap.

Installation of polyethylene encasement shall be in accordance with the Standard Drawings and AWWA C-105, Method A. The following summarizes this method.

- A. Installation of Polyethylene Encasement for Pipe - Cut polyethylene tube to a length approximately 2 feet longer than the pipe section. Slip the tube

around the pipe, centering it to provide a 1-foot overlap on each adjacent pipe section, and bunching it accordion-fashion lengthwise until it clears the pipe ends.

Lower the pipe into the trench and make up the pipe joint with the preceding section of pipe. A shallow bell hole must be made at the joints to facilitate installation of the polyethylene tube.

After assembling the pipe joint, make the overlap of the polyethylene tube. Pull the bunched polyethylene from the preceding length of pipe, slip it over the end of the new length of pipe, and secure it in place. Then slip the end of the polyethylene from the new pipe section over the end of the first wrap until it overlaps the joint at the end of the preceding length of pipe. Secure the overlap in place. Take up the slack width at the top of the pipe to make a snug, but not tight, fit along the barrel of the pipe, securing the fold at quarter points.

Any cuts, tears, punctures, or other damage to the polyethylene, shall be repaired as described below. Proceed with installation of the next section of pipe in the same manner.

- B. Installation of Polyethylene Encasement for Appurtenances - Cover bends, reducers, offsets, and other pipe-shaped appurtenances with polyethylene in the same manner as the pipe. When it is not practical to wrap tees, crosses, and other odd-shaped pieces in a tube, the items shall be wrapped with a flat sheet or split length of polyethylene tube by passing the sheet under the appurtenance and bringing it up around the body. Seams shall be made by bringing the edges together, folding over twice, and taping down. Polyethylene shall be taped securely in place.
- C. Repairs of Polyethylene Encasement - Repair any cuts, tears, punctures, or damage to polyethylene with adhesive tape, or with a short length of polyethylene sheet or a tube cut open, wrapped around the pipe to cover the damaged area, and secured in place.

- 3.4 Testing and Disinfection - Testing and disinfection shall be performed on all pipelines, in accordance with Section 02661.

END OF SECTION

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE AND FITTINGS (PVC)
(PRESSURE FLOW)

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification governs the furnishing and installation of PVC pipe material and main line fittings including laying, jointing, bedding, and approvals. All incidentals and appurtenant operations necessary for the construction of water mains shall be done in strict accordance with the drawings and other terms and conditions of the contract.

Fitting types covered under this section include bends, tees, crosses, reducers, couplings, caps, plugs, adapters and all other fittings necessary for a complete pipeline installation.

The Contractor shall also furnish all equipment, tools, labor and materials required to relocate sewers, conduits, ducts, pipes, or other structures as may be necessary to complete the installation as shown and specified.

All standard specifications; i.e., AWWA, ASTM, etc., made a portion of these specifications by reference shall be the latest edition and revision thereof.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished by him and shall replace at his own expense, all material found defective in manufacture or damaged in handling after delivery by the manufacturer. This shall include the furnishings of all material and labor required to replace defective material discovered prior to final acceptance of the work.

Pipe surfaces shall be free from nicks, scratches and other blemishes. The joining surfaces of pipe spigots and of integral bell and sleeve reinforced bell sockets shall be free from gouges or other imperfections that might cause leakage.

- 1.2 Storage and Care - The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe storage of material until it has been incorporated into the completed project. The interior of all pipe and fittings shall be kept free from dirt and foreign matter at all times.

Pipe shall be stored at the job site in unit packages provided by the manufacturer. Caution shall be exercised to avoid compression, damage or deformation to bell ends of the pipe. If pipe is to be exposed to direct sunlight for more than 14 days, pipe must be covered with an opaque material while permitting adequate air circulation above and around the pipe to prevent excessive heat accumulation. Gaskets shall be protected from excessive exposure to heat, direct sunlight, ozone,

oil and grease. Solvent cement when used shall be stored in tightly sealed containers from excessive heat.

1.3 Submittals - Submittals shall be provided for the following items plus all additional items required in the specifications for the particular type of pipe:

1. Pipe and jointing material
2. Fittings
3. Specialties

2.0 MATERIALS

2.1 Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe (PVC) - PVC pipe shall conform to AWWA C-900, titled "Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe (PVC) Pressure Pipe 4 Inches through 12 Inches for Water" and shall have the same outside diameter (O.D.) as that of cast iron pipe (C.I.P.O.D.) in the sizes furnished.

A. Markings - Each standard or random length of pipe shall be clearly marked with the following:

- Nominal size and O.D. base; i.e., 6 inch cast iron pipe size
- Material code "PVC 1120"
- Dimensional ratio; i.e., DR 18 where DR is equal to thickness "divided by" diameter
- AWWA pressure class; i.e., PC 150
- AWWA designation "AWWA C-900"
- Manufacturer's trade name and production record code
- Seal (mark) of testing agency

B. Pressure Class - Where the class is not indicated on the plans, the pipe shall be Class 150.

C. Laying Length - The standard laying length shall be 20 feet (plus or minus 1 inch) in all classes. A maximum of 15 percent may be furnished in random lengths of not less than 10 feet each.

D. Joint Type - Pipe joints shall be made using an integral bell with an elastomeric gasket push-on type joint or using machined couplings of a sleeve type with rubber ring gaskets and machined pipe ends to form a push-on type joint.

Solvent cement joints are strictly prohibited.

One coupling complete with one gasket each shall be factory assembled to each length of standard length pipe furnished. The companion gasket for

each coupling will be packaged separately for shipment. Couplings shall be the same class as the pipe. Manufacturer shall furnish gasket lubricant for each quantity of pipe furnished. When additional couplings are furnished as separate items, two gaskets shall be furnished and installed in the gasket recess of each coupling.

1 Couplings - Where couplings are used, they shall meet the requirements of AWWA C-900. Couplings shall be as furnished by the manufacturer. Couplings shall be marked with same information as the pipe.

E. Physical Test Requirements - Hydrostatic burst and sustained pressure and crushing tests shall be conducted at the factory in accordance with AWWA C-900. All testing shall be subject to inspection by the District. If required, the manufacturer shall supply a letter of certification attesting to their pipe meeting these specifications.

F. Locating Wire - Locating wire shall be single strand, 10-gauge copper wire, with solid thermoplastic insulation.

G. Warning Tape - Warning tape shall be 2-inch-wide non-metallic tape marked "waterline."

2.2 Fittings - All cast and ductile iron fittings shall be manufactured in accordance with the following AWWA Standards: C104, "Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Gray-Iron and Fittings for Water," C110, "Gray-Iron and Ductile-Iron Fittings, 3 Inches through 48 Inches for Water and Other Liquids". C111, "Rubber-Gasket Joints for Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings," with the following additional requirements or exceptions. All fittings shall be furnished with a cement-mortar lining of standard thickness as defined in referenced specifications.

All fittings shall be rated equally to the class of pipe. End connections may be push-on, mechanical, or flanged joints except where specifically shown otherwise on the plans or Standard Drawings.

Ductile iron compact fittings, per AWWA C153, are allowed.

A. Flanges, Bolts and Gaskets - Flanges shall be flat-faced and meet either the requirements of AWWA C-207 for steel hub type flange fittings, or AWWA C-110 Section 10-18 for ductile iron fittings. The flanges shall be marked with the size, name or trademark of the manufacturer and with the AWWA Class; i.e., "E", or pressure rating.

Bolts and nuts shall be cadmium plated, A307, Grade B of domestic origin.

Cadmium plating shall conform to Federal Specification QQ-P-415-1956, Type 1, Class 1.

Gaskets shall be 1/8-inch thick and be of the full face self centered cloth impregnated type. The following table shows the bolt pattern for ASME/ANSI 16.1 Class 125 cast iron flange. This pattern is rated at 275 psi for Class E steel pipe flanges and 250 psi for ductile iron pipe fittings.

<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>Diameter (Inches)</u>	<u>Bolt Diameter & Length (Inches)</u>	<u>Number of Bolts</u>
6"	7/8	3/4 x 3 1/2	8
8"	7/8	3/4 x 3 1/2	8
10"	1	7/8 x 4	12
12"	1	7/8 x 4	12
14"	1 1/8	1 x 4 1/2	12
16"	1 1/8	1 x 4 1/2	16
18"	1 1/4	1 1/8 x 5	16

The contractor shall uniformly tighten the bolts and prevent bending or torsional strains. Proper anchorage shall be provided.

- B. Mechanical Joint Fittings - The mechanical joints shall meet AWWA C111. That standard covers the joint as well as gaskets and bolts.

T-bolts and nuts shall be manufactured of corrosion-resistant high-strength low-alloy Cor-Ten steel or equal. Number and length of bolts shall be as follows:

<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>Number of Bolts</u>	<u>Bolt Diameter & Length (Inches)</u>
6"	6	3/4 x 3 1/2
8"	6	3/4 x 4
10"	8	3/4 x 4
12"	8	3/4 x 4
14"	10	3/4 x 4
16"	12	3/4 x 4 1/2
18"	12	3/4 x 4 1/2

- C. Coatings and Linings - Cast iron fittings shall be cement mortar lined per AWWA C-104 and receive a bituminous coating per AWWA C110.

Threaded holes and mating surfaces shall not be coated. Flange faces shall be coated with asphaltic varnish only. There shall be no coating materials or mortar in gasket grooves.

D. Mechanical Couplings - Couplings include transition couplings, flanged coupling adapters, flexible and insulated couplings.

1. Coupling Sleeves and Flanges - Coupling sleeves and flanges may be of gray iron or carbon steel.
2. Bolts and Nuts for Flanges - Bolts and nuts for buried and submerged flanges, flanges in underground vaults and structures, and flanges located outdoors above ground shall be cadmium plated, A307, Grade B. Provide one washer for each nut. Each washer shall be of the same material as the nut.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.1 Handling and Transportation - Handling and transportation of pipe shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

Heavy canvas, or nylon slings of suitable strength shall be used for lifting and supporting materials. Chains or cables shall not be used.

Pipe and fittings shall not be stored on rocks or gravel, or other hard material which might damage the pipe.

A. Rubber Gasket Storage - All rubber gaskets shall be stored in a cool, well-ventilated place and should not be exposed to the direct rays of the sun. Gaskets shall not be allowed in contact with oils, fuels, petroleum, or solvents.

3.2 Pipe Laying - Pipe shall be laid in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions, as complimented and modified herein and in the plans.

A. Cleanliness - The interior of pipes shall be clean of foreign materials before sections of pipe are installed and shall be protected to prevent entry of foreign materials after installation.

Open ends of installed pipe shall be sealed with watertight plugs or other approved means at times when pipe installation is not in progress.

Ground water shall not be allowed to enter the pipe.

- B. Inspection Before Installation - All pipe and fittings shall be carefully examined for cracks and other defects just prior to installation. Spigot ends shall be examined with particular care as this area is the most vulnerable to damage from handling. Defective pipe or fittings shall be laid aside for inspection by the District, who will prescribe corrective repairs or rejection.
- C. Lowering of Pipe Material into Trench - Proper implements, tools, and equipment, satisfactory to the District, shall be provided and used by the Contractor, for the safe and convenient performance of the work. All pipe, fittings, valves, and hydrants shall be carefully lowered into the trench piece by piece in such a manner as to prevent damage to the water main materials and protective coatings and linings. Under no circumstances shall water main materials be dropped or dumped into the trench.

If damage occurs to any pipe, fittings, valves, hydrants or water main accessories in handling, the damage shall be immediately brought to the District's attention.

- D. Laying of Pipe - Pipe shall be laid in trenches to the line and grade indicated on the plans and as specified.

Every precaution shall be taken to prevent foreign material from entering the pipe while it is being placed in the trench. If the pipe laying crew cannot install the pipe into the trench without getting earth into it, the District Inspector may require a heavy tightly-woven-canvas bag of suitable size, or plastic caps to be placed over each end of the pipe prior to installation and left there until the connection is made to the adjacent pipe. During laying operations, no debris, tools, clothing or other material shall be placed in the pipe.

As each length of pipe is placed in the trench, the spigot end shall be centered in the bell or coupling, and the pipe forced home and brought to correct line and grade. The pipe shall be secured in place with approved backfill material tamped under it, except at the bells or couplings. Precautions shall be taken to prevent dirt from entering the joint space.

Joints shall be assembled in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Rubber rings and ring grooves shall not be lubricated. Each joint shall be checked with a feeler gauge to assure proper seating of the gasket.

- E. Cutting of Pipe - Field cuts and connections shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

The cutting of pipe for inserting valves, fittings, or closure pieces shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner without damage to the pipe so as to leave a smooth end at right angles to the axis of the pipe. The pipe shall be marked around its entire circumference prior to cutting to assure a square cut. A factory-finished beveled end shall be used as a guide for proper bevel angle (15°) and depth of bevel plus the distance to the insertion reference mark. The end shall be beveled using a PVC pipe beveling tool. Round off any sharp edges on the leading edge of the bevel with a pocket knife or a file.

When installing 8, 10 and 12-inch PVC pipe, mechanical joint or push-on type fittings designed for ductile iron pipe shall be used. When connecting PVC pipe into the bell end of cast iron pipe or into push-on type fittings, the end should be rebeveled, similar to the bevel on ductile iron pipe. When connecting to mechanical joint fittings, the end of the PVC pipe should not be beveled.

F. Allowable Deflection - No deflection shall be allowed at the joints.

The maximum allowable angular deflection at twin-gasketed couplings shall be 5 degrees.

The pipe shall not be bent to a lesser radius than the minimum shown below:

<u>Size, inches</u>	<u>Minimum Radius of Curvature, Ft.</u>
4	190
6	200
8	250
10	Fittings required
12	Fittings required

G. Locating Wire - Locating wire shall be installed with non-metallic water pipe as indicated on the Standard Drawings.

H. Warning Tape - Warning tape shall be placed on top of pipe zone backfill centered over pipe as shown on the Standard Drawings.

3.3 Fittings - Fittings shall be installed in the manner specified herein for cleaning, laying and joining pipe.

- A. Anchorage for Fittings - All fittings, unless otherwise specified, shall be provided with a thrust block constructed against undisturbed soil as shown on the Standard Drawings.
- B. Thrust Blocks - Thrust blocks shall be constructed of Class B Concrete. Care shall be taken not to obstruct the outlets of tees or crosses which are intended for future connections. A waterproof paper or plastic bond-breaker shall be placed between plugs and caps and the concrete thrust block to facilitate their removal of the concrete in the future. Thrust blocks shall be poured against undisturbed earth and shall have at least the minimum dimensions shown on the Standard Drawings.
- C. Mechanical Couplings - Oil, scale, rust, and dirt shall be cleaned from pipe ends. The Contractor shall clean gaskets in couplings prior to installing the coupling in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations:

Bolt threads shall be lubricated with graphite and oil prior to installation.

1. Painting and Coating -

- a. The Contractor shall coat buried flexible pipe couplings, transition couplings, and flanged coupling adapters per Section 09900 and then wrap the couplings with polyethylene wrap per AWWA C-105.
 - b. The Contractor shall coat flexible pipe couplings (including joint harness assemblies), transition couplings, and flanged coupling adapters located indoors, in vaults and structures, and above-ground with the same coating system as specified for the adjacent pipe. A prime coat shall be applied at the factory.
- D. Polyethylene Wrap - All ferrous metal shall be protected with polyethylene wrap. When it is not practical to wrap tees, crosses, and other odd-shaped pieces in a tube the item shall be wrapped with a flat sheet or split length of polyethylene tube by passing the sheet under the appurtenance and bringing it up around the body. Seams shall be made by bringing the edges together, folding over twice, and taping down. Polyethylene shall be taped securely in place.

Cuts, tears, punctures, or damage to polyethylene shall be repaired with adhesive tape, or with polyethylene sheet secured in place with adhesive tape.

- 3.4 Testing and Disinfection - Testing and disinfection shall be performed on all pipelines in accordance with Section 02660.

END OF SECTION

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE AND FITTINGS
(GRAVITY SEWER FLOW)

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This section of the specifications will govern the furnishing and installation of PVC pipe material and fittings; including laying, jointing, bedding, testing and approvals. All incidentals and appurtenant operations necessary for the construction of pipelines shall be done in strict accordance with the drawings and other terms and conditions of the contract.

The Contractor shall also furnish all equipment, tools, labor and materials required to rearrange sewers, conduits, ducts, pipes, or other structures as may be necessary to provide installation as shown and specified.

All standard specifications, i.e., ASTM, etc., made a portion of these specifications by reference shall be the latest edition and revision thereof.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished by him and shall replace it at his own expense, should the material be defective in manufacture or damaged in handling after delivery by the manufacturer. This shall include the furnishing of all material and labor required to replace defective material discovered prior to final acceptance of the work.

Pipe surfaces shall be free from nicks, scratches and other blemishes. The joining surfaces of pipe spigots and of integral bell and sleeve reinforced bell sockets shall be free from gouges or other imperfections that might cause leakage.

- 1.2 Storage and Care - The Contractor shall be responsible for the safe storage of material furnished by or to him and accepted by him, and intended for the work, until it has been incorporated in the completed project. The interior of all pipe and fittings shall be kept free from dirt and foreign matter at all times.

Pipe shall be stored at the job site in unit packages provided by the manufacturer. Caution shall be exercised to avoid compression, damage or deformation to bell ends of the pipe. If pipe is to be exposed to direct sunlight for more than 14 days, pipe must be covered with an opaque material while permitting adequate air circulation above and around the pipe to prevent excessive heat accumulation.

Gaskets shall be protected from excessive exposure to heat, direct sunlight, ozone, oil and grease. Solvent cement when used shall be stored in tightly sealed containers away from excessive heat.

1.3 Submittals - Submittals shall be provided for the following items plus all additional items required in the specifications for the particular type of pipe:

1. Pipe and jointing material
2. Fittings
3. Specialties

2.0 MATERIALS

2.1 Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe (PVC) and Fittings - PVC pipe and fittings shall be made in accordance to ASTM D-3034 or ASTM F679, and ASTM D1784 in both physical, dimensional and chemical requirements. Pipe shall be green unless otherwise approved.

A. Markings - Each standard or random length of pipe shall be clearly marked with the following:

- Manufacturer's name
- Nominal pipe size, i.e. 6-inch
- Cell classification or material code; i.e. 12454-B
- Dimension ratio; i.e. SDR35
- Product type; i.e. Type PSM
- Standard specification designation; i.e. 03034
- Production code

B. Pipe Class - The SDR or wall thickness shall be as shown on the plans.

C. Laying Length - The standard laying length shall be 20 feet (plus/minus) 1 inch. A maximum of 15 percent may be furnished in random lengths of not less than 10 feet each.

D. Joint Type - Pipe joints shall be constructed with an integral bell and spigot with an elastomeric gasket push-on-type joint. Each spigot shall have a reference mark to facilitate pipe assembly. The gasket shall be contained in a machined groove on the pipe spigot such that when compressed the gasket will not displace and will form a positive seal. The gasket shall meet all requirements of ASTM F-477, pipe lubricant shall be listed with NSF (National Sanitation Foundation).

Solvent cement joints are strictly prohibited.

E. Physical Test Requirements

1. Material - Material samples shall be taken at the beginning of production and tested for compliance to ASTM D-3034 or ASTM F794.
2. Product Quality - The following tests shall be performed on a sample of pipe.

Flattening - Three specimens of pipe per pipe size furnished, minimum of 6 inches long, shall be flattened between parallel plates in a suitable press until the distance between the plates is 40% of the outside diameter of the pipe. The rate of loading shall be uniform and such that the compression is completed within 2-5 minutes. Remove the load, and examine the specimens for splitting, cracking, or breaking.

Pipe Stiffness - The pipe stiffness shall be determined utilizing procedures similar to those outlined in ASTM D2412. The stiffness of pipe shall be determined at a 5% deflection datum. Test specimens shall be a minimum of two pipe diameters or 4 feet in length, whichever is less.

Joint Tightness - Joint tightness shall be tested in accordance with ASTM D3212.

The manufacturer shall provide a certificate of conformance for the above tests. Tests shall be performed on materials and products from the same lot of those furnished to the project.

Plant Inspection - The District may require inspection of production of the pipe. When requested, the manufacturer shall provide advance notice of when and where production of materials will begin.

- F. Struts - All pipe, 24 inches in diameter and greater, shall be strutted prior to placement in the trench. Each strut shall consist of 2-2x4's placed in a perpendicular cross. A minimum of 4 struts equally spaced shall be placed per pipe length. Struts are to be removed prior to backfill above the pipe zone.

- 2.2 Warning Tape - Warning tape shall be 2-inch wide green non-metallic tape marked "sewerline."

- 2.3 Fittings - All fittings shall be as manufactured and furnished by the pipe supplier or approved equal and have bell and/or spigot configurations compatible with the pipe.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Handling and Transportation - Handling and transportation of pipe shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

Heavy canvas, or nylon slings of suitable strength shall be used for lifting and supporting materials. Chains or cables shall not be used.

Pipe and fittings shall not be stored on rocks or gravel, or other hard material which might damage the pipe.

- A. Rubber Gasket Storage - Store all rubber gaskets in a cool, well ventilated place and do not expose to the direct rays of the sun. Do not allow contact with oils, fuels, petroleum, or solvents.

3.2 Pipe Laying

- A. General - Pipe shall be laid in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions, as complimented and modified herein.
- B. Cleanliness - The interior of pipes shall be clean of foreign materials before sections of pipe are installed and shall be protected to prevent entry of foreign materials after installation.

Open ends of installed pipe shall be sealed with watertight plugs or other approved means at times when pipe installation is not in progress.

Groundwater shall not be allowed to enter the pipe.

- C. Inspection Before Installation - All pipe and fittings shall be carefully examined for cracks and other defects while suspended and before installation. Spigot ends shall be examined with particular care as this area is the most vulnerable to damage from handling. Defective pipe or fittings shall be laid aside for inspection by the District, who will prescribe corrective repairs or rejection.
- D. Lowering of Pipe Material into Trench - Proper implements, tools, and equipment, satisfactory to the District, shall be provided and used by the Contractor, for the safe and convenient performance of the work. All pipe shall be carefully lowered into the trench piece by piece in such a manner

as to prevent damage to the materials. Under no circumstances shall the pipe be dropped or dumped into the trench.

If damage occurs to any pipe or accessories in handling, the damage shall be immediately brought to the District's attention.

- E. Laying of Pipe - Pipe laying shall proceed upgrade with spigot ends pointing in the direction of flow. After a section of pipe has been lowered into the prepared trench, the Contractor shall clean the end of the pipe to be joined, the inside of the joint, and the rubber ring immediately before joining the pipe. The assembly of the joint shall be made in accordance with the recommendations of the manufacturer of the type of joint used. The bell and spigot joint shall be pushed "home" in line with the installation band. If a piece has been cut, the usable end shall be clearly marked to show the proper amount of installation distance. All special tools and appliances required for jointing assembly shall be provided by the Contractor.

After the joint has been made, the Contractor shall check pipe for alignment and grade. The trench bottom shall form a continuous and uniform bearing and support along the length of the pipe between joints. Sufficient pressure in making the joint shall be applied to assure proper pipe alignment and joint makeup. Sufficient pipe zone material shall be placed to secure the pipe and prevent movement before the next joint is installed.

When pipe is laid within a movable trench shield, all necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent pipe joints from pulling apart when moving the shield ahead.

Precautions shall be taken to prevent excavated or other foreign material from getting into the pipe during the laying operation. At all times, when laying operations are not in progress, or whenever the workers are absent from the job, the Contractor shall close and block the open end of the last laid section of pipe to prevent entry of foreign material or creep of the gasketed joints.

Pipes which are stubbed off for manhole construction or for connection by others shall be plugged or closed off with temporary plugs as specified in the manhole specifications.

The Contractor shall take all precautions necessary to prevent the "uplift" or floating of the line prior to the completion of the backfilling operation.

Where pipe is connected to manholes or concrete structures without using a flexible connector, connections shall be made so that the standard pipe joint is located not more than 2 feet from the outside edge of the structure unless otherwise shown.

- F. Cutting of Pipe - Field cuts and connections shall be in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's published instructions.

The cutting of pipe for fittings or closure pieces shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner without damage to the pipe so as to leave a smooth end at right angles to the axis of the pipe. The pipe shall be marked around its entire circumference prior to cutting to assure a square cut. A factory-finished beveled end shall be used as a guide for proper bevel angle and depth of bevel plus the distance to the insertion reference mark. The end shall be beveled using manufacturer recommendations. Sharp edges on the leading edge of the bevel shall be rounded off with a pocket knife or a file.

END OF SECTION

GATE VALVES

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification governs materials and installation of gate valves. Valves shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor at the locations shown on the approved plans, or as required by the District.
- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to the purchase of gate valves to be used in the District's system, the following items shall be submitted and approved by the District:
- Manufacturer's catalog data and detail construction sheets showing the size to be used, valve dimensions, pressure rating, and materials of construction.
 - Manufacturer's catalog data and NSF certification seal on the lining to be used.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Gate Valves 3 inches and Larger - Gate valves 3 inches and larger, shall be resilient-seated suitable for buried service and meet the requirements of AWWA C-509, manually operated. All such valves shall be of the non-rising stem type, with double o-ring seal and shall turn to the left in a counter-clockwise direction to open the valve.

All valves shall be suitable for frequent operation as well as service involving long periods of inactivity. Valves shall be capable of operating satisfactorily with flows in either direction and shall provide zero leakage past the seat.

- A. Valve Body - Body, bonnet, operating nut, and stuffing box shall be of iron with internal working parts of solid bronze. Exposed capscrews, bolts and nuts shall be stainless steel type 304.

The word "open" and an arrow indicating the direction to open, shall be cast on each valve body or operator.

- B. Valve Operator - Valve operators shall be equipped with a 2-inch AWWA square operating nut. They shall be sealed and gasketed and lubricated for underground service. The operator shall be capable of withstanding an input torque of 450 ft. lbs. at extreme operator position without damage.
- C. Coating and Lining - Interior surfaces, excluding seating areas, bronze, and stainless steel pieces, shall be epoxy lined to a dry film thickness of 12 mils.

Liquid epoxy linings shall be applied in two coats. Liquid epoxy coating materials shall be listed in the NSF Listing for Drinking Water Additives, Standard 61, as certified for use in contact with potable water. Powder epoxy coating materials shall contain 100 percent solids. Surface preparation shall include White Metal Blast Cleaning.

Exterior surfaces shall be shop coated with two coats of asphalt varnish conforming to AWWA C-509. Flange faces shall be coated with a rust preventive compound.

- D. Marking - The manufacturer shall show on the valve the size, manufacturer, class and year.
- E. Gate - Gate shall be cast or ductile iron encapsulated in Buna-N rubber or nitrile elastomer.
- F. Types of End Connection - End connections may be either flanged, push-on, or mechanical joint type per Section 02615 or Section 02622.

2.2 Gate Valves 3 Inches and Smaller

- A. Aboveground Valves - Aboveground threaded end gate valves, 1/4-inch through 3 inches for water service, shall be nonrising stem, screwed bonnet, solid wedge disc type having a minimum working pressure of 220 psi. The body, bonnet, and stem shall be of bronze, ASTM B 62. Handwheels shall be of brass. Packing shall be Teflon asbestos.
- B. Buried Valves - Buried gate valves for water service shall be iron body, bronze mounted, nonrising stem type, double disc, parallel seat, and shall have a working pressure of at least 200 psi.

Valves shall have flanged or threaded ends to match the pipe ends. Valves supplied with threaded ends shall not be in direct contact with the soil.

Valves shall have a 2-inch AWWA operating nut.

Bonnet and stuffing box bolts shall be cadmium plated steel. Discs, disc nut, disc ring, and seat ring shall be bronze.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Storage - Valves shall be delivered and stored in the field with the port openings covered with plastic, cardboard or wood. These covers shall remain in place until the

valve is ready to be installed. Valves shall not be stored in contact with bare ground. Valves shall not be stacked on top of one another.

3.2 Installation - The weight of the valve shall be supported by firm ground or concrete blocking and not by the pipe. Buried valves having the top of the operating nut greater than three feet below the finished surface shall be provided with shaft extensions.

A. Flanged Connection - Boltholes of flanged valves shall straddle the horizontal and vertical axis of the pipe to which the valves are attached. Flanges, bolts and nuts shall be cleaned by wire brushing before installing flanged valves. Threads on nuts and bolts shall be lubricated with oil and graphite. Nuts and bolts shall be tightened uniformly and progressively. If flanges leak under pressure testing, the Contractor shall loosen or remove the nuts and bolts, reseal or replace the gasket, reinstall or retighten the bolts, and retest the joints. Joints shall be watertight.

Bolts shall be tightened in an even manner by a series of steps until the torque required by the manufacturer is reached.

B. Threaded Connection - Threaded joints shall be cleaned by wire brushing or swabbing. Teflon joint compound or Teflon tape shall be applied to pipe threads before installing threaded valves. Joints shall be watertight.

C. Push-on Connection - Rubber ring grooves of joints shall be inspected before installation by the Contractor for ridges or holes that would interfere with the rubber ring. Interferences with the rubber rings shall be corrected to a satisfactory condition or the valve replaced, as required by the District.

The pipe to be stabbed into the valve shall be beveled. Pipe shall be stabbed into the valve to the "Insertion Depth" as specified by the manufacturer.

D. Mechanical Joint - Valve socket, gland, and pipe plain end shall be wiped clean of all sand, dirt and other foreign material prior to valve installation. Bolts shall be tightened in a manner by a series of steps until the torque required by the manufacturer is reached.

E. Polyethylene Encasement - Valves and all bolted connections shall be encased with 10 mil polyethylene plastic film wrap installed as follows: The valves shall be wrapped by passing the flat sheet of film under the valve bottom and bringing the ends up around the body to the stem and securing it in place with 2-inch strips of the plastic adhesive tape. The polyethylene shall be secured around the valve stem in such a manner as to leave the stem free to operate. The film shall be brought completely around the flanges and secured to the pipe with a plastic adhesive tape on either side of the valve, flange or fitting.

- F. Operation - Immediately before installation, each valve shall be operated through one complete open-close cycle and visually checked for proper operation. Boxing of valves shall begin immediately after pipe sections containing the valve have been installed. All valve boxes, paving rings, and lids shall be brought to grade after pavement has been constructed.

END OF SECTION

BUTTERFLY VALVES

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification governs materials and installation of butterfly valves. Valves greater than 12 inches shall be butterfly valves.

Valves shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor at the locations shown on the approved plans, or as required by the District.

- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to the purchase of butterfly valves to be used in the District system, the following items shall be submitted and approved by the District.
- A. Manufacturer's catalog data and detail construction sheets showing the size to be used, valve dimensions, pressure rating and materials of construction.
 - B. Actuator manufacturer's catalog data and detail construction sheets showing the dimensions, materials, number of turns, and required torque input of the actuator to be used.
 - C. Manufacturer's catalog data and NSF certification seal on the lining to be used.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 General - Butterfly valves shall be tightly closing, rubber seated valves conforming to AWWA C-504 suitable for buried service. Valves shall be Class 150-B designed for tight shut-off up to 150 psi in both directions. Valve disc shall rotate 90° from fully open to tightly closed position.

- A. Valve body - Valve bodies shall be cast iron with integrally cast mechanical joints or flanged ends. Exposed capscrews, bolts, and nuts shall be stainless steel type 304.
- B. Valve operators - Shall be of the manual traveling nut type. Operators shall be equipped with a 2-inch AWWA square operating nut. They shall be sealed and gasketed and lubricated for underground service. The operator shall be capable of withstanding an input torque of 450 ft. lbs. at extreme operator position without damage.

Gear operators for valves located above ground or in vaults and structures shall have handwheels. The handwheel shall have a minimum diameter of 12

inches. The actuator shall contain a dial indicator which shows the position of the valve disc.

- C. Coating and Lining - Interior surfaces, excluding seating areas, bronze, and stainless steel pieces, shall be epoxy lined to a dry film thickness of 12 mils. Liquid epoxy linings shall be applied in two coats. Lining of interior valve surfaces shall be performed in a facility with qualified personnel and where the environment can be controlled. Epoxy lining of valves shall not be permitted in the field. Liquid epoxy coating materials shall be listed in the NSF Listing for Drinking Water Additives, Standard 61, as certified for use in contact with potable water. Powder epoxy coating materials shall contain 100 percent solids. Surface preparation shall include White Metal Blast Cleaning.

Exterior surfaces shall be shop coated with two coats of asphalt varnish conforming to AWWA C-504. Flange faces shall be coated with a rust preventive compound.

- D. Marking - The manufacturer shall show on the valve the valve size, manufacturer, class and year of manufacture.
- E. Valve Disc and Shaft - Discs shall be cast iron with a stainless steel edge. Shafts shall be type 304 stainless steel.
- F. Types of End Connections - End connections may be either flanged or mechanical joint type per Section 02615 or Section 02622.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Storage - Valves shall be delivered and stored in the field with the port openings covered with plastic, cardboard or wood. These covers shall remain in place until the valves are ready to be installed. Valves shall not be stored in contact with bare ground. Valves shall not be stacked on top of one another.
- 3.2 Installation - The weight of the valve shall be supported by firm ground or blocking and not the pipe.
- A. Flanged Connection - Valves shall be installed with the operating nut in the vertical position. Flanges, bolts and nuts shall be cleaned by wire brushing before installing flanged valves. Threads of bolts and nuts shall be cleaned by wire brushing, and threads shall be lubricated with oil and graphite. Nuts and bolts shall be tightened uniformly and progressively. If flanges leak under pressure testing, the Contractor shall loosen or remove the nuts and bolts, reseal or replace the gasket, reinstall or retighten the bolts and nuts, and retest the joints. Joints shall be watertight.

Bolts shall be tightened in an even manner by a series of steps until the torque required by the manufacturer is reached.

- B. Mechanical Joint - Valve socket, gland, and pipe plain end shall be wiped clean of all sand, dirt and foreign material prior to valve installation. Bolts shall be tightened in a manner by a series of steps until the torque required by the manufacturer is reached.

- C. Polyethylene Encasement - Valves and all bolted connections shall be encased with 10 mil polyethylene plastic film wrap installed as follows: The valves shall be wrapped by passing the flat sheet of film under the valve bottom and bringing the ends around the body to the stem and securing it in place with 2-inch strips of adhesive tape. The polyethylene shall be secured around the valve in such a manner as to leave the stem free to operate. The film shall be brought completely around the flanges and secured to the pipe with a plastic adhesive tape on either side of the valve flange.

- D. Operation - Immediately before installation, each valve shall be operated through one complete open-close cycle and visually checked for proper operation. Boxing of valves shall begin immediately after pipe sections containing the valves have been installed. All valve boxes, paving rings, and lids shall be brought to grade after pavement has been constructed.

END OF SECTION

TAPPING VALVES AND SLEEVES

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This section governs materials and installation of tapping valves and sleeves. Valves shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor at the locations shown on the Approved Plans, or as required by the District.
- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to the purchase of tapping valves and sleeves to be used in the District system, the following items shall be submitted to and approved by the District:
- A. Manufacturer's catalog data and detail construction sheets showing the size to be used, valve and sleeve dimensions, pressure rating and materials of construction.
 - B. Manufacturer's catalog data and NSF certification seal on the lining to be used.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Tapping Valves - Tapping valves shall be of the double disc or resilient seat type conforming with all requirements for gate valves in Section 02640. Valves shall be furnished with a flanged end with centering ring on the tapping sleeve side. The outlet side of valve shall have a mechanical joint, except as otherwise approved. Seat rings shall be oversized to permit the use of full-size cutters.
- 2.2 Tapping Sleeves - Sleeves shall be 304 stainless steel or cast iron conforming to ASTM-A-126 Class B. Bolts, nuts, and washers shall be type 304 Stainless Steel. Gaskets shall be Buna-N rubber at each end of the sleeve. Sleeves shall have a 3/4-inch NPT plug for air test.
- 2.3 Coating and Linings - Valves shall be coated and lined per Section 02640. Cast iron sleeves shall be coated with two coats of asphalt varnish conforming to AWWA C504, except for face of flanges, bolts and nuts. Face of flanges shall be shop coated with a rust preventive compound.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Installation - Surface preparation, sleeve placement, and connection of valve shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Method of installation may vary depending on type of pipe being tapped.

- 3.2 Testing - Valve and sleeve shall be air tested prior to pipe cutting. Valve and sleeve shall sustain an air pressure of 30 psi for 5 minutes. After acceptance of the air test the pipe can be tapped.
- 3.3 Tapping - Tapping shall only be done in the presence of the Inspector. The tapping mechanism shall be of the self-purging type so that cutting chips are removed from the tapping machine and do not enter the pipeline.
- 3.4 Size - The diameter of the tap shall be less than the diameter of the main being tapped.

END OF SECTION

AIR AND VACUUM VALVE ASSEMBLIES

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification governs materials and installation for air release, air and vacuum, or combination air-vacuum and air release valve assemblies. The type of air valve to be installed shall be as indicated on the plans. Valve assemblies include all items from the main pipeline to the valve vent as shown on the Standard Drawings.
- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to the purchase of valves to be used in the District system, the following items shall be submitted and approved by the District:
- A. Manufacturer's catalog data showing valve type and size to be used, valve dimensions, pressure rating and materials of construction.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Valves - Valve bodies shall be of high strength cast iron. The float, seal, and all moving parts shall be of Type 316 stainless steel. Seat washers and gaskets shall be of Buna-N, Nitrile Rubber. Valves shall be designed for a minimum pressure of 150 psi unless otherwise shown. Valves shall be designed to perform the following function:
- A. Air Release Valve - Air release valves shall be designed to release small amounts of air that can accumulate at high points in systems once they are filled and under pressure.
- B. Air and Vacuum Valves - Air and vacuum valves shall be designed to: (1) expel large amounts of air from a system when it is being filled, (2) remain closed when the system is in operation and under pressure, and (3) open to allow air to enter when the line begins to drain and the internal pressure reverts to atmosphere.
- C. Combination Air-Vacuum and Air Release Valves - These valves combine the features of the air release, and the air and vacuum valves specified herein.
- 2.2 Appurtenances - Materials for gate valves, piping, boxes, and fittings shall conform to the requirements of Technical Specifications 02645 and as shown on the Standard Drawings.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Installation - The tap for the air valves shall be made in a level section of pipe no closer than 18 inches to a bell, coupling, joint, or fitting.

Tapping mains shall conform to the standard procedures for house services.

Air valve assemblies shall be installed in accordance with the Standard Drawing.

Threaded joints shall be cleaned by wire brushing or swabbing. Teflon joint compound or Teflon tape shall be applied to pipe threads before installing threaded valves. Joints shall be watertight.

Dielectric connections with PVC tape wrap shall be provided at all connections between steel or iron and brass or bronze. Copper, brass, and other nonferrous metal pipe shall be isolated from steel or cast iron by insulated couplings or unions.

The Contractor shall also isolate nonferrous pipe from steel supports and pipe straps by means of insulating sleeves or tape wrapped around the pipe.

- 3.2 Testing - Air valve assemblies shall be tested at the same time that the connecting pipelines are pressure tested.

END OF SECTION

FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLIES

1.0 GENERAL

1.1 Scope - This specification governs materials and installation for fire hydrant assemblies. Fire hydrant assembly includes all items from the main line tee to the fire hydrant as shown on the Standard Drawings.

1.2 Submittals - Prior to the purchase of fire hydrants to be used in the District's system, the following items shall be submitted and approved by the District:

- Manufacturer's catalog data showing model, size, dimensions, and materials of construction.

2.0 MATERIALS

2.1 Fire Hydrants - Fire hydrants shall be dry barrel type meeting AWWA C502 and have a 6-inch bell inlet with two 2½-inch hose outlets and one 4½-inch pumper connection. Threads on the pumper and hose connections shall conform to the requirements of the fire department equipment of the area which they are to serve or if no standards exist, they shall conform to the "National Standard Screw Threads for Fire Hose Couplings and Fittings" published by the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Hydrants shall be designed to operate at a minimum of 200 psi working pressure and shall be tested hydrostatically to 400 psi. Fire hydrants shall open to the left (counterclockwise). The hydrant shall be cast iron and bronze mounted. Hydrants shall have a main valve opening size of four and one-half inches. The outlets shall be protected with caps attached to the hydrant head with a chain. Other specific requirements are:

- Hydrant materials shall comply with AWWA C502.
- Hydrant flanges shall contain six equally spaced bolt holes of 7/8-inch diameter on a 9³/₈-inch diameter.
- All hydrants shall be permanently marked with the manufacturer's name and the year of the manufacture.
- Caps shall be metal-type.

2.2 Hydrant Lateral - Six-inch DI or PVC pipe shall be used. Hydrant laterals shall be pressure rated appropriately. Thrust block sizes shall be as shown in the Standard Drawings.

- 2.3 Hydrant Lateral Valve - The lateral valve shall be a 6-inch gate valve. The valve shall be stacked to the surface as shown on the Standard Drawings.
- 2.4 Spools and Bury - Hydrant burys shall be 6 inches inside the diameter and made of cast iron conforming to ASTM A-126. The burys shall be one piece with the top having a flange drilled with six holes to receive the extension spool or hydrant. The bottom shall have a 90° bend. The bury end shall be a push joint or mechanical joint fitting.
- 2.5 Bolts - Alloy steel break-off bolts shall be used to attach the fire hydrant to the extension spool.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Examination of Material - Prior to installation, all hydrants shall be inspected for direction of opening, nozzle threading, operating-nut and cap-nut dimensions, tightness of pressure-containing bolting, cleanliness of inlet elbow, handling damage, and cracks. Defective hydrants shall be corrected or held for inspection by the District.
- 3.2 Placement of Hydrant - All hydrants shall stand plumb and shall have their nozzles parallel with or at right angles to the curb, with pumper nozzle facing the curb.
- 3.3 Assembly Installation - Special attention is called to the following:
- The shoe of the fire hydrant bury must be anchored on a concrete thrust block.
 - The fire hydrant shall be positioned so that the bolts between the extension piece and the hydrant are accessible, both top and bottom, within the limits shown on the Standard Drawing. If the hydrant is either too low or too high, it shall be corrected.
 - Painting shall be per Section 09900 with all metal surfaces above ground being painted, including any extensions. The extension piece shall be painted before installation. Color of hydrant will be determined by the local fire department.
 - All underground iron fittings shall be wrapped with polyethylene.
- 3.4 Testing - Hydrants are to be tested at same time with the main. Dry-barrel hydrants shall have the drain valves tested in the following manner:
- Following the pressure test, open fire hydrant valve a few turns and allow hydrant to fill until water is at bottom of nozzle.

- Close hydrant valve and observe water level drop. If drop in water level is not visible, place palm of hand over open nozzle to feel a noticeable suction. If water level drop is not detectable, the hydrant has failed the drainage test.
- If the hydrant fails the drainage test, the drain valve may be clogged or backfill material does not permit free drainage. The Contractor shall make the necessary corrections and repairs to correct improper drainage.

END OF SECTION

DOMESTIC SERVICE LINES AND APPURTENANCES

1.0 GENERAL

1.1 Scope - This section governs materials and installation of the following:

- A. Service line materials and fittings
- B. Meter Boxes

1.2 Submittals - The following items shall be submitted and approved by the District.

- A. Manufacturer's catalog data showing model, part number, pressure ratings and materials of construction.

2.0 MATERIALS

2.1 Service Line Materials and Fittings - Service line materials and fittings include service line pipe, service saddles, service fittings, meter stops, corporation stops, curb stops, and ball valves.

A. Polyethylene Tubing (PE) - PE tubing shall be in accordance with AWWA C901 and correspond to copper tubing size (CTS). The tubing shall be marked with the following:

- Nominal size
- Material code; i.e., PE 3406
- The word "Tubing" and dimension ratio
- AWWA pressure class; i.e., PC 160
- AWWA designation AWWA C901
- Manufacturer's name or trademark
- Seal of testing agency

The polyethylene material shall be type " 3408" conforming to ASTM D3350. The pressure class shall be a minimum of 200 psi.

Stainless steel liners or inserts shall be used with PE tubing when compression type connections are specified or shown.

B. Service Saddles - Service saddles shall be constructed of bronze, have AWWA iron pipe thread outlet taps, comply with AWWA C-800 "Threads

for Underground Service Line Fittings" and have suitable means for attachment and sealing to a water main. The body shall be made to conform to outside configuration of the main. The service saddle shall be designed to provide a drip-tight connection when used as a service connection to the main. Saddles for ductile iron pipe shall be double strap. Straps for PVC pipe may also be stainless and shall provide full support around the circumference of the pipe and have a bearing area of sufficient width so that the pipe will not be distorted when the saddle is tightened.

- C. Corporation Stops - Corporation stops shall be constructed of bronze, have AWWA iron pipe inlet threads, and shall comply with the requirements of AWWA C-800, "Threads for Underground Service Line Fittings." Outlets for ¾-inch and 1-inch corporation stops shall have "stab type" connectors for joining to CTS polyethylene tubing. Male iron pipe threads shall be provided on the outlet side of 1½-inch and 2-inch corporation stops.
- D. Fittings - Fittings including PE tubing couplings, bends, unions, and adapters shall be constructed of bronze and shall be designed to join to CTS polyethylene tubing using a "stab type" connection (Mueller or approved equal) in ¾-inch and 1-inch sizes and compression type connections in 1½-inch and 2-inch sizes. Fittings shall also have male or female iron pipe-size-threaded ends and/or meter coupling nut or meter flange as required.
- E. Angle Meter Stops - Angle meter stops shall be constructed of bronze, have lock wings and be suitable for joining to CTS polyethylene using a "stab type" connection for ¾-inch and 1-inch angle meter stops and a compression type connection for 1½-inch and 2-inch angle meter stops. Outlets for ¾-inch and 1-inch angle meter stops shall consist of a meter coupling nut. One-and-a-half inch and 2-inch angle meter stops shall have meter flange outlets.

2.2 Meter Boxes - The meter boxes for ¾-inch, 1-inch, 1½-inch and 2-inch meters shall be concrete with steel lids in traffic areas. Plastic boxes and lids shall be used in non-traffic areas, according to the following:

<u>Meter Size</u>	<u>Box Inside Dimensions (Min.)</u>
¾ inch, 1 inch	10 x 17 inches
1½ inch, 2 inch	13 x 24 inches

3.0 EXECUTION

3.1 Polyethylene Tubing - Tubing and fittings should be stored in a way that prevents damage due to crushing or piercing, excessive heat, harmful chemicals, or

exposure to sunlight for prolonged periods. The manufacturer's recommendations regarding storage should be followed.

Handling operations and trench installation and backfill shall be performed with reasonable care to prevent scratches, nicks, and gouges in the conduit.

Pipe excessively cut or kinked shall not be used.

Bends in PE tubing shall not occur closer than 10 diameters from any fitting or valve. The minimum radius of curvature is 30 diameters or the coil radius when bending with the coil. Bending of coiled tubing against the coil shall not go beyond straight. Polyethylene tubing that becomes kinked during handling or installation shall not be used, and care should be taken to ensure that kinking does not develop after installation. Service line from the main line tap to the angle meter stop shall be one continuous length of tubing.

PE tubing shall be installed in trench bottoms with 6-inches of bedding material to provide continuous and uniform support. The initial backfill shall be 6 inches above the tubing and shall be materials free from rock, stones, and debris.

- 3.2 Service Saddles - The service saddle shall be no closer than 18 inches to a valve, coupling, joint, or fitting, unless it is at the end of the main.

The surface of the pipe shall be free of all loose material and have a hard, clean surface before placing the service saddle.

The service saddle shall be tightened firmly to ensure a tight seal, however, care shall be used to prevent damage or distortion of either the pipe, corporation stop or service saddle by overtightening.

The drilling of the pipe shall be performed in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's recommendation.

- 3.3 Fittings, Angle Meter Stops, and Boxes - Installation of fittings, meter stops, and boxes shall be as recommended by the manufacturer. Pipe or fittings made of nonferrous metals (bronze) shall be isolated from ferrous metals with insulating unions or couplings.
- 3.4 Hydrostatic Testing - The Contractor shall hydrostatic test all appurtenances in place with the pipe being tested.

END OF SECTION

TESTING AND DISINFECTING WATER MAINS

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - All completed waterlines, as well as the service assemblies and appurtenant structures, will be tested by the Contractor in the Inspector's presence prior to field acceptance of the work. The Contractor shall correct all defects in workmanship or materials which become evident by inspection or testing at any time during the work. Testing shall be done after the complete installation and compaction of all underground utilities, except as modified below.

The Contractor shall furnish all pipe and fittings for connection to the main, pumps, pressure regulator, a calibrated water storage tank, disinfectant, and all other materials, fittings and pipelines required to perform the tests and make the necessary repairs.

When lines to be tested are in areas that will be paved, testing shall be done after the rock subgrade is placed and compacted. No lines shall be accepted as passing until all underground construction that may disturb the waterline is compacted.

The pressure test and the test for allowable leakage shall be performed simultaneously. Testing shall not commence until the water main and all appurtenances have been completely installed. The Contractor may, at any time and at his expense, perform his own pressure and leak test; however these tests will in no way offset the requirement for a final pressure and leak test.

After successfully testing the water main and appurtenances, they shall be flushed and disinfected.

After having been successfully tested and disinfected, the water main may be connected to the District's water system.

- 1.2 Submittals - The Contractor shall notify the District a minimum of 3 business days in advance of its proposed testing schedule for review and concurrence. If requested, the Contractor's proposed plans for water conveyance, disinfection, control, and disposal, shall also be submitted in writing.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 General - All test equipment, chemicals for chlorination, temporary valves, bulkheads, or other water control equipment and materials shall be determined and

furnished by the Contractor, subject to the District's review. No materials shall be used which would be injurious to the construction or its future function.

2.2 Hydrostatic Testing Equipment - The Contractor shall be responsible for supplying and operating all testing equipment. In general, the testing equipment configuration shall consist of a pump receiving water from a calibrated storage tank. The pump discharge shall enter the water main through a tap or appurtenance. A pressure sustaining valve shall be placed on a tee located in the pump discharge line. Discharge from the pressure sustaining valve shall return to the calibrated storage tank. Other types or configurations of testing equipment shall be subject to District approval. The pressure pump shall operate continuous throughout the testing period. If the pump is stopped, the pressure shall not be allowed to drop more than 2 psi below test pressure before starting the pump.

2.3 Chlorine - Chlorine for disinfection shall be in the form of liquid chlorine, sodium hypochlorite solution, or calcium hypochlorite granules or 5-g tablets.

A. Liquid chlorine shall be in accordance with requirements of AWWA-B 301. Liquid chlorine shall be used only:

1. In combination with appropriate gas flow chlorinators and ejectors.
2. Under the direct supervision of an experienced technician.
3. When appropriate safety practices are observed.

B. Sodium hypochlorite and calcium hypochlorite shall be in accordance with the requirements of AWWA-B 300, and containing approximately 65 percent available chlorine by weight.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.1 General - The Contractor shall make all necessary provisions for conveying the water from the District designated source to the points of use.

All pressure pipelines shall be tested. Disinfection shall be accomplished by chlorination. All chlorinating and testing operations shall be performed in the presence of the District.

Disinfection operations shall be scheduled by the Contractor as late as possible during the contract time period so as to assure the maximum degree of sterility of the facilities before the Work is accepted by the District. Bacteriological testing shall be performed by the District.

Release of water from pipelines, after testing and disinfecting have been completed, shall be in accordance with a written disposal plan reviewed by the Engineer.

3.2 Hydrostatic Testing - The purpose of the hydrostatic test is both to test the ability of the pipeline to withstand pressure and test for allowable leakage. These tests shall run simultaneously.

A. Preparation - Prior to testing, the water main shall be slowly and carefully filled with water. All air shall be expelled slowly from the pipe and appurtenances in a manner so as not to create excessive surge pressures. All appurtenances shall be left on during the testing procedure. The line shall be filled with water at least twenty-four hours prior to testing when the pipeline has a mortar lining, thus allowing the lining material to become saturated. Water for testing shall be introduced at the low end of the section being tested to facilitate the elimination of air in the pipeline prior to testing. Where air valves or other suitable outlets are not available for releasing air before applying the test, approved taps and fittings shall be installed and later securely plugged.

The Contractor may, at his own risk, test against existing valves. Suspected leaking of these valves will not be accepted as a reason for having not passed the leakage test requirements. These valves shall either be repaired or replaced prior to the start of another testing sequence. All new valves shall be tested against a reduced pressure side. Butterfly valves shall be tested in both directions.

B. Test Section Length - The length of pipe being tested at any one time shall not exceed 2,000 feet unless otherwise approved by the District.

C. Test Pressure - The test pressure shall be 200 psi or 50 psi greater than design pressure of the system, whichever is greater, measured at the lowest point of the section of the pressure zone being tested.

D. Test Duration - The test duration shall be two hours. Pressure in the water main shall be maintained within 2 psi of the calculated test pressure for the full two-hour duration. The individual testing of the valves may be of a shorter duration as approved by the District.

E. Allowable Leakage - The allowable leakage per test section shall be calculated from the formula contained in this subsection. Different sized water mains and different water main materials that might be contained within the same test section shall be calculated separately and then added together.

$$W = ND \frac{\sqrt{P}}{7400} \text{ WHERE :}$$

W = Allowable leakage in gal/hr.

N = Number of joints in the length of pipeline tested

D = Normal diameter in inches

P = Average test pressure in psi

- F. Repairs - During the pressure and leakage test, all accessible appurtenances shall be inspected for visual signs of leakage. All visual leaks shall be corrected immediately, regardless of the amount of leakage and the test shall be run again for its full duration. All leaks detected shall be repaired to a water tight condition. All repairs made shall be retested in accordance with the specifications. All repairs shall be made and a successful test accomplished prior to taking bacteriological samples.

- 3.3 Disinfecting - After completion of testing operations, the Contractor shall sterilize all water mains, services and appurtenances. Sterilization shall be accomplished in accordance with the latest revision of AWWA C-601.

The basic disinfection procedure consists of:

- Preventing contamination materials from entering the water main during storage, construction, or repair.
- Removing, by flushing or other means, those materials that may have entered the water main.
- Chlorinating any residual contamination that may remain, and flushing the chlorinated water from the main.
- Determining the bacteriological quality by laboratory test after disinfection.

Three methods of chlorination are: tablet, continuous feed, and slug. The tablet method is preferred and shall be used unless an alternate method is approved by the Engineering Department.

- A. Tablet Method - The tablet method consists of placing calcium hypochlorite granules and tablets in the water mains as it is being installed and filling the main with potable water when installation is completed.

This method may be used only if the pipes and appurtenances are kept clean and dry during construction.

- B. Placing of Calcium Hypochlorite Granules - During construction, calcium hypochlorite granules shall be placed at the upstream end of the first section of pipe, at the upstream end of each branch main, and at 500 foot intervals. The quantity of granules shall be as shown in Table 1.

WARNING: This procedure must not be used on solvent-welded plastic or on screwed-joint pipe because of the danger of fire or explosion from the reaction of the joint compounds with the calcium hypochlorite.

TABLE 1	
OUNCES OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE GRANULES TO BE PLACED AT BEGINNING OF MAIN AND AT EACH 500-FT INTERVAL	
Pipe Diameter Inches	Calcium Hypochlorite Granules oz.
4	0.5
6	1.0
8	2.0
12	4.0
16 and Larger	8.0

- C. Placing of Calcium Hypochlorite Tablets - During construction 5-g calcium hypochlorite tablets shall be placed in each section of the pipe and also one such tablet shall be placed in each hydrant, hydrant branch, and other appurtenances. The number of 5-g tablets required for each pipe section shall be $.0012d^2L$ rounded to the next higher integer, where "d" is the pipe diameter in inches and "L" is the length of pipe section in feet. Table 2 shows the number of tablets required for commonly used sizes of pipe.

TABLE 2					
NUMBER OF 5-G CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS REQUIRED FOR DOSE OF 25 MG/L*					
Length of Pipe Section Ft.					
Pipe Diameter in.	13 or less	18	20	30	40
Number of 5-g Calcium Hypochlorite Tablets					
4	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	2	2
8	1	2	2	3	4
10	2	3	3	4	5
12	3	4	4	6	7
16	4	6	7	10	13
18	5	7	8	12	16

* Based on 3.25g available chlorine per tablet; any portion of tablet rounded to next higher number.

The tablets shall be attached by a food-grade adhesive such as Permatex Form-A-Gasket No. 2 or equal. There shall be no adhesive on the tablet except on the broad side attached to the surface of the pipe. Attach all the tablets inside and at the top of the main, with approximately equal numbers of tablets at each end of a given pipe length. If the tablets are attached before the pipe section is placed in the trench, their position shall be marked on the section so it can be readily determined that the pipe is installed with the tablets at the top.

- D. Filling and Contact - When tablet installation has been completed, the main shall be filled with water at a rate such that the water within the main will flow at a velocity no greater than 1 ft/s. Precautions shall be taken to assure that air pockets are eliminated. This water shall remain in the pipe for at least twenty-four hours. If the water temperature is less than 41° F (5° C), the water shall remain in the pipe for at least forty-eight hours. Valves shall be

positioned so that the strong chlorine solution in the treated main will not flow into water mains in active service.

- E. Final Flushing - After the applicable retention period, heavily chlorinated water should not remain in prolonged contact with pipe. In order to prevent damage to the pipe lining or corrosion damage to the pipe itself, the heavily chlorinated water shall be flushed from the main until chlorine measurements show that the concentration in the water leaving the main is no higher than that which is generally prevailing in the system or is acceptable for domestic use.

The environment to which the chlorinated water is to be discharged shall be inspected. If there is any question that the chlorinated discharge will cause damage to the environment, then a reducing agent shall be applied to the water to be wasted to neutralize thoroughly the chlorine residual remaining in the water. Where necessary, federal, state, and local regulatory agencies should be contacted to determine special provisions for the disposal of heavily chlorinated water.

- F. Bacteriological Tests - After completion of testing and sterilization, prior to final acceptance, the District will take water samples for bacteriological examination. Should any of the samples fail to meet minimum State of California, Department of Public Health requirements, the Contractor will continue to chlorinate and flush the system, as directed, until a satisfactory sample is obtained.
- G. Redisinfection - If the initial disinfection fails to produce satisfactory bacteriological samples, the main may be reflashed and shall be resampled. If check samples show the presence of coliform organisms, then the main shall be rechlorinated by the continuous-feed or slug method of chlorination until satisfactory results are obtained.

NOTE: High velocities in the existing system, resulting from flushing the new main, may disturb sediment that has accumulated in the existing mains. When check samples are taken, it is well to also sample water entering the new main.

END OF SECTION

02661
SEWER SYSTEM TESTING

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This section governs the testing requirements and procedures for acceptance of all completed sewerlines, manholes, and force mains.

It is the intent of the plans and specifications that the completed sewer pipes along with manholes and other appurtenances shall be watertight.

All sewer pipes shall be air tested for leakage. Gravity sewer mains, including services, shall also be visually inspected by video camera and tested for deflection by a mandrel. Manholes shall be hydrostatically tested for infiltration.

All tests shall be made in the presence of the District.

Even though a section may have previously passed the leakage test, each section of sewer shall be tested subsequent to the last backfill compacting operation if, in the opinion of the District heavy compaction equipment or any of the operations of the contractor or others may have damaged or affected the structural integrity or watertightness of the pipe, structure, and appurtenances.

OFFICIAL DISTRICT TESTING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNTIL AFTER ALL OTHER UTILITIES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND THEIR TRENCH COMPACTION VERIFIED.

When lines to be tested are in areas that will be paved, testing shall be done after the rock subgrade is placed and compacted.

- 1.2 Acceptance - The sewer will not be considered acceptable until the leakage or infiltration rate, as determined by test, is less than the maximum allowable.

If the leakage or infiltration rate is greater than the amount specified, the pipe joints shall be repaired or, if necessary, the pipe shall be removed and relaid by the contractors, and retested.

- 1.3 Submittals - The Contractor shall notify the District a minimum of 3 business days in advance of its proposed testing schedule for review and concurrence.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 General - All test equipment, valves, plugs, or other control equipment and materials shall be determined and furnished by the Contractor, subject to the District's review. No materials shall be used which would be injurious to the construction or its future function.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Mandrel Test for Gravity Sewers - After completion of the sewer line, the line shall be balled and flushed just prior to pulling the mandrel through.

A commercially manufactured, rigid, odd-numbered leg (9 legs minimum) mandrel, with a circular cross section having a diameter of at least 95 percent of the specified average inside diameter, shall be pulled through the pipe by hand. The minimum length of the mandrel shall be equal to the base inside diameter of the pipe. Obstructions encountered by the mandrel shall be corrected by the Contractor.

- 3.2 Air Test for Gravity Sewers - After the mandrel test, each section of sewer between successive manholes shall be air tested as follows:

- A. With all outlets plugged, air shall be slowly added until the internal pressure is raised to 4.0 pounds per square inch gage (psig). The compressor used to add air to the pipe shall have a blowoff valve set at 5 psig to ensure that at no time the internal pressure in the pipe exceeds 5 psig.
- B. The internal pressure of 4 psig shall be maintained for at least two minutes to allow the air temperature to stabilize, after which the air supply shall be disconnected and the pressure allowed to decrease to 3.5 psig.
- C. The time in minutes that is required for the internal air pressure to drop from 3.5 psig to 3.0 psig shall be measured. The results shall not be less than the minimum permissible duration for the air test pressure drop shown in Table I.

TABLE I
 MINIMUM TIME FOR
 AIR PRESSURE DROP OF 0.5 PSIG

Pipe Diameter (in.)	Time for Length Shown (in Minutes/Seconds)				
	0 - 200'	201 - 250'	251 - 300'	301 - 350'	351 - 400'
6	2:50	2:50	2:50	2:50	2:50
8	3:50	3:50	3:50	4:30	5:00
10	4:40	5:00	6:00	7:00	7:50
12	5:40	7:10	8:30	10:00	11:20

- D. Should groundwater be present above the flowline of the pipe, the air pressure added to the 3.5 psig criteria shall be calculated by dividing the vertical height, in feet of groundwater above the flowline, by 2.31. The starting test pressure shall not exceed 9.0 psig.
- E. If the time shown in Table I for the designated pipe size and length elapses before the air pressure drops 0.5 psig; the section being tested shall have passed and the test discontinued.

3.3 Manhole Test - Water tightness of manholes may be tested in connection with tests of sanitary sewers or at the time the manhole is completed and backfilled. The test shall be as follows:

- A. The Contractor shall plug all inlets and outlets with approved stoppers or plugs.
- B. The manhole shall be filled with water to the top of the frame.
- C. The water shall stand in the manhole for a minimum of one hour to allow the manhole material to reach maximum absorption.
- D. The Contractor shall refill the manhole to the original depth.
- E. The time of the test will be determined by the District to fit the various field conditions.

- F. The manhole shall be refilled to the original depth and the amount of water required to fill the manhole shall be recorded.
- G. If the amount of water added does not exceed the limits shown in Table II, then the manhole has passed the test.

TABLE II

<u>Depth of Manhole (ft.)</u>	<u>Allowable Amount of water added (gal.)</u>
0 - 5	1
6 - 7	1-1/2
8 - 10	2
11 - 12	2-1/2
13 - 15	3
16 - 18	3-1/2
19 - 20	4

- H. Even though the leakage may be less than the specified amount, the Contractor shall stop any leaks that may be observed to the satisfaction of the District.

3.4 Video Test - All sewer collectors and laterals shall be T.V. inspected prior to pavement placement in accordance to the following:

- A. The complete job is ready for television inspection when the following work has been completed and approved by the District:
 1. All sewer pipelines are installed, backfilled, and compacted.
 2. All manholes are in place, all channeling is complete and pipelines are accessible from manholes, and testing completed.
 3. All other underground facilities, utility piping and conduits are installed.
 4. Final street subgrading is complete. For wet weather periods, placement of aggregate base has been completed.
 5. Pipelines to be inspected have been cleaned and flushed per Section 3.1.
 6. Final air test has been completed per Section 3.2.
- B. After the above work is complete, the Contractor shall schedule the video inspection. The video test shall be done in the presence of the

District's inspector. Water is to flow through the lines for 12 hours prior to the T.V. work. During the video for service, some water must be flowing for camera orientation. The camera shall have a device to measure depths.

- C. If no deficiencies are observed, the work will be considered satisfactory.
- D. A videotape will be made and given to the District, and defects serious enough to require correction will be determined by the District.
- E. Notification will be made in writing of any deficiencies revealed by the video that will require repair. If corrective work is indicated and viewing of the videotapes is desired, the District shall be contacted to set a time for the viewing with the Engineer.
- F. Corrective work shall be done. District reserves the right to require another test of any repair.
- G. Those portions of the pipeline system that have been corrected will be retelevised.
- H. The following observations from television inspections will be considered defects in the construction of sewer pipelines and will require correction prior to paving:
 - 1. Low spots, 1/2-inch and greater
 - 2. Joint separations
 - 3. Cocked joints present in straight runs or on the wrong side of pipe curves
 - 4. Cracked or damaged pipe
 - 5. Dropped joints
 - 6. Infiltration
 - 7. Debris or other foreign objects
 - 8. Other obvious deficiencies
 - 9. Irregular condition without logical explanation
 - 10. Standing water in service laterals

3.5 Sewer Force Main Test - Leakage test for sewer force mains shall follow the procedures set forth in Technical Specification 02660 "Testing and Disinfecting Water Mains" Subsection 3.2.

All defective elements shall be repaired, or removed and replaced, and then retested until all visible leakage has been stopped and the allowable leakage requirements have been met.

END OF SECTION

ABANDONMENT OF FACILITIES**1.0 GENERAL**

- 1.1 Scope - This section governs abandonment of pipelines, manholes, vaults, and other existing structures.
- 1.2 Submittals - Upon request, schedules and method of abandonment shall be submitted to the District for approval.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 General - Concrete, fittings, backfill material and other material used for abandonment shall comply with District Technical Specifications.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Pipelines - Pipelines are to be abandoned by either plugging the ends or filling the entire pipeline with pumped concrete.

Pipelines to be abandoned, shall be securely closed at all pipe ends by an approved cap or, at manhole entries, by a watertight plug of concrete, or brick and cement mortar, not less than 2 feet thick. When laterals are abandoned, they shall be capped with an approved fitting at the property line.

Pipelines to be completely filled shall be pumped full with a concrete mix sufficiently workable for the purposes intended.

- 3.2 Structures - Structures to be abandoned shall have all openings, inlets and outlets sealed off and the structure shall be removed to a point 3 feet below the proposed street grade or ground surface and filled with backfill (compacted as directed) or concrete.
- 3.3 Salvaged Materials - Salvaged castings such as frames and covers and other appurtenances, unless otherwise specified, shall be delivered to a District facility prearranged with the Maintenance Supervisor.

END OF SECTION

RECYCLED WATER SYSTEMS

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope – This section governs the materials and installation of pipelines and fittings for recycled water systems. All components of recycled water systems shall conform to the specifications of the potable water system except as specified in this section.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 PVC Pipe – PVC recycled water piping shall be purple-colored. The pipe shall be identified as recycled water pipe by continuous marking. The markings shall include the following: CAUTION RECYCLED WATER – DO NOT DRINK. Nominal pipe size. PVC-1120. Pressure rating in pounds per square inch at 73 degrees Fahrenheit. ASTM designations such as 1785, 2241, 2672, 3139. Printing shall be placed continuous on two sides of the pipe.
- 2.2 Ductile Iron Pipe – Ductile iron pipe shall conform to Section 02615 and shall be encased with purple plastic sleeve.
- 2.3 Plastic Wrap or Sleeve – The plastic warning wrap or sleeve shall be prepared with black printing on a purple field having the words, "CAUTION: RECYCLED WATER DO NOT DRINK".
- 2.4 Quick-coupling Valves – Quick-coupling valves shall be constructed of brass with a purple rubber or vinyl cover, and shall have a ¾ or 1-inch inlet.
- 2.5 Valve Boxes
1. All gate valves, manual control valves, electrical control valves, pressure reducing valves for on-site recycled water systems shall be installed below grade in a valve box.
 2. Valve boxes should be the standard round-type concrete box with a special triangular, heavy-duty cover. All valve covers on the off-site nonpotable waterlines should be of non-interchangeable shape with potable water covers and with the recognition inscribed "Recycled Water" cast on the top surface.
- 2.6 Tags

Tags shall be weatherproof plastic, 3" x 4", purple in color with the words "WARNING RECYCLED WATER DO NOT DRINK". Imprinting shall be

permanent and black in color. Use tags as manufactured by T. Christy Enterprises or approved equal.

- 2.7 Service Pipe – Service pipe shall be PE tubing per Technical Specification 02645 encased in purple plastic sleeve.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 General – All buried PVC pipe in the recycled water system shall be purple colored with stenciling identifying it as recycled water in accordance with the AWWA Guidelines for the Distribution of Non-potable Water. Ductile iron pipe shall be wrapped with purple plastic wrap.

Standard PVC pipe completely wrapped with purple plastic wrap, as specified below, may be accepted as an alternative to stenciled purple colored PVC pipe only on a project-by-project basis with prior written approval from the District Engineer. The color of the wrap must be in accordance with the AWWA Guidelines for the Distribution of Non-potable Water.

Plastic Wrap shall be installed completely around the pipe. Plastic wrap shall be installed continuous for the entire length of the pipe and shall be fastened to each pipe length by plastic banded around the pipe with fasteners no more than 5 feet apart. Taping attached to the sections of pipe before laying in the trench shall have flaps sufficient for continuous coverage.

The District may require tags, as approved by the District, to be installed on designated facilities such as on valves and blowoffs. The tags will notify that the system contains recycled water that is unsafe to drink.

All recycled water facilities are to be clearly identified differently from potable water by being tagged or painted purple.

END OF SECTION

CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This specification includes concrete materials, mixing, placement, formwork, reinforcement and curing.
- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to placement, the following shall be submitted:
- A. Supplier's concrete mix data sheet showing contents and proportions of cement, aggregate, water, and any admixtures.
 - B. Reinforcing steel schedule, if requested.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Concrete - Portland cement concrete shall be composed of portland cement, fine aggregate, coarse aggregate, admixtures if used, and water, proportioned and mixed as specified in the Caltrans Standard Specifications Section 90, "Portland Cement Concrete".

Concrete for each portion of the work shall be of the class as shown below, for the type of work performed.

<u>Caltrans Class</u>	<u>Type of Work</u>	<u>Max. Slump (inches)</u>
A	All reinforced structures, manhole bases, piers, vaults	4
B	Anchors, thrust blocks, encase- ments, cradles, and miscellaneous unreinforced concrete	4

Maximum water/cement ratio to be 0.55

Rapid setting concrete may be used. Accelerating admixtures may be added to the concrete mix as approved by the District.

- 2.2 Grout - Grout shall be composed of 1 part Type II Portland Cement to 1½ parts sand. The sand shall be washed, well-graded sand such that all will pass a No. 8 sieve. Water shall be clean potable water. The quantity of water to be used in the preparation of grout shall be the minimum required to produce a mixture sufficiently workable for the purpose intended. Grout shall attain a minimum compressive strength of 2,000 psi in 28 days.

Rapid setting, non-shrink, "5-minute" grout may be used or required in certain circumstances as approved by the District.

- 2.3 Reinforcing Steel - Reinforcing steel shall conform to ASTM A 615, Grade 60. Reinforcing steel shall be fabricated in accordance with the current edition of the Manual of Standard Practice, published by the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute. Reinforcing steel shall be delivered to the site bundled and tagged for identification.

- 2.4 Tie Wire - Tie wire shall be 16 gage minimum, black, soft annealed.

- 2.5 Bar Supports - Bar supports in beams and slabs exposed to view after form stripping shall be galvanized or plastic coated. Concrete supports shall be used for reinforcing concrete placed on grade.

- 2.6 Forms - Forms shall be accurately constructed of clean lumber and shall be braced to provide sufficient strength and rigidity to hold the concrete and to withstand the necessary pressure and consolidation without deflection from the prescribed lines.

The surface of forms against which concrete is placed shall be smooth and free from irregularities, dents, sags, or holes. The surface shall leave uniform form marks conforming to the general lines of the structure.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 Formwork - The Contractor shall notify the District a minimum of one working day before his intended placement of concrete to enable the District to check the form lines, grades, and other required items before placement of concrete.

Unless otherwise indicated on the plans, all exposed sharp concrete edges shall be ¾-inch chamfered.

Before placing concrete, the form surface shall be clean and coated with form oil of high penetrating qualities where applicable.

3.2 Reinforcement - Reinforcing steel shall be placed in accordance with the current edition of Recommended Practice for Placing Reinforcing Bars, published by the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute.

All reinforcing steel shall be of the required sizes and shapes and placed where shown on the drawings.

Reinforcing steel shall not be straightened or re-bent in a manner that will damage the material. The Contractor shall not use bars with bends not shown on the drawings. ALL STEEL SHALL BE COLD BENT - DO NOT USE HEAT.

All bars shall be free from rust, scale, oil, or any other coating which would reduce or destroy the bond between concrete and steel.

Reinforcement steel shall be positioned in accordance with the drawings and secured by using annealed wire ties or clips at intersections and supported by concrete or metal supports, spacers, or metal hangers. Tie wires shall be bent away from the forms in order to provide the specified concrete coverage. Bars, additional to those shown on the drawings, which may be found necessary or desirable by the District for the purpose of securing reinforcement in position, shall be provided.

All reinforcing steel and wire mesh shall be completely encased in concrete. Reinforcement shall be placed a minimum of 2-inches clear of any metal pipe or fittings. The reinforcement shall be so secured in position that it will not be displaced during the placement of concrete.

Reinforcing dowels shall be secured in place prior to placing concrete. The Contractor shall not press dowels into the concrete after the concrete has been placed. The minimum lap for all reinforcement shall be 40 bar diameters. Additional reinforcement shall be placed around the pipe or openings as indicated in the drawings.

Wire mesh reinforcement is to be rolled flat before being placed in the form. The Contractor shall support and tie wire mesh to prevent movement during concrete placement. Welded wire fabric shall be extended to within 2 inches of the edges of the slab. Splices shall be lapped at least 1½ courses of the fabric and a minimum of 6 inches. Laps and splices shall be securely tied at ends and at least every 24 inches with 16-gage black annealed steel wire. The Contractor shall pull the fabric into position as the concrete is placed by means of hooks, and then work concrete under the steel to ensure that it is at the proper distance above the bottom of the slab.

3.3 Embedded Items - All embedded bolts, dowels, anchors and other embedded items shall be held correctly in place in the forms before concrete is placed.

3.4 Mixing and Placing Concrete - Concrete, either ready mix or batch mixed, shall be placed in the forms before taking its initial set. No concrete shall be placed in water except with approval of the District.

As the concrete is placed in the forms, or in excavations to be filled with concrete, it shall be thoroughly settled and compacted throughout the entire layer by internal vibration and tamping bars. Concrete shall not be permitted to fall more than 6 feet and shall be deposited as nearly as practicable to its final position.

All concrete surfaces upon which or against which the concrete is to be placed, and to which new concrete is to adhere, shall be roughened, thoroughly cleaned, wet or sandblasted to bare aggregate as directed. An approved bonding agent shall be used before the concrete is deposited.

3.5 Concrete Finishing - Immediately upon the removal of forms, all voids shall be neatly filled with cement mortar.

The surfaces of concrete to be permanently exposed to view shall be smooth, free from projections, and thoroughly filled with mortar.

Exposed surfaces of concrete not finished against forms, such as horizontal or sloping surfaces, shall be screeded to a uniform surface and worked with suitable tools to a light broom finish.

3.6 Protection and Curing of Concrete - The Contractor shall protect all concrete against damage. Exposed surfaces of new concrete shall be protected from the direct rays of the sun and from frost by being kept damp for at least two weeks after the concrete has been placed, or by using an approved curing process.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 03405

PRECAST CONCRETE VAULTS

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - The work covered by this section shall consist of furnishing all materials, accessories, equipment, tools, transportation, service, labor and performing all operations to furnish and install the precast concrete vaults in accordance with this section of the specifications and applicable drawings. Excavation and backfill to be in accordance with Section 02220.

Precast concrete vaults and covers shall be manufactured in a plant especially designed for that purpose and shall conform to the shapes and dimensions indicated on the plans.

- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to installation the following is to be submitted:

A. Submit manufacturer's catalog data on precast items. Show dimensions of vault, thickness of walls, and top slab. Show reinforcing. Show materials of construction by ASTM reference and grade.

- 1.3 Design Loads - Design loads shall consist of dead load, live load, impact, and, in addition, loads due to water table and any other loads which may be imposed upon the structure. Live loads shall be for HS-20 per AASHTO standard specifications for highway bridges. Design wheel load shall be 16 kips. The live load shall be that which produces the maximum shears and bending moments in the structure. Minimum wall thickness shall be 6 inches.

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Concrete - Portland cement concrete shall conform to Class A as specified in the Caltrans Standard Specifications Section 90, "Portland Cement Concrete."
- 2.2 Reinforcement - Reinforcement shall be deformed reinforcement in accordance with ASTM A615 or ASTM A497 for welded deformed wire fabric.
- 2.3 Joint Sealing Compound - Joint sealing compound shall be impermeable to water; have high bonding strength to steel, concrete, etc., maintain permanent plasticity; resistant to applicable chemical exposure; and complies with the applicable Federal Specifications.

2.4 Access Door - Access doors shall be Type JD-AL as manufactured by the Bilco Company, New Haven, Conn., or equal.

2.5 Vents - Vents shall be constructed from 6-inch C-900 PVC pipe and fittings. Fittings shall be socket-welded type.

Each vault shall have 2 vents, one upper and one lower.

Install 304 stainless steel insect screen over vent openings above ground.

3.0 EXECUTION

3.1 Installation - Openings or "knockouts" in precast concrete vaults shall be located as shown on the drawings and shall be sized sufficiently to permit passage of the largest dimension of pipe and/or flange. Upon completion of installation, all voids or openings in the vault walls around pipes shall be filled with 3,000 psi non-shrink grout.

All joints between precast concrete vault sections shall be made watertight. The joint sealing compound shall be installed according to the manufacturer's recommendations to provide a watertight joint, which remains impermeable throughout the design life of the structure.

Access doors shall be built up so that the hatch is flush with the surrounding surface unless otherwise specified on the drawings or by the District. The Contractor is responsible for placing the cover at the proper elevation where paving is to be installed and shall make all necessary adjustments so that the cover meets these requirements.

The vault floor shall contain an 18-inch diameter hole for installation of a gravity drain or sump. The vault floor shall be constructed so that there is a positive slope to the sump.

3.2 Exterior Coating - All exterior surfaces shall be coated with a minimum 30 mil (wft) of bitumastic 30 mil.

END OF SECTION

PAINTING AND COATING

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Scope - This section governs materials and application of painting and coating for exposed pipe and appurtenances.
- 1.2 Submittals - Prior to application, the following shall be submitted:
- A. Paint or coating manufacturer's product data sheet showing suitability of material for intended use including instruction on surface preparation and application.
- 1.3 Color Schedule - Above-ground or exposed facilities shall be color coded to differentiate from potable water, reclaimed water, and wastewater facilities as follows:

Potable Water:	Medium Blue
Reclaimed Water:	OSHA Safety Purple
Wastewater:	OSHA Safety Green

2.0 MATERIALS

- 2.1 Alkyd Primer - All primer shall be lead free and rust-inhibitive synthetic-alkyd based. It shall be designed for use with an alkyd enamel finish coat.
- 2.2 Alkyd Enamel - Enamel shall be a high gloss industrial type, lead free, synthetic-alkyd based, intended for use on exterior metal surfaces.
- 2.3 Bituminous Mastic - Bituminous mastic shall be coal-tar pitch based and shall have a minimum of 68% solids by volume.
- 2.4 Epoxy Paint - Epoxy shall be a colored polyamide cured epoxy with not less than 49% solids by volume.

All coatings and pigments to be used on potable water services shall have FDA approval for use with potable water.

3.0 EXECUTION

- 3.1 General - The requirements for painting and coating ferrous surfaces shall generally conform to the SSPC (Steel Structures Painting Council) and to the manufacturer's recommendations. Application of the paint or coating system shall not be permitted if, in the opinion of the District, the equipment, climate, or safety conditions do meet the above recommendations.

The Contractor shall stir, strain, and keep coating materials at a uniform consistency during application. Each coating shall be applied evenly, free of brush marks, sags, runs and other evidence of poor workmanship. Finished surfaces shall be free from defects and blemishes.

The Contractor shall not use thinners unless permitted by the District. If thinning is allowed, the maximum allowable amount of thinner per gallon of coating material as recommended by the manufacturer shall be used. Coating materials shall be stirred at all times when adding thinner and the coating material surface shall not be flooded with thinner prior to mixing. The Contractor shall not reduce coating materials more than is absolutely necessary to obtain the proper application characteristics and to obtain the specified dry film thickness.

Deliver all paints to the job site in the original, unopened containers.

- 3.2 Surfaces not to be Coated - The following surfaces shall not be painted and shall be protected during the painting of adjacent areas:

- A. Mortar-coated pipe and fittings
- B. Concrete surfaces (i.e. vaults)
- C. Stainless steel
- D. Anodized aluminum
- E. Nameplates
- F. Manhole frames and covers
- G. Grease fittings
- H. Glass
- I. Brass, copper or bronze
- J. Platform gratings
- K. Buried pipe, unless specifically required in the piping specifications

- 3.3 Surface Preparation - The Contractor shall not prepare more surface area than can be coated in one day. Pipe that has already been factory primed or painted shall not be sandblasted. All surfaces shall be prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Wherever the words "solvent cleaning", "hand tool cleaning", "wire brushing", or "blast cleaning", or similar words are used in these specifications or in paint manufacturer's specifications, they shall be understood to refer to the applicable SSPC (Steel Structure Painting Council).

3.4 Shop Applied Primer - Surfaces that are shop primed shall receive a field touchup of primer to cover all scratches or abraded areas.

3.5 Alkyd Enamel - All above-ground or exposed piping, fire hydrants, and exposed metalwork shall be painted using an alkyd system.

A. Surface Preparation:

1. All rust, mill scale, or weld splatter shall be removed by sandblasting or power tool cleaning.
2. All unpainted surfaces shall be solvent cleaned.
3. All abraded or scratched enamel coatings shall be sanded smooth or receive power tool cleaning.
4. All failures in the existing coating shall be sandblasted.
5. All existing surfaces to be repainted shall be washed with TSP and stiff bristle brush.

B. Primer - All unpainted or damaged surfaces shall be coated with primer to a dry-film thickness or not less than 2 mils.

C. Finish Coat - The finish coats shall be two or more coats of alkyd enamel applied to a dry-film thickness of 3 mils, providing a total painted dry film thickness of not less than 5 mils.

3.6 Bituminous Mastic - Buried metal (flanges, non-stainless steel nuts and bolts, flexible couplings, exposed reinforcing steel, etc.) shall be coated with a minimum of 20 mils of bituminous mastic.

All surfaces coated with bituminous mastic shall be covered with 8 mil polyethylene wrap.

3.7 Epoxy Coating - Only those metal surfaces specifically called out, shall be epoxy coated and applied as follows:

A. Surfaces to be epoxy coated shall be sandblasted.

B. Sandblasted surfaces shall be coated with primer to a dry film thickness of 3 mils.

- C. Two coats of epoxy paint shall be applied (4 mils each) to the primed surface. The manufacturer's recommended drying time between coats shall be followed.
- D. The Contractor shall prepare multiple-component coatings using all of the contents of the container for each component as packaged by the paint manufacturer. Partial batches and multiple component coatings that have been mixed beyond their pot life shall not be used. Touchup paint shall be provided. The Contractor shall mix only the components specified and furnished by the paint manufacturer. The Contractor shall not intermix additional components for reasons of color or otherwise, even within the same generic type of coating.

3.8 Application Limitation - Paint or coating shall not be applied under the following conditions:

- A. When the surrounding air temperature or the temperature of the surface to be coated is below 40° F or as recommended by the manufacturer of the specified coating system.
- B. When the temperature of the surface to be coated is more than 5° F below the air temperature or when the surface temperature is over 120° F.
- C. When the surface to be coated is wet, moist, or contaminated with any foreign matter.
- D. During rain, fog, or mist, or when the relative humidity exceeds 80 percent.
- E. When the temperature is less than 5° F above the dewpoint.

If above conditions are prevalent, the application of coating shall be delayed or postponed until conditions are favorable. Dew or moisture condensation should be anticipated and if such conditions are prevalent, coating work shall be delayed until mid-morning to be certain that the surfaces are dry. The day's coating shall be completed in time to permit the film sufficient drying time prior to damage by climatic conditions.

If a change in climatic conditions damages a coating application, the Contractor shall repair the damaged coating to its specified condition as directed by the District.

Paint shall be applied in such a manner as to assure an even, smooth, uniform adhering coat free from dirt, runs, brush marks and laps, and shall be applied as

recommended by the manufacturer. Paint shall not be applied when freshly painted surfaces can become damaged by rain, fog, or condensation or when inclement weather can be anticipated. Fresh paint damaged by the elements shall be replaced by the contractor at his expense. Drop cloths shall be used to protect floors, equipment, piping and other exposed surfaces from spattering and spillage. Paint shall be allowed to dry thoroughly between applications of successive coats. The manufacturer's recommended time between coats will be used as a guide by the District as to when the next coat of paint may be applied. The District must give approval before successive coats are applied.

The Contractor shall notify the District after surface preparation and after the application of each coat of paint.

4.0 TESTING

- 4.1 General - The District will perform such tests as are required to ensure compliance with all phases of the work including surface preparation, abrasive blast cleaning, and the application of the coating systems.

If the item has an improper finish color or insufficient film thickness, the surface shall be cleaned and topcoated with the specified paint material to obtain the specified color and coverage. Visible areas of chipped, peeled, or abraded paint shall be hand or power-sanded, feathering the edges. The areas shall then be primed and finish coated in accordance with the specifications. Work shall be free of runs, bridges, shiners, laps, or other imperfections.

END OF SECTION